This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

US 13.5.2

Harvard College Library

FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY.

Descendants of Henry Bright, jr., who died at Watertown, Mass., in 1686, are entitled to hold scholarships in Harvard College, established in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Mass., with one half the income of this Legacy. Such descendants failing, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

Received Nov. 25, 1907.

A GENERAL INDEX
TO THE
MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY

A COMPLETE INDEX

TO THE

MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY

1877-1893

COMPILED BY
WILLIAM ABBATT

WILLIAM ABBATT
141 East 25th Street
New York
1907

The compilation of an index is one of those useful labours for which the public are rarely so forward to express their gratitude as they ought to be. We feel the merits of the case. There might be a variety of good directions given for the composition of these Tables (Indexes) which may be justly called the Soul of books.

—BAYLE.

A COMPLETE INDEX TO THE

Magazine of American History

1877-1893

A

Abbatt, William. Hunters of Kentucky (song), **25:** 244.
—Mother Goose, **25:** 180.
Abbey Church, Bath, England, views, **16:** 427-31.
Abbot, Henry L. David Bushnell, **8:** 764.
Abbott, Josiah G. Electoral Commission, 1877, **27:** 81.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 84, sketch 95.
Abbott, Rev. Lyman, **28:** 74.
Abercrombie, Rev. James. On Washington's Christianity, **13:** 596.
—Gen., letter, **10:** 148.
Abercromby, James. **30:** 123.
Aberdein, Charles. British officer, **9:** 67.
Abingdon Township, Pa., **17:** 92.
Abington, Mass., casts Revolutionary cannon, **18:** 204.
Abolition, mitigated, **4:** 459.
—Societies in Tennessee, 1814, **20:** 46.
Abolitionist, Washington an, **4:** 158.
Abraham, Plains of, view, **11:** 296.
Abrahamson, Jasper. Thief, 1656, **9:** 315.
Aboriginal Indian names, **12:** 354.
—(American) poetry, **17:** 531.
Aborigines of the Housatonic Valley (Canning), **2:** 734.
Absentee-ism, origin of, **12:** 565.
Acadia, **29:** 108, 110, **30:** 108
—in the Am. Revolution (Varney), **8:** 486.
—Settlement, **2:** 49.
Acadians, before removal, **12:** 470.
Ackland, Lady Harriet. Reminiscences of, **16:** 193.
—Watch-charm, **13:** 203.
—Major and Lady (Stone), **4:** 49.
Acton, Thomas C., (*port.*), **10:** 11, 14.
Adams, Brooks, Universal suffrage, **27:** 156.
—Charles, Jr., records of No. Brookfield, Mass., map, **11:** 265.
—Charles Francis, Jr. Address at Weymouth, Mass., **9:** 394.
Sir Christopher Gardiner and Mary Grove, **9:** 216, 289.
—Charles K. Manual of Historical Literature, **8:** 376.
—Charles K., (*port.*), **23:** 94.
Recent historical work in Am. Colleges, **23:** 111.
Recent Columbus discoveries, **27:** 161.
—George M., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—George W., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Henry. Intellect of New England, **24:** 148.
—reply to (Izard's career), **26:** 457.
—Roger Griswold, **24:** 230.
—Herbert B. Jared Sparks, **20:** 69; **27:** 395
Plymouth Rock restored, **8:** 789, **9:** 31.
Von Ranke, **18:** 85.
—Herbert B., (*port.*), **23:** 94.
—John (of the Conn. Line), parentage, **3:** 516.
—John. As a schoolmaster, **26:** 66; at English Court, **1:** 649; at Trenton, **2:** 696; birthday, **1:** 451; character of, **23:** 29; defends British soldiers, **22:** 132; Diary, **2:** 199; his Cabinet, **23:** 387; in Continental Congress, **20:** 21; letters, **1:** 140.
—(1778), **9:** 467, 470.
—on Colonial affairs, **17:** 260.
—to Charles Holt, **20:** 307.
—to Gerry, **12:** 177, 275; **13:** 92.
—to Jefferson, **21:** 432.
—to Mass. Council, **12:** 462.
—to Patrick Henry, **27:** 55.
—liberality of, **4:** 460.
—Mss., **6:** 463.
—N. E. in Va., **10:** 160, 384.
—papers, **18:** 32.
—portrait, **11:** 93.

—President, 11: 95.
—Vice-Pres., 20: 437, 22: 142.
—Mrs. John (Abigail). Portrait, 17: 371.
—sketch of, 17: 370, 374, 377.
—John Quincy. Acrostic by, 22: 469.
—Adams and Jay correspondence, 3: 39; diary, 27: 339.
—Commissioner to England, 23: 389.
—defeated, 12: 403.
—dramatic end of career (Winthrop), 29: 394.
—political character of (Hastings), 8: 449.
—portrait, 11: 102; 27: 321.
—presidential campaign 1824, 8: 629.
—President, 11: 103; 12: 401.
—Secy. of State, 23: 390.
—Washington anniversary address, 1839, 20: 458.
—Mrs. John Quincy, (*port.*), 17: 387.
—Samuel. Described, 1: 378.
—in Continental Congress, 20: 21.
—letter to Gerry, 12: 177.
—opposes standing army, 22: 131.
—papers, 18: 32.
—(*port.*), 14: 535.
—Walter B. 18: 76.
—"Will," 1: 56, 630.
Adelphia, steamer, 23: 490.
Adkins, Milton T. A busy Government bureau, 23: 241.
—Bladensburg duelling-ground, 25: 18.
—Growth of a great national library, 22: 229.
—Mountains and mountaineers, 24: 305.
—Some literary statesmen, 24: 467.
—State of Franklin, 26: 238.
—Westward to South Seas, 23: 331.
Adventure, privateer, captured, 11: 251.
Adventurers, first French, 1776, 3: 515.
Advocate of Independence, an, 4: 457.
Aërial voyage, first across British Channel, 13: 66.
Affleck, Edmund, 11: 251.
Afflick, Lord, marriage, 21: 6.
Africa, early voyages to, 27: 2.
—interior of, 23: 410.
—University in, 23: 419, 508; 24: 153, 234; 25: 91.
—Central, Prof. Drummond on, 18: 544.
African slave trade, opposed, 17: 449.
—in N. E., 19: 86.
—trade, 11: 230.
"After the War," author of, 19: 179.
Agamenticus, Me., charter, 8: 93.
—division of, 25: 257.
Agobart, MS. works of, 20: 247.
Aguethneck Island, now Rhode Island, 9: 81.
Aguilera, F. V., obituary, 1: 271.
Akerman, Amos T., 23: 402.
Alabama. History, 27: 305, 388, 469.
—1865, *et. seq.*, 28: 63.
—negro literary society, 1893, 29: 285.
—seal of State, 27: 305.
—secedes, 14: 37, 102.
Alamance, battle of, 20: 43.
Alamo, defence of the, 29: 281.
—fall of the (Potter), 29: 239, 296.
—(poem), 29: 242.
—the legendary, 16: 200.
Alaska, administration in (Bower), 29: 390.
—former name, 28: 64.
—history of, 1706-1804, 28: 64; 1804-1889, 28: 144.
—making history in (Hallock), 17: 336
—treaty-signers' portraits, 25: 367
—vegetation, 16: 599
Albany, N. Y., and Buffalo early travel (Hopkins), 19: 302
—bi-centennial, 16: 293
—boats at, 20: 57
—Boston Stage, 1828, 23: 184
—first R. R., 23: 178
—first white child, 25: 421
—in 1772, 23: 412
—Lafayette visits, 1824, 18: 467
—Milbert's views of, 1826, 18: 458, 468
—Two hundred years of (Mather), 15: 105
—Van Cortland at, 20: 59
Albany Regency, the phrase, 12: 565
Albright, Henry, early Pa. gunsmith, 24: 186
Alcott, A. Bronson. 8: 709
Alden, Admiral James. Obituary, 1: 208
—John. Memorial, 8: 597
—sermons, 641
Alderman, L. A. Origin of "Yankee," 25: 256
Aldrich, Charles. An Early West Pointer, 25: 371
—anecdote of Gen. Dodge, 24: 352
—autograph collection, 237
—Blacksnake, chief of the Senecas, 26: 55
—corrections of historical errors, 24: 222
—eloquence of Andrew Johnson, 25: 47
—Gen. Dodge and Dr. Linn, 28: 54
—order of Gen. Scott, 24: 352.

Alexander, Prof. E. History of State of Franklin, **20:** 82
—James. Disbarred, **9:** 326
—election expenses, 1738, 570.
—Robert. Spy, **11:** 435.
—VI., Pope, **25:** 506.
—William, Revolutionary services, **25:** 182; **28:** 258; **29:** 111
—genealogy, **4:** 462.
Alexandria, Egypt, university in, **25:** 91.
—Virginia, ball at, **24:** 70.
Algebra, meaning of, **16:** 499.
Algiers, Colleges in, **23:** 419; **24:** 234
Algonquin Indians, not Moundbuilders, **20:** 200.
—at Mackinac, **26:** 22.
Alhambra (or Columbus) bell, **26:** 397.
Allaben, A. E. La Tour and Acadia, **29:** 108.
Allamand, Prof. Electricity, **26:** 186.
Allan, Col. John. His operations in Nova Scotia, 1776-82, **8:** 491.
—William. Battle of Cross Keys, **16:** 112.
—Lee's campaign, 1862, **12:** 126; **20:** 141.
Alleghanies, old times beyond the, **21:** 267.
—settlements west of, **29:** 332.
Allegory for 1765, **15:** 14.
Allen, Ethan (of N. Y.), **1:** 303.
—(Vt.), his men, **12:** 377.
—negotiates with British, **10:** 333, 342, 400, 413; **11:** 57, 435; **17:** 30.
—treason charged against, **8:** 201, 221, 439.
—George, **2:** 500.
—Horatio. Improvements in locomotives, **25:** 438, 440.
—Phoebe Ann, centenarian, **7:** 388.
—R. W. Massasoit, **12.** 370.
—William (Major), **10:** 375.
—Zachariah, death, **8:** 230.
Allerton, Isaac. Trader in Maine, **9:** 366; **23:** 57.
—warns Stuyvesant, **9:** 312.
Allied armies. Campaign of the, **8:** 59.
—Cornwallis' surrender to (Patton), **7:** 241, 459.
—disposition of (Gardiner), **7:** 267.
—in Yorktown campaign, **8:** 59.
—operations of before N. Y. (Stevens), **4:** 1.
—route of (Stevens), **5:** 1.
Allison, William B., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Allouez, Claude. Mississippi travels, **9:** 191.
Almanac, first in U. S., **7:** 372.
—first maker of, **8:** 148.
—for N. Y., 1781, **4:** 45.
—perpetual, **10:** 351.
Almanacs, three old, **3:** 514.
Almond, William B. (Mo.), **27:** 214.
Alphabet, the (Marsh), **15:** 99.
—the most important invention, **28:** 317.
Alsop, John, (*port.*), **9:** 333.
Altowan, author of, **15:** 207, 312
Amaraca, country discovered by Columbus, **20:** 78.
Amboy, N. J. Origin of name, **1:** 129, 197-8.
—Parker house at, **23:** 168.
America, Allegory for 1765, **15:** 14.
—American ship, 1689, **4:** 224.
—Ancient races of (Thruston), **13:** 457.
—Ballot adopted in, **11:** 553.
—Bank of, **10:** 19.
—Bells sanctified in, **1:** 125.
—bibliography (Brinton), **9:** 395.
—Brissot de Warville on, 1788, **11:** 244.
—British frigate, **4:** 224, 394.
—British Guards in, **15:** 407, 500, 512
—Camels introduced in, **3:** 58.
—Cannibalism, in, **1:** 389; **3:** 761
—Cardinal Ximenes and, **1:** 263
—Champlain's experience (Harvey), **15:** 246.
—Christening of, **1:** 193, 261.
—Claims of England and Spain in, **26:** 215.
—Columbus did not discover, **1:** 517. 113, 354, 473.
—Did Romans colonize? (Moore), **12:** 113, 354, 473.
—Discovery by the ancients, **8:** 292.
—discovered by Northmen, **19:** 217; **25:** 257.
—discovery of, doubtful, **23:** 257.
—discovery of mainland, **27:** 4.
—Dutch introduce slavery, **26:** 350.
—Dutch sympathy for, **2:** 303.
—Early diplomacy of, **3:** 631.
—Early voyages to, **19:** 349; **23:** 288; **26:** 214, 267.
—Englishman's note book on, in 1828, **19:** 331, 424; **20:** 61, 123.
—European attempt (first) to colonize, **25:** 375.

—Fairfaxes of, **20**: 81.
—fine arts in, **27**: 217.
—first bank in, **3**: 694.
—first Bible printed, **22**: 501.
—first (great) Bible, **3**: 311, 455.
—first calico printing, **3**: 57.
—first cannon, **11**: 360, 460, 550.
—first celebration in U. S. of discovery, **28**: 396.
—first Chinese discovery of, **27**: 30.
—first church in, **20**: 43, 336.
—first criticism written in, on discovery of, **28**: 358.
—edition of English classics, **3**: 54.
—first English foundation in, **26**: 211.
—first fire engine, **22**: 406.
—first free government in, **20**: 43.
—first globes, **8**: 143.
—historical society, **25**: 250.
—institution of learning, **20**: 43.
—first iron works, **22**: 604; **25**: 150.
—first insane asylum, **23**: 506.
—first law school, **23**: 103.
—first law reports, **2**: 699.
—first locomotive, **25**: 438.
—first map, **23**: 288.
—first M. E. church, **23**: 79.
—first money in, **10**: 433, 520.
—first mustard-mill, **1**: 252.
—newspapers, **17**: 101, 109, 258; **25**: 423.
—first piano, **23**: 334.
—first printing press, **22**: 429.
—rebel (Bacon) in, **17**: 38, 434.
—settlers, **1**: 251, 332, 633, 694.
—shipbuildng, **25**: 392.
—slaves, **25**: 448.
—steamboat, **28**: 169.
—first steam engine, **5**: 373; **10**: 74, 440.
—first stove, **11**: 375.
—sugar mill, **22**: 507.
—theatre, **21**: 58.
—torpedo, **14**: 622.
—wood engraver, **8**: 511, 639, 707.
—woolen factory in, **27**: 236.
—foreign grapes in, **1**: 633, 694.
—French Dauphin and, **19**: 177.
—French documents about, **2**: 442.
—genealogical research in, **20**: 161.
—George III.'s proclamation against, **29**: 514, 516.
—Harris collection of poetry, **15**: 406.
—historical name of, **24**: 482.
—historical societies in, **12**: 186.
—historical writing in, **26**: 395.
—how England forced slavery on, **28**: 32.
—Influence of William III. on, **14**: 421.
—Journalism in, beginnings of (Benjamin), **17**: 1.
—Legal holidays in, **2**: 564.
—Minute Men first in, **1**: 389.
—most popular poet in, **8**: 365.
—name should be Columbia, **27**: 429.
—naming of (Baldwin), **29**: 72.
—newspapers in, 1789, **3**: 261.
—new titles on, **9**: 388.
—Norse discovery of, **20**: 511; **27**: 369.
—oldest houses in, **15**: 615.
—oldest military organization in, **21**: 456.
—organ building in, **1**: 53.
—Oriental account of discovery, **21**: 139.
—origin of the name, **20**: 78.
—outgrowths of Continental Europe in, **24**: 337.
—"Plans and forts" of, **2**: 566.
—poetic prophecy, **1**: 385.
—pre-Columbian literature, **28**: 27.
—prophecy of war, 1761, **12**: 568.
—prophesied greatness, **2**: 567, 635.
—Raleigh in, **17**: 77, 264.
—recent historical work about, **23**: 111.
—remarks on history of, **8**: 449.
—Royal family, visits to, **15**: 615.
—Scot (the) in, **27**: 42.
—Scotch-Irish in, **23**: 88.
—science, beginning in, **20**: 422.
—Shakespeare in, **17**: 350.
—Spanish MSS. about, **1**: 254.
—jealousy of, **2**: 495.
—Sully-Prudhomme to (poem), **8**: 35.
—reply to (Lazarus), **8**: 36.
—theory of population from across Bering Strait, **29**: 410.
—the world's puzzle in geography, **21**: 208.
—treadmill in, **18**: 525, 542.
—treaties of alliance (Eaton), **15**: 100.
—tri-centennial of, **22**: 317, 319.
—Welsh discovered, **1**: 691; **23**: 420.
—the yacht, **14**: 424.
American Aboriginal poetry, **17**: 531.
—a renowned, **6**: 222.
—Academy of Sciences, **23**: 98.
—Anarchist, the first (Vinton), **16**: 443.
American Archaeology, romantic school in, **13**: 409.

American Archives, report on, 1879, 3: 645.
American Army, artillery corps of, 2: 351.
—artillery corps (Ticonderoga), 2: 612.
—artillery, Knox on, 2: 616.
—at New Windsor, 10: 363.
—at West Point, 2: 171.
—at White Plains, 2: 168.
—Commander in chief of, 1: 56: 131.
—Condition of, 1781, 10: 328, 357, 360, 369; 11: 55, 163; 12: 72-74, 165.
—Continental flag, 1: 401.
—Last cantonment, 10: 355.
—Light infantry, 1: 194.
—Masonic Lodge in, 1: 390.
—medical department, 12: 241.
—mutiny in, Mass. Line, 10: 332; N. J. Line, 10: 329, 331, 338, 418; Penn. Line, 10: 329, 331, 338, 418.
—new establishment of, 10: 412.
—officers prisoners on Long Island, 29: 163.
—operations in 1780, 27: 466.
—orderly book, 1775, 14: 214.
—punishments in, 5: 373.
—reduced, 10: 370.
—retreats from N. Y., 1776, 27: 409.
—uniforms of, 14: 101.
American Art, influence of Murillo on, 12: 281, 377.
American Authors' Association, 28: 71; 29: 187.
American Belles and Brides in England (Lamb), 23: 468.
American Citizen, 17: 283.
American Coin, first, 11: [illegible]
American College, firs[illegible]pt to found, 29: 367.
American Colonies, a[illegible]nts of the, 1: 134.
—England's strug[illegible] with the (Taylor), 22: 121.
American Colonies, staple products of, 1: 348.
American Crest, an, 10: 161.
American Daily Advertiser, 17: 121.
—Discoverer or Explorer—the difference, 17: 529.
American flag, first in English Channel, 6: 384.
—origin of, 24: 269.
American Fur Co., founded, 22: 270; 24: 413; 26: 29, 110.
American Novels, Early, 14: 622.
Americans. Earliest in America, 22: 114.
"Americans on guard." The order, 16: 111, 200.
American Historical Association, 15: 516, 551, 617, 618; 30: 101, 1893.
American History. Boneless, 8: 574.
—demand for education in, 1: 93.
—exercises in, 24: 143.
—exhibits at World's Fair, 28: 226.
—fountainhead of, 29: 388.
—importance of culture in, 1: 93.
—leading facts in, 24: 484.
—lost chapter in, 25: 375.
—MSS. sources of (Winsor), 18: 21.
—scope of, 8: 632.
—study of, 29: 540.
American Hotel, N. Y. City (view), 23: 181.
American Indians. Cave myth of the (Jones), 13: 552.
Americanisms, political (Norton), 12: 564; 13: 98, 199, 213, 295, 394, 495; 14: 213.
American Knighthood, 12: 89, 282, 565.
—"Know-Nothing" party, nominates Fillmore, 12: 483.
—lady, petitions Geo. III, 27: 233.
American Library Association, 1893, 30: 111.
—origin of the, 12: 565.
—Magazine, 1787, 17: 104.
—modesty vs. English veracity, 2: 307.
—Museum, 17: 120.
—novels, early, 14: 622.
—patriotism on the sea, 11: 181.
—play, the first, 2: 56, 132.
—poetry, aboriginal, 17: 531.
—poetry, Harris collection of, 14: 607; 15: 406.
—politics, Rousseau's influence on, 12: 47.
—portraits in Spain, 2: 631.
—possibilities, 24: 78.
—press, a curiosity of the, 2: 762.
—press, transition period of, 17: 273.
—princess, 14: 101.
—principle, triumph of the (Tuckerman), 15: 550, 559.
—progress, poem (Tuckerman), 18: 72.
—Republics, their differences (Pavey), 73: 74.
—sailors, earrings of, 1: 574.
—Son of Liberty, letter from a, 1: 615.
—soldiers described, 2: 307.
—surnames, 2: 303.

—theatre, 1775-83, 6: 59.
—trees in England, 2: 696.
—unsuccessful, Presidential candidates, 12: 385, 481.
—womanhood (poem), 10: 260.
—Watchman, 17: 283.
—Weekly Mercury, 17: 7, 18.
Americana, Murphy sale of, 11: 358.
Americanistes, publications of, 8: 292.
American Revolution. Arnold's treason, 21: 73.
—attack on Quebec, 21: 318.
—autographs of "Signers," 21: 440.
—Boston, Siege of, 8: 124.
—Bowling Green, N. Y., in, 21: 185.
—Brandywine, Washington at, 21: 262.
—British army in Sept., 1776, 1: 33.
—British Guards in, 15: 407, 500, 512.
—British on Governor's Island, N. Y. City, 10: 430.
—British spies executed, 10: 334-6.
—Captain's equipment in, 9: 69, 144, 215, 294, 392.
—Caricature of, 1: 52.
—Clinton's (Sir Henry) secret intelligence, 11: 53, 156, 247, 342, 433.
—clothing in, 7: 322; 10: 257.
—Colored Jokers of, 1: 255.
—Congress manifests, 17: 350; at York, Pa., 14: 552.
—Continental bills, devices on, 1: 750.
—Continental soldiers, 15: 513.
—council of war at Brooklyn, 1776, 7: 546.
—Deerfield, N. Y., Indians attack, 10: 274.
—disposition of captured vessels in, 23: 414.
—documents at Huntington, L. I., 1: 48.
—effect on the Episcopal Church, 26: 124.
—England's indebtedness to the, 14: 624.
—first blood in, 20: 20.
—first cannon cast, 1: 688.
—first sea fight of, 1: 209.
—Fort Washington captured, 1: 65, 756.
—French in the (Balch), 25: 419.
—French officers' services in, 1: 180, 231, 258, 306, 329, 374, 518, 724; 17: 89.
—Georgia delegates to Continental Congress, 27: 79.
—George III.'s personal policy cause of the, 27: 395, 431.
—George III., statue in N. Y. destroyed, 21: 184.
—German bibliography of, 20: 511.
—German officers, letters on the, 25: 254.
—Gibbon on, 15: 500.
—Harlem Heights, battle of, 21: 8, 11, 14, 16.
—Howe's orders, 1775, 14: 215.
—Indians hostile to Americans in the, 1: 253.
—last soldier of, 21: 521; 22: 80, 170, 258.
—MSS. about German troops in Va., 18: 26, 164.
—map of N. Y. City in the, 7: 549.
—martial law during the, 1: 538, 705.
—Mecklenburg Declaration, 21: 31, 168, 221, 264.
—men of the, 15: 1, 127.
—military bands in the, 15: 207, 313.
—military organizations of, N. Y., 15: 211.
—Molly Pitcher's monument, 10: 260.
—movements in N. J., 1: 615.
—naval history of the, 21: 170.
—negotiations for money, 10: 415.
—N. J. Volunteers in, 18: 272; 19: 340, 439.
—North Carolina in, 28: 284.
—Oneida Indians faithful in, 1: 694.
—orderly book, 1775, 14: 214.
—Oriskany, battle of, 1: 641, 700.
—Parsons, Gen. S. H., vindication of, 21: 66.
—Paul Revere's ride, 1: 6.
—peace negotiations, 1783, 18: 85.
—peace proclaimed, 10: 377.
—Phillips-Heath letters, 14: 91, 94.
—plot to capture Clinton, 10: 414.
—powder scarce in 1775, 19: 172.
—prominent men in, 1: 127.
—Relic of, a, 7: 406.
—Rhode Island navy in, 21: 165.
—Saratoga, battle of, 1: 273.
—Scotch in, 27: 47.
—secret service of the (Johnston), 8: 95, 290.
—Sergeants' pay in the, 19: 80.
—ships and troops at beginning, 20: 249, 337.
—Thanksgiving Day in the, 14: 560.

—Tory enlistments in Westchester Co., N. Y., 1: 448.
—troops at Ticonderoga, 1775, 7: 319.
—Varick's (Col.) letter to Henry Glen, 7: 513.
—Virginia and Massachusetts in, 20: 20.
—Virginia State navy and troops in, 19: 346, 440, 505, 525.
—Von Closen's reminiscences of, 23: 96, 256.
—Wall Street in the, 10: 161.
—Washington's headquarters, 1776, 7: 227.
—Washington's secret intelligence in the, 11: 58.
—Waterbury (Gen.), orderly book, 1776, 7: 410.
—winter at Valley Forge (Carrington), 8: 111, 189.
—weight of officers in, 10: 513.
—westward movement during, 23: 102.
—writers of, in French pay, 17: 442.
American Theatre Company at Jamaica, 1782, 23: 504.
American Whig Society, founded, 27: 18; 28: 454.
American Womanhood (poem), 10: 260.
American women, and those of other countries, 23: 54.
Americus Vespucius, letter to Cisneros, 3: 193.
Ames, Ezra, 2: 124.
—Fisher, letter, 13: 278.
in Congress, 20: 443.
—letter to Minot, 20: 434, 456.
—portrait, 14: 531.
Ames, O., town founded, 24: 106.
Amherst, General, 2: 444, 502; 7: 228.
—orders, 1759, 19: 344.
"Amiable Child," grave of, 11: 550.
Amory, Thomas C. Expedition in N. Y., 1779, 9: 216.
—Letter, 11: 353.
—Sir Isaac Coffin, 14: 522.
—Sullivan in R. I., 3: 511, 692.
Anabaptist, refugees in New York, 23: 51.
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company (Rasay), 21: 456.
Ancients, literary men among, 28: 232.
Ancient Indian work near Saratoga, N. Y. (Stone), 5: 34.
Andem, James L. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Anderson, Alexander. First American wood-engraver, 8: 511, 639, 707.
—E. E. and E. H., 2: 124.
—Major Robert, and Fort Sumter, 29: 196, 198.
André, Major John.
—adjutant-general, 10: 330.
—and Arnold, 3: 378.
—arrested, 19: 194; 25: 63.
—bibliography of (Campbell), 8: 61, 145, 149; 28: 217 (of poems).
—burial, 5: 224.
—capture of, 8: 144.
—capture of, Durand's painting of, 24: 321.
—case of (Stockbridge), 3: 739.
—character of, 6: 457; 7: 148.
—character, J. M. Curry on, 6: 160; C. M. Depew on, 6: 398.
—conspiracy of, 6: 58.
—correspondence of, 3: 747; 8: 731.
—execution of, 5: 59, 142, 381; 15: 254; 25: 65.
—fate of, 14: 620.
—grave of, 5: 57, 58, 146.
—landing place at Haverstraw (Wilson), 13: 173.
—last twelve days of (Dykman), 21: 494; 22: 49, 148.
—mentioned, 29: 139.
—monument, 3: 453, 761.
at Tappan, 8: 291.
—not buried at Tappan, 3: 743.
—plot of, 3: 638, 761; 5: 65.
—portrait of, 3: 745.
—prison, at Tappan, N. Y., 12: 180; 29: 539.
—remains of, 3: 319, 454.
—Robinson's letter to, 2: 756.
—route of, 3: 756; 7: 63.
—secret service of, 8: 97.
—traditions of, on L. I., 29: 522-3.
—tree, 5: 451; 23: 505.
—trial of, 1: 709.
—wine-glass, 13: 21.
See 18: 455; 28: 217; 29: 539.
Andrews, Charles M. Slavery in Connecticut, 21: 422.
—E. Benjamin. Founding of the English State, 13: 601.
Federal convention of 1787, 18: 542.
—Israel W., 7: 230, 459.
Admission of Ky., Tenn., and O., 18: 306.

—Marietta College, **20**: 190.
—The Northwest Territory, **16**: 133; **18**: 81.
—tribute to him (Lamb), **19**: 517.
—John. Establishes first Am. religious paper, **17**: 253.
—W. L. Washington portraits, **4**: 145.
Andros, Sir Edmund, at Castine, **29**: 26.
—expedition to Maine, **9**: 370.
—governor of N. Y., **23**: 44.
—on Conn., **19**: 348.
—takes New York, **9**: 318.
Andrustown, N. Y. Indians destroy, **17**: 176.
Ange, Francis, **2**: 304.
Angibau, Louis N., **3**: 637.
Anglo-Americans, the, **20**: 495; **23**: 53.
Anglo-Saxon, dominant type, **23**: 52.
Annapolis, Md., Centennial inauguration, etc., **22**: 156, 256.
—Convention 1786, **2**: 386.
Ann and Hope, ship, **12**: 185.
Anneke Jans, **4**: 394.
Antes family, ancestry, **25**: 180, 340.
Anthon, Charles E. Medal of Duke of York, **8**: 581.
Anthony, Henry B., **14**: 607; **15**: 406; —(*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
Antoinette, Marie, **20**: 72.
Antoinette, Marie and Louis XVI. (Lamb), **16**: 183, 300.
Anthracite coal, first domestic use, **5**: 452.
Antiquities of Onondaga (Beauchamp), **10**: 77.
Antilles, Indians of the, **1**: 632.
Anti-Masonry, origin of, **12**: 565.
Anti-Monopolist, **12**: 565.
Anti-renters, **12**: 565.
Appleby, — **4**: 220.
Apples, famous, **7**: 371.
Appleton, Samuel. Ironworks (tablet), **22**: 407.
Appling, Daniel (Herbert), **11**: 86.
Appomattox Court-House, battle of, map, **16**: 367.
Apprentices' Library, N. Y., founded, **22**: 98.
Apprenticeship and Manual Training (Mason), **15**: 211.
Apthorpe House, N. Y., **14**: 227, 229; **21**: 11, 13.
Arabia, colleges in, **22**: 234.
Arbuthnot, Admiral, inactivity of, **11**: 69.
—on privateers, **29**: 248.
Arctic Explorations, **22**: 339.
—bibliography of, **1**: 128.
Archaic words on Long Island, N. Y., **1**: 55, 131.
Archaeological Institute of America, **6**: 159, 232.
Archdale, John, and his descendants, (Weeks), **29**: 157.
Archer, Lawrence, (Mo.) **27**: 213.
Archives of Historical Societies, **2**: 363.
Argentine Republic, government, **23**: 73.
—universities in, **22**: 152, 233, 418.
Argyll, Duke of, letters, **22**: 25.
"Aristides" (W. P. Van Ness), **22**: 170.
Aristocratic family, oldest, **16**: 111.
Arithmetic, in colonial schools, **25**: 254.
Arizona, history of, **28**: 221.
Arkansas, history of, 1540-1890, **28**: 308, 388.
Arkansas Historical Society, **6**: 466.
—State, secedes, **14**: 102.
—State seal, **28**: 308.
—Territory, **27**: 197.
Armenia, colleges in, **23**: 508.
Armitage, Jane, tavern-keeper, **25**: 151.
Armitage, Rev. Thomas, on Washington, **22**: 4.
"Armonica," in 1761, **30**: 127.
Armstrong, George B, monument, **7**: 235.
—Henry B., life (Wilson), **13**: 102.
Newburgh letters, **10**: 372, 18.
Spiliard, the traveller, **4**: 462.
—John, **10**: 372, 373, (*port.*). 378.
—letter on Braddock, **8**: 500.
—Secretary of War, **23**: 389.
—John Jr., letter, **2**: 618, 619.
—Katharine, the Anglo-Americans, **20**: 495.
—S. C., Christianity in the Hawaiian Islands, **9**: 394.
—Thomas, the first steam engine in America, **5**: 373.
—William J., the captured battleflags, **18**: 252.
Army duel, 1793, **3**: 638.
Army of the Potomac, (Mills), **15**: 44, 56, 185.
Arnold, Benedict, a deserter, **1**: 194.
—ancestry, **20**: 78, **21**: 346.
—André and, **3**: 378, 747.
—at Court of George III., (I. N. Arnold), **3**: 676.
—at Montreal, **2**: 291, **26**: 7.

—at Quebec, 10: 263; 11: 294; 18: 350, 445.
—at Ridgefield, 19: 185.
—at Saratoga, 2: 119, 285; 5: 224.
—declaration of, 1775, 8: 129.
—escapes, 22: 150.
—expedition to Canada, 10: 263.
—expeditions to Connecticut, 10: 415.
—Free Mason, 4: 225, 393.
—his English descendants, (I. N. Arnold), 10: 307.
—his reward, 2: 55.
—Lafayette's expedition against, 3: 56.
—learns of André's capture, 22: 56, 149.
—letters to, 15: 89, 312.
—letters, 10: 314; 18: 250.
—march to Canada (Mills), 13: 143.
—New London attack, 10: 415.
—not a Free Mason, 3: 578, 761.
—plan to capture, 25: 156.
—political conduct, 10: 314.
—raid on Connecticut revenged, 29: 393.
—reprimand by Washington, the actual words, 9: 188.
—residence in Philadelphia (poem), 27: 50.
—retreat after Valcour Island (Watson), 6: 414.
—revisits U. S., 1786, 5: 221.
—Robinson's letter to, 3: 761.
—Sir Henry Clinton distrusts, 11: 348.
—treason of, 25: 63.
—where was he May 4-8, 1780, 15: 312.
—Benedict, Jr., of Amsterdam, N. Y., 8: 297.
—Edmond S. F. Dr. Valentine Mott, 21: 170; the Dauphin in France and America, 19: 177.
—Gov. Benedict, (1658), 11: 467.
—Isaac N. Arnold's English descendants, 10: 307.
Benedict Arnold, 3: 376.
death, 12: 92.
Lincoln and Congress, 1861-5, 8: 300.
—J. O. The Moundbuilders, 21: 429.
—Lieut. Col A. K., 22: 253.
—Lieutenant James R., letter, 10: 312.
Arnold Fort, 2: 171.
Art, ancient, destroyed, 11: 365.
—of listening (Ayres), 28: 232, 317.
—first great painting, 12: 568.
Arthur, Chester A., 7: 241; 10: 5, 6 (*port.*); 11: 78, (president) 204, 206; 17: 1 (*port.*).
—cabinet, 23: 404.
—tribute to (Bundy), 17: 35.
Arthur Kill, N. J., name, 1: 129, 198.
Artillery, at Monmouth, 1778, 12: 377.
—at Salt Lake, 12: 509.
—first in America, 11: 360, 460, 550; 12: 183.
—in 1776; 5: 135.
Artists, jealousy of, 18: 354.
Artois, Count of, see Maine, H. C.
Arundel, Baroness, (*port.*), 22: 345.
Aryan Order of America, 9: 391; 13: 212, 413; 14: 325.
Asgill, Captain, and Washington, 5: 221.
Ashburton Treaty, British view of, 15: 210.
Ashford, Conn., company, 2: 685.
"Ashlanders," political club, 12: 565.
Ashley, William. Rocky Mt. Fur Co., 22: 413.
Ashton, Eugene. The Cornstalk Columns, 18: 128.
Asia, universities in, 22: 152, 234; 23: 418, 508.
Assiniboine, steamboat, 22: 415.
Association of Veterans, War of 1861, 27: 156.
Astor, John Jacob, and Am. Fur Co., 22: 413.
—character of, 13: 408.
—Pacific Fur Co., 13: 408.
—property, 16: 8, (*port.*), 15.
—John Jacob, Jr. Gift to library, 16: 19.
—John Jacob, 2d. Character, 26: 155.
—Mrs. John Jacob, death of, 19: 89.
—family, 23: 184, 208, 433.
—Library, 16: 17, 19, 21; (Saunders), 29: 150.
—William B., 10: 372; 16: 13, (*port.*), 21.
Astoria, N. Y., bridge at, 7: 388.
—Oregon, story of (Koch), 13: 269, 407.
Astrolabe, Champlain's (Marshall), 3: 179.
Astronomy, first book on, 10: 72.
Atchison, David R., 27: 215.
Athens, Greece, 13: 308.
—term first used in America, 17: 528; 19: 174.

Atkin, —, 2: 632.
Atkins, John D. C., (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Atlantic, steamer, explosion of, 23: 484.
"Atlas of America" (Washington), 6: 142.
Atlee, Col. S. J. Penn. Mutiny, 10: 332.
Atwater, Caleb. Eloquence of Indians, 5: 211.
Atwood, Jabez, 10: 730.
—Rev. E. F. The Stewart stove, 23: 422.
Auber, M. Sketch of, 26: 92.
Aubrey, Lady Letitia, 11: 208.
Auchmuty, Rev. Samuel, 26: 117.
Audenried, J. C., 1: 131.
Audubon, John James, (*port.*). 13: 305.
—on earthquake, 342.
Audubon's Birds of America, 1: 252.
Augusta, Ga. Monument to "Signers," 17: 133.
—Slavery introduced, 22: 288.
Auld Lang Syne, MS. of, 18: 265.
Aurelius, Marcus, 11: 268.
Austin, Aaron, Lieut. 1st N. Y., 26: 147.
—I. J. Letters, 12: 177, 275, 460.
—Stephen, Texas Colony, 8: 159.
Australasia, universities in, 23: 418, 507.
Australia, universities in, 24: 233.
Austria, universities in, 23: 344.
Authors and publishers, relations of, 29: 185.
Authors, a century ago, famous, 18: 349; 20: 158; 22: 258.
Author's name (Tucker), 3: 263, 454.
Avalon, Eng., medal, 14: 396.
—colony (Lord Baltimore), 8: 480.
Avery, Col. W. Duel with Jackson, 26: 447.
—Elroy M. The island of seven cities, 23: 508.
—Walter T., 17: 347, 437.
A. W. Thompson, schooner, wreck of, 23: 492.
Axson, Joseph. Ancestry, 13: 598.
Axtell, Col. William. Prisoner, 8: 179.
Ayala, John de. Negroes in Fla., 26: 362.

B

Baby Grace (poem), (Lamb), 18: 535.
Bache, Benjamin F. First daily paper, 17: 121.
—family, 1: 663, 761.
—Richard, (*port.*), 13: 127.
—Theophylact. N. Y. house, 22: 190.
Backshad, phrase, 11: 253.
Bachiller, Antonio, 1: 327, 510, 720.
Backus, Elijah. Ohio pioneer, 20: 186.
—James. French Ohio emigrants, 22: 475.
Bacon, John, Boston, 1: 257.
—Nathaniel (Johnston), 17: 38, 434; 19: 86; 23: 103.
—his proposition to Goode, 18: 418.
—unpublished facts about, 27: 158.
—Rev. Thomas, 30: 118.
—William J., Continental Congress, 20: 17.
Badger, George E., 23: 394.
—Rev. Joseph. First clergyman in Ohio, 16: 537.
Badgley, Abner. British Spy, 10: 410.
—Isaac, 10: 410.
Badges of Merit (Hayden), 7: 298, 460; 8: 577, 707.
Badlam, W. H. Cruise of the Kearsarge, 29: 292.
Badollet, John. Sketch, 27: 151.
Bagg, Egbert, 15: 618.
Bahama Islands, Huguenots in (Baird), 1: 53, 131, 196.
—landing of Columbus, 27: 161.
—map, 27: 162.
Baillie, Col. American notebook in 1828, 19: 331, 424, 511.
Bailey, Admiral Theodorus (obituary), 1: 208.
—John. Maker of Washington's sword, 17: 351.
—medal, 4: 219.
Baird, Charles W. Huguenots, 1: 53, 131, 196; 2: 91, 252, 493, 568.
—early printing, 3: 262.
—Presbyterian status, 3: 593.
—(obituary), 3: 400.
—Rev. Henry M. Edict of Nantes, 14: 625.
Baker, Charles D. First Reformed (Dutch) Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 18: 336.
—Mrs. F., 10: 520.
—Smith. Rev. Beriah Green, 19: 176.
Bakeman, Daniel F. Last Revolutionary soldier, 22: 258.
Balcarres, Earl of, 3: 315, 636.
Balch, E. W., (arts.), 1: 180, 231, 306, 374, 724; 15: 407.
—Thomas (art.), 1: 493.

Baldwin, Abraham. Federal Congress, **13:** 330; **20:** 444.
—Hezekiah, captain Second N. Y., **26:** 148.
—J. A. Naming of America, **29:** 72.
—M. M. "Father of his country," origin of, **21:** 167.
Washington and William the Silent, **22:** 41.
—Roger S. A bit of College history, **28:** 280.
Ball, John. Letter, **8:** 213.
—Stephen, hung as spy, **8:** 356.
Ballad and sonnet, prize competition, **29:** 415.
Ballads, Tory, of the Revolution, **3:** 636; **4:** 69.
Ballooning across the English Channel, **13:** 66.
Ballot, curious, **11:** 548.
—origin of the written, **28:** 150.
Ballot-box stuffing, origin of, **12:** 565.
Ballou, Rev. Daniel. Silas Wright, **22:** 509, 514.
Baltimore Advertiser, 1773, **17:** 17.
—(Celtic) (Phelps), **6:** 231.
—Columbus celebration, 1792, **29:** 527.
—Columbus statue, **6:** 39.
—Convention, 1860 (Clason), **17:** 71.
—first telegraph, **26:** 196.
—first Unitarian minister, **27:** 395.
—funeral expenses in 1762, **11:** 260.
in 1861 (Robinson), **14:** 247.
—merchants to Rochambeau, **7:** 31.
—proposed Capital, **11:** 47.
—Republican Convention 1864, **12:** 491.
—Magazine, 1781, **11:** 437.
—man-of-war, **25:** 1.
Baltimore & Ohio R. R., **25:** 437, 438.
Baltimore Penny, **8:** 636.
—(Richardson), **10:** 194.
Balzius, Rev. Martin (Ga.), anti-slavery, **22:** 290.
Bancroft, George, an hour with, **25:** 227.
—funeral, **25:** 260.
—library, **29:** 184.
—(*port.*), **23:** 89, 95; **25:** 260; **27:** 81, 86.
—minister to England, **25:** 397.
—pamphlets on his U. S., **8:** 706; **9:** 70.
—personal appearance in 1845, **19:** 443.
—reply to critics, **9:** 459.
—reply to (DeCosta), **10:** 57, 143.
—Review of his history (DeCosta), **8:** 669, 702.
—Secy. of Navy (letters), **14:** 97.
—Secy. of Navy, **23:** 397.
—Social position, **27:** 232.
—Sonnet, **25:** 232.
—Speech, **15:** 550.
—Study of history, **18:** 266.
—Hubert H. California as an outpost of civilization, **26:** 201.
Chapter from the history of Utah, **22:** 358.
How California was secured, **18:** 194.
Bandelier, A. F. The Romantic School in Am. Archaeology, **13:** 409.
Bangor, Me., settled, **17:** 528.
Banister, John. Newport, 1769, paintings, **3:** 452.
Bank, the first in America, **3:** 694.
Banks in New York City, **10:** 17.
Banks, C. E. Sir R. Carr in Me., **8:** 623.
—The first governor of Maine, **11:** 180.
—Gen. N. P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Banning, Henry B. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—H. E. Story of Roger Williams, **24:** 312.
Banville, Theodore de. Sketch, **26:** 165.
Banyer, A. D. Oldest art, **25:** 89.
Baptist Church in Maine and South Carolina, **11:** 180.
—(First) Church, Boston (Smith), **17:** 474 view, 475; **18:** 82.
—early history of, **20:** 159.
—trials in Mass., **17:** 477.
—settlers on Long Island, N. Y., **17:** 86.
Barbarous Customs in Philadelphia, **3:** 32, 300.
Barbecue, derivation of, **12:** 565.
Barber, Lieut. Col. Francis. Burial place, **8:** 149.
—death, **11:** 83.
—mutiny services, **10:** 331.
Barber, Rev. J. L. Wisconsin in 1835, **22:** 275.
—Samuel. Disasters on L. I. Sound, **23:** 483.
Barbour, James, **23:** 391.
Barca, P. C. de la. Centenary of, **7:** 388.
Barclay, Rev. Henry (N. Y.), **26:** 117.
Barclay's Tavern, **10:** 332.
Bard, Dr. Samuel, **22:** 202.
Bardaux, M., sketch, **26:** 162.
Barentz, relics of, **2:** 191.
Barker, Mrs. Penelope (*port.*), **28:** 83.
Bar'l, term, **12:** 566.

Barlow, Joel, and Ohio land, **24:** 101, (*port.*), 103.
—founds Hartford Mercury, 1783, **17:** 122.
—Scioto Land Co., **16:** 110, 199, **22:** 471.
—Vision of Columbus, **29:** 13.
—Samuel L. M., (*port.*), **22:** 265.
poem on (Curtis), **22:** 310.
life, **22:** 365.
Barnard, Charles, Curiosities of Invention, **12:** 289.
Barnburners, sobriquet, **12:** 566.
Barnes, A. S. (Lamb), **19:** 36.
—Almont, **12:** 365.
—C. J., **3:** 51.
—Eliza (Jury, 1706), **10:** 425.
—J. R., Washington's saddle (poem), **22:** 76.
Washington Centennial (poem), **21:** 513.
Barneveld, John of, execution, **18:** 278.
Barney, Hiram, **10:** 5.
Baronet, first American (Stevens), **2:** 673.
Barras, Count de, and de Grasse, **20:** 60.
Barriff, Mrs. Theodosia, **1:** 762.
Barron, Commodore James. Duel with Decatur, **25:** 27, 32.
Barrow, John, victim 1832 slave insurrection, **25:** 454.
Barrows, Rev. William, America, the world's puzzle in geography, **21:** 208.
Ancient Chicago, **13:** 360.
Great American Desert, **12:** 380.
Methods of teaching history, **19:** 245.
Significant beginnings out West, **12:** 503.
Barry, Rev. W. (Goodwin), **13:** 283.
—William T., **23:** 392.
Barthe, Count de, Scioto Co., **22:** 476.
Bartleman, Richard, origin of the name Cuba, **28:** 232.
Bartlett, Clifford A. H., historic houses and cannonballs, **19:** 185.
Mound builders, **19:** 347.
—Josiah, **5:** 223; **6:** 388; (*port.*), **12:** 388.
—J. R., **2:** 151.
Columbus' birthplace, **29:** 15.
Physical geography of the sea, **21:** 437.
Barton, Edmund M., military buttons, **9:** 392.
—R. T., first election of Washington to House of Burgesses, **27:** 158.
Barye, A. L., lion, **27:** 259.
Bassett, J. S., N. C. Monastery, **29:** 131.
—Richard (Del.), 1787 Convention, **13:** 325.
—federal Congress, **20:** 442.
Bassette, J. M. (Mo.), **27:** 216.
Bates Edward, **23:** 398.
—William C., A Boston writing school before the Revolution, **21:** 499.
Batesson Hoeck, N. Y., a weather indicator, **2:** 178; **8:** 500.
Bath, England, views in, **16:** 427.
Battle, Elisha (N. C.), **26:** 423.
—Kemp P. Jethro Sumner, **26:** 415.
—N. C. Convention, 1788, **20:** 82, 425.
—the Regulators, **20:** 82.
Battle of Nations, **24:** 232, 325, 402; **25:** 91.
—of the Kegs, **2:** 178; **8:** 143, 296, 638.
Battlefield (A), seldom visited (King's Mountain), (Shackleton), **30:** 38.
Batty, British spy, **11:** 54.
Baum, Rev. J. C., Burning of Columbia, **14:** 619.
Bauman, Belden L., Capital punishment, **25:** 85.
—Major Sebastian, Yorktown plans, **5:** 64.
Baurmeister, C. H., letter, **1:** 33.
Bausman, T. L., Niles, Bausman and Beltzhoover families, **25:** 340.
—family, **25:** 180, 340.
Baw and Batt, **1:** 81, 197.
Baxter, James P., early voyages to America, **19:** 349.
Great seal of N. E., **11:** 424.
Isaac Jogues (poem), **25:** 340.
Seal of N. E. Council, **9:** 141.
—John, duel, **26:** 454.
Bayard family, ancestry, **17:** 77.
—Col. John, life, **13:** 404.
—Harriet E. (Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer), **11:** 29.
—James A., **20:** 442; **23:** 389.
—Judge Samuel, London diary, **27:** 237.
—Katharine L. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—mansion, N. Y., **8:** 360.
—Nicholas (Lamb), **21:** 169.
—Samuel, sugarhouse, **9:** 326.
—Thomas F. (*port.*), **22:** 476; **27:** 81, 84; **23:** 405.
Bayley, Dr. Richard, **22:** 202.

Bay Psalm Book, 1640, **24:** 70.
Bay State, steamboat, explosion, **23:** 484.
Beach, William A., sketch, **28:** 16.
Beacon, the Boston, **5:** 222, 377; **6:** 61.
Beaman, C. C., Windsor, Vt., **9:** 295.
Bean, Mrs., captured by Indians, **20:** 67.
Beardslee, W. A., first American College, **29:** 367.
Beardsley, E. E., 1: 649.
Beasley, C. O., evolution of the Constitution, **21:** 504.
Beattie, Peter, British spy, **12:** 79.
Beatty, Gen. John, **2:** 59, 634.
—Major Erkuries, **1:** 372, 452; **4:** 62.
Beauchamp, Rev. W. M., Antiquities of Onondaga, **10:** 77.
Church of England in New York, **18:** 83.
Homes of the Oneidas, **14:** 387.
King Hendrick, **27:** 473.
Seneca Indians, **10:** 77; **15:** 515; **17:** 530.
Beauharnais, M., Governor of Canada, **26:** 17.
Beaujeu, Count, **26:** 17.
—and Fort Du Quesne (Shea), **16:** 586.
Beaumarchais on Silas Deane and Arthur Lee, **3:** 631.
Beaumarchais' Plan (Genet), **2:** 663; **22:** 435.
Beaurepaire, Quesnay de, **27:** 158.
Becher, Franklin A., Fundamental principles of our government, **19:** 65; **26:** 50.
Good citizenship, **28:** 57.
Study of political parties, **23:** 475.
Beck, Dr. Carl, sketch, **25:** 471.
Beckwith, Capt. George, Clinton's representative, **11:** 57, 250, 342, 433, 533; **12:** 76, 78, 172.
—General, life, **10:** 330.
Bedford, Gunning (Del.), Convention, 1787, **13:** 325.
Bedlow's Island, N. Y., **13:** 406, 503.
Bedminster, N. J., clergyman's salary, **23:** 79.
Bee, Capt. William, sword, **8:** 300.
Bees, telling the, **21:** 434, 522, 523.
Beebe, Roswell, lieut. second N. Y., **26:** 148.
Beech tree and lightning, **7:** 229.
Beecher, Henry Ward, as a humorist, **18:** 434, 456; **24:** 231.
—on civil government, **19:** 267.
—on Washington, **19:** 257.
—portrait, **17:** 273; tribute to, 307.
—Rev. Willis J., geographical names as monuments of history, **21:** 169.
—school, **26:** 65.
Beekman, carriage, **25:** 126.
—James W., **1:** 653, 696.
—John, lieutenant 1st N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Tjerck, Lieut., journal of (Gibson), **20:** 128.
Beers, William A., Roger Ludlowe, **8:** 264.
Behem, Martin, early voyages of, **28:** 359.
Behenira, Martin, **28:** 359.
Belcher, Gov. Jonathan, **2:** 366.
—tour in N. H., **7:** 454.
—house, Elizabeth, N. J., **6:** 151.
Belfast, Me., founded, **9:** 157.
Belgium, universities in, **23:** 344.
Belize, La., 1850, view, **16:** 350.
Belknap, Jeremy, founder of first historical society, **22:** 317; **29:** 2.
—on Columbus, **22:** 319; **25:** 251.
Bell, Alex. M., essay on imitation, **17:** 173.
—Hiram P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—John, presidential candidate, **12:** 488.
—secretary of war, **23:** 394.
Belle Isle, adventure of (Dimitry), **13:** 249.
Belleville, N. J., Reformed Church, **18:** 87.
Bellingham, Richard (Goss), **13:** 262, 391 (will).
Bellomont, Earl, **2:** 698.
—and Rasle (1699) (Parsons), **13:** 346.
—coffin, **3:** 317; **11:** 467; **23:** 394.
—letters, **13:** 346, 350.
Bellows, Albert F., painting **25:** 255.
—R. N., centenarian, **7:** 238.
Bells in America, **1:** 125.
Belles of Newport, **1:** 376.
Belzhoover family, **25:** 180, 340.
Bemis Heights Headquarters (Campbell) **7:** 226, 388 (spelling of); **11:** 548, 551, 562.
—tablets on, **22:** 350.
—the wheatfield near, **8:** 292.
Bemus, Jotham (1783), badge of merit, **8:** 577.
Bender, Prosper, **15:** 144, 365, 541.
A new France, **20:** 387.

Canada, reciprocity or union, **19**: 21; **20**: 219.
French Canadian peasantry, **24**: 291, 365.
Games in Canada, **26**: 367.
Holidays in Canada, **20**: 461.
Our northern neighbors, **23**: 457.
Winters in Quebec, **21**: 24.
Benedict, Elisha, captain second N. Y., **26**: 148.
—Eli, **11**: 167, 433, 438.
—Erastus C. (Betts), **6**: 78.
—Joseph, captain fourth N. Y., **26**: 149.
Benedictine, first one in U. S., **29**: 132.
Benham, Captain, adventures of, **21**: 252.
Benjamin, Judah P., **14**: 120, 125 (*port.*).
—S. G. W., Beginning of Am. Journalism, **17**: 1.
Character of Daniel Webster, **18**: 317.
Lady Franklin in Greece, **18**: 161.
Notable editors, **17**: 97.
Bennet, Ludovic, curious ballots, **11**: 548.
—William, hanged for duel, **26**: 444.
Bennington, battle of, monument, **29**: 293.
Benson, Col. Robert, **25**: 249; **28**: 243.
—Egbert, at Hartford convention, **10**: 411.
—bust of, **26**: 236; (port.), **10**: 213.
—in federal Congress, **20**: 445
Benson House, Harlem, N. Y., **5**: 219; **8**: 229.
Bentley, Rev. William, portrait, **17**: 115
Benton, Joel, **10**: 52, 111, 299.
—Robert A., **22**: 331.
—Thomas H., army rank for, **14**: 565.
—duel, **26**: 449.
Beresford, Richard, M. C. from S. C., **17**: 87.
Bergen, Teunis G., death, **7**: 70.
Bering Sea, arbitration, **29**: 183.
—strait, population of America across, **29**: 410.
Berkel, John Van, **20**: 80.
Berkeley, George, visits America, 1729, **9**: 393.
—John (N. J.), **25**: 93, 259.
—Sir William, **8**: 53; **12**: 416; **17**: 1, 41.
—County, Va., bill for executing negroes, **25**: 86.
—house, Pa., Washington's H. Q., **6**: 147
—Va., view, **11**: 373.
Berkshire Historical Society, 1893, **29**: 401.
Bermuda, Moore's expedition to, 1613, **8**: 505.
—Islands, slavery in, **26**: 350, 353.
Bernard, Gabriel, **2**: 632.
—Gov. Francis, **2**: 248 (*port.*)
—at Princeton, **13**: 300.
—papers, **18**: 30.
Bernheimer, Leopold A., "Father of his country," **21**: 167.
Bernou, Gabriel, letter, **8**: 504.
Berrian, Rev. William, **23**: 185.
Berrien, John M., **23**: 392.
Berry, A. B., New England's lost city found, **16**: 290.
Bethencourt, Jean de, Canary Islands, **27**: 1.
Betts, Beverly R., Columbiad, **3**: 380.
—Newdigate and Digby arms, **23**: 170.
—Robinson house, **9**: 71; **18**: 352.
—George F., Benedict memorial; **6**: 78.
Bettis, Joseph, Burgoyne's spy, **8**: 223.
Beverly Historical Society, 1893, **29**: 401.
Bevier, Philip D., lieutenant third N. Y., **26**: 149.
Bibb, George M., **23**: 396.
Bibby family, N. Y., **5**: 135.
Bible, Anglo-American revision of, **27**: 235.
—a rare, **8**. 636; **9**: 68, 214.
—first great quarto, **5**: 225.
—first in America, **22**: 501.
—first quarto German, **3**: 455.
—German, 1483, **2**: 188.
Bibliographical invitation, **7**: 59.
Bibliography, of Am. historical societies, **14**: 106, 218, 418, 523, 627.
—of Revolutionary War pamphlets in J. C. Brown Library (Stockbridge), **6**: 310.
—of Verrazano (DeCosta), **6**: 68.
—of Wisconsin authors, **29**: 293. 308.
Bienville, J. B. L. (*port.*), **13**: 417; **27**: 306,
Bierstadt, Oscar A., Columbus in romance, **28**: 272.
Bigelow, D. W., Were Shikelimy and Logan Oneidas? **17**: 445.
—John, recollections of Laboulaye, **21**: 80.
Billings, Captain, killed in Pa. mutiny, **10**: 337.

Billings, Andrew, captain third N. Y., **26:** 148.
Bingham, William, **1:** 513, 636.
Biographical Dictionary, need for a, **16:** 111.
Birch, Harvey (the spy), **17:** 431; **18:** 341.
—(tree), **17:** 527.
Birch,——2: 608.
—miniature of Washington, **4:** 149.
Birkbeck, Morris, **2:** 368.
Bird, S. M., **15:** 208.
Birdsall house, Peekskill, N. Y., **3:** 159.
Birney, James G., presidential candidate, **12:** 410.
Biscayne Bay, Fla., **27:** 239.
Bishop, John M., the U. S. mail service, **18:** 45.
Bismarck, Prince, character, **23:** 416.
—letters, **24:** 404.
Bitter end, phrase, **8:** 514.
Black, James, presidential candidate, **12:** 495.
—Jeremiah S., **23:** 398.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Blackburn Cooper Medal, **3:** 201.
—John, early Ohio settler, **16:** 535.
—J. C. S. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
Blackfeet Indians, burn Fort Mackenzie, **24:** 412.
Black Hawk, farewell speech, **29:** 40.
Black Horse Tavern, N. Y., **7:** 300; **8:** 39, 40, 43, 46; (Hall), **10:** 349.
Black Nuns, Montreal, **26:** 14.
Blacksnake, Seneca chief, **26:** 55.
—Hills, Mo., **21:** 110.
Blackstone, Sir William (*port.*), **24:** 1, 31.
Blackwell, Joseph (N. Y.), **26:** 150.
Bladen, Thomas, **30:** 119.
Bladensburg, battle of (King), **12:** 476; **14:** 438; **15:** 508.
—duelling ground, **25:** 18.
—Races (ballad), **15:** 85.
Blaine, James G., Ages of military commanders, **16:** 188.
—**23:** 404.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 502.
Blair, Henry W. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—James (Va.), **29:** 506.
—John (Va.), 1787 convention, **13;** 321.
—**30:** 131.
—John (Judge), **21:** 97.
—John (Rev.), N. C., **28:** 402.
—Montgomery, P. M. Genl., **23:** 399.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Blaisdell, J. A., Lord Delaware, **26:** 137.
Blake, W. J., Did Washington laugh? **16:** 202.
—Philip Spencer, **17:** 264.
Bland, Theodorick, in federal Congress, **20:** 443.
—Theodorick, Jr., Penn. mutiny, **10:** 332.
Blanchard, Mrs. A. G., a descendant of LaSalle, **8:** 141.
—Thomas, **12:** 292, (*port.*), 293.
Blaskowitz, Charles, map maker, **8:** 437, 797, 799.
Blaxton, William (Mass.), **21:** 350.
Bleecker, Jan, **15:** 105.
—Jan Jansen, **15:** 105.
—Leonard, lieutenant first N. Y., **26:** 147.
—Major, at 1789 inauguration, **20:** 452.
—Mary E., N. Y. pending the Revolution, **8:** 279.
Bleeding Kansas, phrase, **12:** 566.
Blennerhasset, Harman, ancestry, etc., **20:** 186.
Blindering, Solomon, British spy, **10:** 339.
Bliss, William N., steamer Lexington, frigate Confederacy, **24:** 150.
Block, Adrian, at Plymouth, Mass., **8:** 815.
Block House, A Trip to the, **6:** 457.
—Point, affair at (Winfield), **5:** 161.
Block Island, **2:** 440, 504.
Bloody Chasm, phrase, **12:** 566.
Bloody Shirt, phrase, **12:** 566.
Bloomfield, Joseph, letter, **10:** 256.
Bloomingdale, N. Y., **8:** 39, 47.
—British camp at, **8:** 628.
Blooming Grove, N. Y., **2:** 169.
Blount, James H. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Samuel (Va.), **25:** 453.
—William (N. C.), 1787 convention, **13:** 328; Continental Congress, **17:** 173.
Blue Bell Tavern, N. Y., **5:** 142; **6:** 64; 223, 300; (Hall), **7:** 299, 300, 375.
Blue Hen's Chickens, **12:** 89, 182.
Blue Noses, **7:** 64, 147.
Blue Rock, Pa., **1:** 513, 636.
Boas, Franz, Eskimo social life, **26:** 229.
Bobadilla, Francisco de, **27:** 102.
Bobolitionist, phrase, **13:** 496.
Boehm, Martin, early voyage of, **28:** 359.
Boisgobey, Fortuné de (*port.*), **26:** 83.

Boell, F. W., Jr,, military buttons, **12:** 377.
Bogardus, Anneke Jans, **7:** 234.
Bogart, W. S., Oglethorpe's birthday, **9:** 108.
Bogert, Cornelius Jr., **11:** 360.
—James, goosequill, **5:** 376.
—family, **2:** 630.
Bois Blanc Island, **6:** 154.
Boleyn, Anne, ancestry, **19:** 240; *port.* 239.
Bolivar, Simon, centennial of birth, **8:** 853.
Bolivia, government, **23:** 74, 82.
—universities in, **23:** 418; **24:** 152, 236.
Bolt, to, phrase, **12:** 566.
Bolton, C. W., fight at Fayal (poem), **16:** 614.
—Sarah K., A Queen's Love (poem), **26:** 227.
—Conn., Rochambeau at, **5:** 383.
Bombay, university in, **24:** 152.
Bonaparte, Joseph, recollections of (Frey), **12:** 445.
—Napoleon (*port.*), **26:** 241.
—peace with America, **26:** 298.
Bonfils, Acklam (Quebec), **2:** 498.
Bonheur, Rosa, life, **21:** 84.
Bonneville, Gen. B. L. E., **2:** 567, 699.
Bonsall's Basin, **1:** 129, 261.
Bonython family (Banks), **10:** 75.
—John, **8:** 573-4.
Boodle, the slang word, **12:** 566; **18:** 82, 191, 262, 353.
Book, none perfect, **29:** 192.
Book Auction, early, **1:** 48.
Book Club, N. Y., **23:** 187.
Bookmaking, first, **22:** 509.
Book of Common Prayer, **5:** 221.
Books, some rare old, **25:** 463.
Boolak, Egypt, oldest extant statue, **21:** 264.
Boom, to, origin, **12:** 566.
Boone, Daniel, Lieut.-Col, Ky., **8:** 595; **11:** 553.
—(Heywood), **12:** 475.
—in East Tennessee, **20:** 43.
Booth, Benjamin, Troy, **20:** 82.
Booth, John T., **1:** 258, 332.
—family, **1:** 258
Borden's Long Room, N. Y., **11:** 37.
Borelli, Viscount de, sketch, **26:** 164.
Bordentown, N. J., first automobile (1831), **17:** 523.
Borie, A. E., **23:** 401.
Boscawen, Admiral, **30:** 120.
Bosomworth, Thomas, **22:** 299.
Boss, origin, **12:** 566.
Boston, Ancient Pasquinade, **3:** 315.
—and Albany stage, **23:** 184.
—and New York, 1784, **2:** 498.
—Anthony Burns in, **11:** 445.
—book auction in, 1731, **1:** 48.
—British prisoners at, **20:** 412.
—British troops in, **20:** 409.
—Captain Kidd in, **13:** 349.
—Castle William, **1:** 255.
—characters in, 1776, **1:** 326.
—Charlestown ferry, **13:** 265.
—churches in, **1:** 687.
—clergy petition, 1709, **13:** 391.
—colonial postoffice, **13:** 265.
—colonial press, **24:** 483.
—commerce, **8:** 352.
—convention, 1780, **11:** 224.
—Copp's Hill burial-ground, **8:** 710.
—Dark Day, 1780, **27:** 231.
—declared rebellions, **24:** 94.
—drama in, **6:** 298.
—early newspaper press of, **23:** 172.
—early obituaries, **1:** 50.
—early tavern, **8:** 293.
—Evening Post, 1735, **17:** 12.
—Faneuil Hall, **8:** 527, 576.
—first Baptist church, **17:** 474.
—first fort, **13:** 5.
—first foundling, **3:** 261.
—first house, **12:** 504.
—first magazine, **9:** 212.
—first newspapers, **17:** 1.
—first organ, **1:** 53.
—first Presbyterian Church, **9:** 154.
—first theater, **21:** 59.
—first woman born in, **1:** 54.
—flour from Ulster Co., N. Y., **8:** 359.
—fortifications, 1702, **8:** 504.
—Free Masons, **10:** 432.
—French sailors mobbed in, 1778, **8:** 785, 856.
—funerals, **2:** 366.
—game of, **3:** 581, 762.
—Gazette, 1770, **17:** 116.
—hard times in **2:** 627.
—Huguenots in (Baird), **11:** 266.
—in 1788, **11:** 244.
—Indian name of, **15:** 416.

Boston, in 1741, **20:** 368.
—King's chapel, **8:** 365.
—La Fayette's visit, 1825, **18:** 459, 465.
—landmarks of, **6:** 468.
—liberty tree in, **6:** 219.
—Manna in, **7:** 32.
—map of, in 1732, **20:** 368.
—Massacre, **15:** 9; **20:** 409; **22:** 132.
—memorial history of (DeCosta), **8:** 233.
—military operations at, 1775, **8:** 124.
—mixed dances, **4:** 69.
—Newsletter, **17:** 3, 8.
—notions, **12:** 375; **19,** 81.
—Old State House, **16:** 304.
—paradise of New England, **9:** 115.
—Port Bill, **15:** 3.
—port closed, **8:** 282.
—progress of, **6:** 297.
—Province House, **16:** 411.
—provisions at, 1778, **14:** 94.
—public library, **6:** 232.
—Quakers executed, **8:** 355.
—Recorder, **17:** 109; **24:** 402.
—riot (1778), **15:** 95.
—rocking chair, **16:** 198.
—Scotch-Irish in, **9:** 153.
—siege of, **22:** 137.
—society in 1776, **1:** 378.
—"Soul of Soldiery," **16:** 403.
—stamp troubles in, **1:** 346.
—Tea Party, **1:** 589; **9:** 332; **15:** 2; **22:** 133.
—views of, **15:** 13; **18:** 464.
—Viomenil in, **7:** 32.
—witchcraft, **9:** 67.
—writing-school, 1717, **21:** 499.
—U. S. ship, **22:** 11.
Bosworth Sala, sketch of, **25:** 176.
Botetourt, Lord, **30:** 135-6.
Botner, Elias, **11:** 433.
Bouck, William C., **10:** 8.
Boudinot, Elias, address by **21:** 351.
—in Congress, **20:** 444.
—home, **2:** 367.
—letters, **21:** 362, 364, 374.
—papers, **18:** 31.
—(*port.*), 365, 373.
—Mrs. Elias (*port.*), **21:** 372.
—Elisha, letter, **21:** 420.
—(*port.*), **21:** 369.
—sketch of **21:** 368.
—J. J., reminiscences of Mrs. Bradford, **21:** 412.
Boudinot. William E., duels, **26:** 451.
Bouillon, Mme. de, Montreal, **26:** 15.
Bouquet, Col. Henry, Washington's letter to, **19:** 115; (*port.*), 114.
—Gen. Henry, **26:** 418.
Bourbon, Cardinal of, **8:** 437.
—political term, **12:** 566.
Bourgeois, Mme. de (Montreal), **26:** 14, 18.
Bourinot, John G., **26:** 6.
—Canada during the Victorian era, **17:** 414, 494.
—Louisbourg, **27:** 477.
Bourke, John G., **15:** 519.
Bourne, E. G., **15:** 529.
—Pope Alexander VI., **27:** 156.
Bouton, Gould, lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
Boutwell, Miss G. A. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—George S., the progress of American Independence, **21:** 436; **23:** 402.
Bouvin, Leon, **27:** 261.
Bowdoin, Edgar, old shoe after bride, **18:** 169.
—James, papers, **18:** 33.
Bowen, Clarence W., **23:** 94 (*port.*).
—Benson and Madison, **26:** 236.
—Franklin in portraits, **27:** 316, 472.
—Von Closen's reminiscences, **23:** 96, 256.
Bower, John, the municipal government of Rochester, N. Y., **21:** 436.
—Lawrence F., State of Franklin, **26:** 48, 157, 238.
Bowerie, The, **4:** 463; **5:** 66; **6:** 302.
Bowers, Mrs. John M. Reminiscences of the Washingtons, **21:** 427.
Bowling Green, N. Y., **21:** 185, 189.
Bowne house, Flushing, N. Y., **5:** 373.
Bowring, Sir John, and American slavery (Tuckerman), **23:** 232.
Box, William, **2:** 122.
Boycott, phrase, **13:** 98.
Boyd (Rev.), Baptist, **23:** 57.
—Ebenezer (André) **22:** 50.
Boyer, Jean P., lieutenant of LaVengeance, 1800, **13:** 259; President of Hayti, 260.
Boynton, Gen. H. V. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—James S., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
Boys, the, phrase, **13:** 98.
Boze, Prof., electricity, **26:** 186.
Brackett, Jeffrey R., Va. Secession Convention, **27:** 156.

Bradburn, Mexican officer, **2:** 19-21.
Braddock, Gen., campaign, **8:** 500.
—death, **5:** 374; **6:** 63, 224-6, 462.
—defeat (Chapman), **16:** 446.
—his war horse, **8:** 573.
—letter, **8:** 502.
—orderly book, **2:** 626.
—Field, deed of, **22:** 411.
Bradish, Joseph, pirate, **13:** 349, 352.
—Luther, **10:** 8 (*port.*), **16:** 227.
Bradford, Andrew, first Phila. printer, **17:** 18.
—John, founder of the Kentucky Gazette (*port.*), **18:** 125.
—William, attorney-general, **23:** 387.
—Mrs. William, reminiscences of (Boudinot), **21:** 412.
—William (Phila.), **17:** 20, 23.
—300th anniversary of his birth, **23:** 227.
—death, **17:** 24, 122.
—(N. Y. Gazette), **17:** 24.
—200th anniversary, **29:** 534.
—Col. William, at Hartford Convention, **10:** 411.
—(*port.*), **17:** 20.
—death, **17:** 22.
—(Penna. Journal), **17:** 21.
—Gov. William, first Thanksgiving Day, **24:** 445.
—manorial rights, **26:** 233.
Bradhurst, Dr. Samuel, **21:** 6.
Bradley, Caroline (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—John, duel, **26:** 446.
—Joseph P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
Bradshaw, John, epitaph, **1:** 416.
Brady, M. B. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
Brady's Leap, **3:** 638.
Brainard, John, letter, **13:** 95.
Brainerd, David, at Yale, **28:** 282.
Braintree, Mass., iron works, **10:** 157.
Branch, John, Sec'y of Navy, **23:** 392.
Brand, W. F., **15:** 99.
Brandywine, Lafayette on, **2:** 440.
—Lord Percy at, **3:** 201.
—Maryland troops at, **2:** 614.
—sermon (Trout), **13:** 281, 407, 503.
Brant, Joseph, **2:** 289.
—at Deerfield (N. Y.), **10:** 274.
—opposes Fort Harmar treaty, **9:** 287.
—slaveholder, **25:** 237.
Brasher, Abraham E., lieutenant 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
Brasher, Ephraim, doubloon made by in 1787, **8:** 635.
Braun, Dr. Oscar, **25:** 469.
Brazil, climate, **23:** 285.
—government, **23:** 74.
—universities in, **23:** 418, 507; **24:** 152, 236.
Bread and Cheese Club, N. Y., **23:** 186.
Breaking the New Orleans chain (Bacon), **15:** 305.
Breakneck Hill, **4:** 386.
Breakspear, Nicholas, pope, **26:** 236.
Brearley, David (N. J.) 1781 Convention, **13:** 338-9.
Breckenridge, John (Warfield), **14:** 190; **15:** 97; **23:** 388.
—John C., Presidential candidate, **12:** 488; (*port.*) 489.
Breeches, the panegyric, **5:** 138.
Bremer, Frederika, **23:** 445.
Brent, F. P., Bacon's rebellion, **27:** 158.
Brentano, Lorenzo, **25:** 487.
Brenton, William, life, **11:** 494; **23:** 255.
—Gov. William (*port.*), **1:** 128.
Brenton's Point, R. I., **11:** 472, 484, 488, 492.
Breteux, Pere, a myth, **8:** 573.
Brevoort, Henry, fancy dress ball, 1838, **23:** 206.
—John, N. Y., **22:** 190.
—property, **23:** 435.
—J. Carson, **1:** 52, 124, 129, 249, 692, **2:** 157, 334; **7:** 377.
—Americanists, **8:** 292.
—ancients in America, **8:** 292.
—Arnold's declaration, **8:** 129.
—Deane letter, **3:** 635.
—death, **19:** 88.
—Florida discovered, 1513, **12:** 468.
—query, **9:** 143.
—Spanish documents, **3:** 175.
—Verrazano, **8:** 123, 481.
Brewer, Peter, centenarian, **3:** 637.
—William, ruling machine, **20:** 242.
Brewster, Benjamin H., **23:** 405.
—Caleb, Washington's spy, **8:** 175; **10:** 413; **11:** 247.
Bride, casting a shoe after, **18:** 169, 262.
Bridgeport, Conn., early history, **19:** 441.
Bridger, James, ancestry, **15:** 93, 513; **18:** 351.
Bridges, Robert, (see **Braintree**).
—Capt. Robert, **25:** 150.
Bridgewater, Duke of (*port.*), **7:** 317.

Briggs, Charles A., Puritanism in New York, 13: 39, 106.
Brigham, Rev. A. P., geological history of Oneida Co., N. Y., 20: 81.
Brink, Alexander, lieutenant 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
Brinckerhoff House, Fishkill Village, N. Y., 3: 158.
Brinley, Charles A., Citizenship and the schools, 29: 541.
—Geo., library sold, 6: 465.
—Thomas, family, 19: 261.
—home in England, 18: 363.
Brinton, D. G., American aboriginal poetry, 17: 531.
American bibliography, 9: 395.
American languages, 13: 601.
Brissot, de Warville (*port.*), 11: 244.
Bristol, Eng., Martin Pring monument, 9: 211.
—Fort, (R. I.), 11: 475.
—Me., Samoset the original owner, 8: 824.
—steamboat, 23: 492.
Bristow, Benjamin H., 23: 404.
British Army, emoluments, 4: 457.
—Barrows (burial) [Jones], 4: 63.
—buried, officers, in N. Y., 4: 459.
British Columbia, colleges in, 23: 418.
British flags at Yorktown, 7: 61.
—first captured, 11: 283.
—merchants, 1775, 25: 459.
—Museum Catalogue, 2: 568.
—plot at Fort Pitt, 29: 532.
—plundering, 5: 138.
—salutes, 5: 222, 377.
—Seventh Foot, flag captured, 2: 370.
—spies executed, 10: 334, 336.
—theatre in N. Y., 5: 450.
Briton, under the caption of, 29: 189.
Britton, T. N. (Marion's sword), 30: 154.
Broadhead, G. C., settlements west of the Alleghanies, 29: 332.
Broadway, N. Y., in 1892, 29: 68.
Brock, Gen. Isaac, death, 24: 203.
—R. A., 7: 47.
Brodhead, Davis, Asa Packer and Lehigh University, 13: 536.
Barony of Nazareth, 11: 208.
History of the location of the Capital, 11: 46.
The picturesque in the American Revolution, 8: 420.
—Edgar, 10: 267.
Brodhead's expedition, 3: 315, 454, 649, (Edson), 762.
—newspaper, 3: 671.
Brogdon, John, adjutant 1st N. Y., 26: 147.
Broglie, Prince de, 3: 453; 10: 362; 15: 407.
—estimate of Washington, 21: 98.
—pen portrait of Washington, 26: 439.
Bronson, Greene C., 10: 5.
—Isaac, 7: 457.
Bronx Park, N. Y., 27: 405-6.
Brooks, Erastus, address, 6: 386.
—Micah (Gen.), 26: 77.
—Noah, Baron de St. Castin, 9: 365.
—Phillips, ancestry, 26: 156.
—obituary, 29: 188.
Brookfield, Mass., early settlement, 11: 265.
Brookhaven, L. I., 8: 170.
Brooklyn, N. Y., first fire engine, 1: 574.
—first Reformed Dutch church, 18: 336, 543.
Broome, Jacob (Del.), 1787 Convention, 13: 325.
—Lieut. James, death, 25: 269, 273.
Brooms at masthead, 1: 575.
Brother Jonathan, the term, 13: 98.
Brougham, Lord, anecdote of, 21: 520;
—early career of (Lamb), 22: 441.
Brown, Aaron V., 23: 398.
—Alexander, authors on Virginia, 8: 705.
Genesis of U. S., quoted, 26: 58, 216, 220, 223, 224.
Lord Delaware, 9: 18.
MS. volumes in Library of Congress, 29: 371.
Pioneers of Virginia, 9: 68, 461.
Smith's map of Va., 8: 576.
topographical error corrected, 6: 238.
—Allen H., Dr. Jonathan Pitney and progress in N. J., 17: 178.
—Andrew, record of Washington's birth, 8: 224.
—Chard, ancestry, 19: 173.
—Charles Brockden, 18: 542.
—Deacon Solomon, 4: 308.
—Dr. Gustavus, ancestry, 10: 434.
—physician to Washington, 10: 260.
—Hannibal, death, 6: 388.
—Lieut.-Col. John, of Mass., 5: 376; 6: 301.

Brown, death, **11:** 57.
—portrait sought, **8:** 294.
—John (of Harper's Ferry), **29:** 541.
—at Plainfield, Mass., **14:** 412.
—marriage, **2:** 251.
—trial and execution, **23:** 99; **29:** 297, 348, 359, 533.
—John M., memoir of J. G. Deane, **13:** 212.
—J., Lieut.-Col. of Rangers, 1780, **9:** 189.
—Joseph E., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
—Marie A., the Norse discovery of America, **20:** 511.
—Oliver, epitaph, **3:** 376.
—Robert (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—services, **11:** 458.
—William, lieutenant 1st N. Y,. **26:** 147.
Browne, Nehemiah, **28:** 267.
—William M., **9:** 345, 350, 351, 353.
Brownsville, Pa., epitaphs, **3:** 513.
Browning, O. H., **23:** 401.
—Robert, **15:** 510.
Brownson, Nathan, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
—letters of, **24:** 146.
Brown Study, **15:** 511, 616.
—University, Harris collection of poetry, **14:** 607.
Bruce, Blanche K. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Philip A., Colonial agriculture in Va., **27:** 158.
Bruen, Caleb, British spy, **10:** 333, 337, 419.
Brulé Sioux Chiefs' names, **6:** 160.
Brush, E. C., John Gray, the last soldier of the Revolution, **22:** 170.
Brush, Major (British), **10:** 415.
Bruyas, Pere, 1689, papers, **3:** 250.
Bruyn, Jacobus, captain 3rd N. Y., **26:** 148.
Bry, Theodore de, Columbus portrait, **26:** 245.
Bryan, Charles P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—G. H., Indiana's first settlement, **21:** 386.
John Badollet, **27:** 51.
—Mrs. Jennie B. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Nancy, marries John Blackburn, **16:** 535.
—Thomas B. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Bryan, Jonathan, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 307.
Bryant Charles W., an old-time poster, **14:** 414.
Bryant, Charles W., Ethan Allen's men, 377.
Fort Morrison, Mass., **12:** 377.
—Henry and family (Va., 1831), **25:** 454.
—H. W., early works of Longfellow, **8:** 636.
—lottery, **9:** 211.
—Lieut. Samuel H., killed in duel, **26:** 451.
—William Cullen, letter, 1821, **25:** 178.
—in history (Lamb), **23:** 343, 448.
—School, the, **23:** 417.
Buchan, Earl of, **4:** 151.
—gift of box, 277.
—letter to Washington, **19:** 274.
Buchanan, Franklin, the C. S. A. ram Tennessee, **8:** 300.
—James, a bit of secret history (King), **14:** 98.
—Cabinet of, **23:** 394.
—dinner with, **14:** 103.
—letters, **2:** 433; **9:** 351; **18:** 77.
—vindicated (King), **9:** 345.
—(*port.*), **11:** 195.
—President, **11:** 200; **12:** 485.
—Thomas, ancestry, **12:** 471.
—Co., Mo., lawyers, **27:** 213.
Buckeyes, name, **19:** 82.
Buckingham, Rev. Jedediah, **20:** 426.
Buckland, Cyrus, (*port.*), **11:** 525.
Buckley, E. Powell, a Phila. library, **24:** 388.
Bucks Co., Pa., in the Colonial period, **27:** 225.
Bucktails, the term, **13:** 98.
Budd, Lieut. Geo. (Chesapeake) letter, **25:** 414.
Buell, A. C. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Rev. Samuel (*port.*), **13:** 14.
—W. H., tribute to, **26:** 234.
Buena Vista, battle (Walworth), **3:** 705.
Buenos Ayres, university, **24:** 152, 233.
Buermeyer, Rev. F. F., **20:** 512.
Buffalo, N. Y., early travel to, **19:** 302, 401.
—Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 290.
Buff and Blue, **1:** 387, 389, 404, 461.
Bulkley, Rev. Peter (*port.*), **1:** 128.
Bull, Frederick, advertises goods, **20:** 157.
—Manning, lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
—Mrs. S. C., Leif Erikson, **19:** 217.
Bulls and Bears, term, **2:** 251.
Bull-fight, John Jay at, **3:** 512.

Bulloch, Archibald, Ga., **22:** 307.
Bullock, Rufus B., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
Bull Pasture Mountain, battle of (Lee), **15:** 391..
Bunce, Oliver B., death, **24:** 76.
Buncombe, Col. Edward, wounded, **26:** 427.
Bundy, James M., C. A. Arthur, **17:** 35.
Bungtown coppers, **15:** 512, 616.
Bunker Hill, and the campaign of Rochambeau, **8:** 147.
—bibliography of, **7:** 477.
—British loss at, **7:** 215.
—**8:** 124; **22:** 138.
—command at, **7:** 365.
—106th anniversary of, **7:** 316, 387.
—orderly book of, **14:** 214.
—tablets, **24:** 80.
Burbeck, Henry, **2:** 359; (Gardiner), **9:** 251, 329.
Burch, John C. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Burd, F. (author of Candidus), **1:** 653.
Burdge, Franklin, **2:** 59, 439; **5:** 62.
Church pamphlet, **8:** 51.
Galloway's Plan, **3:** 259.
N. Y. in the Continental Congress, **6:** 459.
Washington's mosquito story, **8:** 855.
Burdick, F. M., is local history worth studying, **17:** 267.
—James, California pioneer, **19:** 442.
Burgoyne, General, at Chanteloup, **2:** 697.
—at Kinderhook, **2:** 523.
—anecdote, **1:** 255.
—campaigns, **1:** 273.
—campaign (Hadden's Journal), **3:** 200; **8:** 546, 566.
—cannon, **22:** 350.
—Convention of Saratoga, **8:** 297.
—grand-daughter at Saratoga, **4:** 67.
—headquarters at Montreal, **26:** 7.
—his spy captured, **8:** 223.
—MSS., **7:** 457.
—number of troops, **20:** 412.
—orderly-book, **12:** 179.
—(*port.*), **12:** 9.
—surrender, **4:** 319, 381, 506; **2:** 112; **24:** 40.
an eye witness of, **29:** 279.
—sword, **1:** 197, 764.
"Burgoyned," **5:** 137, 379; **6:** 61, 462.
Burgwin, John (N. C.), letters of, **16:** 438.
Burgwin's Seat, N. C. (Burr), **16:** 433.
—view, 435.
Burke, Ædanus, in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
—speech, **11:** 51.
—Edmund, **7:** 358.
—(*port.*), **11:** 278.
—Colonial agent for N. Y., **22:** 134, 137.
Burlingame, Anson, anecdote, **16:** 191.
Burlington, N. J., clergy memorial, 1705, **26:** 118.
Burnaby, Rev. Andrew, **30:** 122.
Burnam, Thomas, Jr., witchcraft, **9:** 67.
Burnet, Bishop, descendants, **6:** 223, 462.
—Robert, **4:** 220.
—William (Governor), **23:** 214.
Burnett, Peter H., **27:** 214.
Burnham, Major John (Ohio Co.), **22:** 475.
Burns, Anthony, slave, **11:** 454.
—John, lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Robert, first American edition of poems, **14:** 103, 518.
—MS., **18:** 265.
Burnside, Gen. A. E., **15:** 44, 51, 197, 199,
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
Burr, Aaron (Colonel), a British subject, **23:** 167.
—aide to Gen. Putnam, **21:** 12.
—and Hamilton (Howe), **3:** 313.
—a study (Peck), **18:** 403, 482.
—at Harlem Heights, **21:** 16.
—at Quebec, **11:** 294, 454.
—characteristics, **24:** 156.
—charges against, **22:** 70, 170.
—description of, **14:** 618.
—duel, **11:** 212.
—expedition of, **18:** 538.
—Jackson on, **14:** 206.
—letters of (Weed), **6:** 159.
—letter to Gerry, **12:** 178.
—Manhattan Bank, **10:** 17.
—politics, **22:** 200.
—(*port.*), **10:** 189; **12:** 393.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 393.
—seal, **1:** 513.
—Aaron (Rev.), his account-book, **28:** 186, 451.
—Esther, will, **28:** 188.
—George L., literature of witchcraft, **23:** 95.
—Tavern, Conn., **6:** 152.
—William H., Paine-Junius, **6:** 66.

Burrage, H. S., 11: 180.
Burrall, Jonathan, 11: 36.
Burritt, I. N. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Burrows, Capt. William, monument, 3: 57.
Burton, M. P., Trifles, etc., 22: 257.
Bush, Captain John, member of the Cincinnati, 21: 166.
Bushnell, Abraham, powder horn, 8: 52.
—David, submarine torpedo, 8: 143, 296, 764; 11: 229; 28: 173; 29: 262.
—Collection of coins, 8: 635.
Bussey or Bussie, 5: 140; 6: 62, 224.
Bussing house, N. Y., 21: 7.
Butler, Gen. B. F., the flag over New Orleans custom house, 29: 285.
—on Judge Hoar, 27: 93.
—presidential candidate, 12: 502.
—(of N. Y.), Attorney-general, 23: 393.
—F. G., 15: 318.
—James D., Alexander Mitchell, 19: 264.
Alien disabilities, 18: 261.
Canning ancestry, 19: 438.
Church bells in America, 18: 261.
Columbus portraits, 9: 69; 15: 93, 406, 512.
Common schools, 19: 54.
Corncob capitals, 14: 517, 519.
John Coulter, 12: 83.
Origin of Seneca name, 17: 263.
Our Revolutionary thunder, 18: 203.
Wisconsin's newspapers, 1: 572.
—John (Col.), 2: 612, 633.
—Lawrence, early Ohio Valley, 1: 40, 112.
—family of, 1: 56.
—letters, 1: 40, 112.
—Stephen, 1: 390, 634.
—Thomas (Col.), 1: 490.
—William Allen, on E. A. Duyckinck, 3: 268.
Memorial of Longfellow, 8: 398.
—William (Col.), 10: 331.
—Zebulon (Col.), 10: 370.
—two letters, 24: 145.
Butler's Hotel, N. Y., 11: 37.
Butter, 15: 613.
Butterfield, Gen. Daniel, 10: 11.
Butterworth, Hezekiah, first Christmas in New England, 23: 79.
Buttons, military, 10: 163.
Buttonwood, the Vaucluse, 4: 455.
Butz, Caspar, 25: 478.
Byers, S. H. M., Ballad of Columbus, 25: 293.
Good things from Dr. Johnson, 26: 302.
St. Gall (republic), 26: 465.
Switzerland's model democracy, 28: 42.
Bynum, E. T., the Culpeper rebellion, 28: 76.
—Jesse A., duel, 26: 454.
Byron, Scott's opinion of, 25: 501.
Byvanck, Petrus, goosequill, 5: 376.

C

Caballero, José Augustine, eulogy on Columbus, 9: 58.
Cabell, Samuel T. (rifleman), 2: 697.
Cable, George W., origin of the Creoles, 8: 619.
—George W., 11: 79; 15: 213.
Cabot, George, 23: 387.
—John, 15: 416.
—discoverer of America, 27: 4.
—discoverer North America, 26: 212.
—landfall of, 26: 267, 281.
—voyages, 8: 269, 273-8.
—Sebastian, photograph of map, 9: 146; map, 10: 75.
—voyages, 26: 212, 269.
Cabot Map, 8: 633.
Cachanaquoat, Sachem, 11: 467.
Cadillac, Lamotte, Governor of La., 27: 306.
Cadmus, ship, 7: 148.
Cadwalader, General John, duel with Conway, 8: 229.
—Lambert, 20: 444.
Cæsarism, phrase, 13: 99.
Cairo, universities in, 24: 234; 25: 91.
Calcutta, universities in, 24: 152, 233.
Caldas, F. J., de (Dimitry), 12: 211.
Calder, R. J., San Jacinto, battle of, 8: 55.
Caldwell, Augustine, William Hubbard and his parish, 13: 602.
—D. F., duel with Charles Fisher, 26: 453.
—Rev. James (N. J.), celebration in honor of, 1893, 30: 112.
—N. J. mutiny, 10: 418.
Caledonian Society, N. Y., 8: 229.
Calhoun, John C., candidate for Vice-President, 8: 629.

Calhoun, John C., death of nephew, **6:** 154.
—description of, **9:** 66.
—(*port.*), **12:** 409.
—review of Von Holst's memoir (Cushman), **8:** 612.
—secession illustrated by his career, **18:** 206.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 396.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 390.
—selfishness, **8:** 395.
Calico Printing, first, **3:** 57.
California, a "forty-niner," **19:** 442.
—an outpost of civilization, **26:** 201.
—Associated Pioneers of, **6:** 306.
—chronological history of, **28:** 389, 469.
—crossing the plains, **29:** 399.
—documents of, **25:** 394.
—early documents (Castro, Echandia, Commodore Jones, etc.), **25:** 394.
—early school house, **1:** 689.
—files of southern California newspapers, **29:** 285.
—Indians, names of, **1:** 758.
—in 1849 (Shinn), **12:** 433.
—in paragraphs (Norton), **29:** 61.
—in the Rebellion (Upton), **29:** 387.
—literature of, **24:** 399.
—origin of name, **23:** 290.
—seal of, **28:** 389.
—secured by the U. S., **18:** 194.
—Spanish pioneer houses (Shinn), **23:** 353.
—steamship, **28:** 178.
—Historical Society, 1893 meeting, **29:** 285.
Callcott, T. C., was Washington's mother a Loyalist? **21:** 166.
Callender, James S., **25:** 318, 322.
—James T., publications of, **17:** 285.
Calling, T. R., translation of pre-historic man, **17:** 91.
Calliopean Society, N. Y., **2:** 123.
Calonne, French finance minister, **29:** 451.
Caloric engine invented, **25:** 11.
Calvert, first Lord Baltimore, **10:** 196; (*port.*), 199 (life).
—papers, the, **20:** 334; **21:** 77.
Cambridge, Mass., historical sites, **6:** 65.
—250th anniversary, **6:** 232.
—Indian college at (Davis), **24:** 33.
Camden, S. C., DeKalb monument, **9:** 187.
Camden, S. C., military operations at, **8:** 496.
Camels, **3:** 581.
Cameron, Duncan, duel with William Duffy, **26:** 452.
—James Donald (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 404.
—Mrs. Mary (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Simon, minister to Russia, **23:** 400.
—(*port.*), **14:** 15.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 399.
—William E., duel with R. W. Hughes, **26:** 452.
Camoens, Luis de, birthday, **8:** 294.
—works of, **8:** 514.
Camp, William A. (*port.*), **10:** 22.
Campbell, Alexander, ancestry of Weemes, **7:** 228.
—Captain Laughlin (Lachlan), **27:** 44.
—Charles A., American headquarters at Bemis Heights, **7:** 26.
Bibliography of Major André, **8:** 61, 145, 149.
Burial place of Colonel Barber, **8:** 149.
Jane McCrea, **8:** 202.
Nicholas St. André, **7:** 371.
Parentage of General Horatio Gates, **8:** 363.
Peekskill in the Revolution, **8:** 331.
Thomas Lovelace, **7:** 371.
—Colonel Arthur, route to Savannah, 1779, **18:** 256, 342.
—Colonel Samuel, **25:** 249.
—Douglas, Gladstone on, **29:** 181.
Judicial history of N. Y., **1:** 765.
1: 765.
New York and Ohio centennials, **19:** 200.
—George W., Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 389.
—James, Postmaster-General, **23:** 398.
—John, founder Boston News-Letter, **17:** 3.
—John A., letter on reconstruction, **22:** 221.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—John K., killed in duel, **26:** 454.
—Levin H., patents for inventions, etc., **27:** 323.
—Michael, British agent, **12:** 79.
—Rev. W. W., With Cortez in Mexico (poem), **19:** 252.
Camp-meetings, early, **18:** 427.

Campus Martius, O., **20:** 180, 182.
Canada, a lost chapter of Arnold's expedition to (Hayden), **13:** 463.
—American army in, **1:** 98.
—and China, **2:** 366.
—annexation to, **28:** 316, 395.
—a trip to, with Jefferson Davis, **15:** 492.
—Arnold's march to, **13:** 143.
—battle of Queenstown Heights, **24:** 203.
—campaign of 1814 on frontier of, **19:** 462.
—Canadian view of annexation (Payne), **16:** 180.
—Carroll, Chase and Franklin in, 1776, **29:** 532.
—Christmas in (Reade), **10:** 467.
—condition of (Bender), **15:** 541.
—disintegration of (Bender), **15:** 144.
—during the Victorian era, **17:** 414, 494.
—earthquakes in, **2:** 755; **9:** 293.
—evolution of Canadian parties (Griffin), **16:** 283.
—expedition to, in 1775, **8:** 540.
—financial, etc., condition of (Bender), **20:** 219.
—first newspaper, **10:** 347.
—Flamands (Flemings) in, **1:** 691.
—French emigration to N. E., **20:** 387.
—French expelled from, **22:** 126.
—future of, **24:** 18.
—Garden of Eden in, **2:** 564.
—(Griffin), **15:** 339.
—Henry Hamilton in, **1:** 186.
—historic games of (Bender), **26:** 367.
—historical studies in, **18:** 86.
—history of the fisheries question (Oxley), **16:** 50.
—holidays of French in, **20:** 461.
—in 1761, **27:** 62.
—Montcalm in, **1:** 396.
—Montcalm's prophecy, **2:** 500.
—negotiates with Vermont, **17:** 29.
—newspapers, 1792, **28:** 316.
—obstacles to union with the U. S., **23:** 460.
—oldest bell in, **29:** 64.
—origin of name, **10:** 72,, 161, 261, 349.
—present condition of historical studies in, **23:** 104.
—ravaged by Iroquois, **8:** 306.
Canada, reciprocity or commercial union (Bender), **19:** 21.
—roads, in 1825, **15:** 205.
—Royal Society meeting, 1883, **9:** 483.
—Royal Society meeting, 1891, **26:** 1.
—slavery in, **25:** 233.
—the fisheries treaty, a Canadian view (Stewart), **19:** 416.
—Thevet's description of, **8:** 130.
—Toryism in the confederation (Carrick), **16:** 68.
—universities in, **23:** 508.
—war of the revolution unsuccessful in, **22:** 138.
—weather, 1777, **28:** 231.
—William Smith, Chief Justice of New York and, **6:** 418.
—wonders of, **1:** 243.
—Numismatic Society, **29:** 538.
Canadian-American liaison (Griffin), **21:** 122.
Canandaigua Lake, legend of, **25:** 344.
Canary Islands, **27:** 1.
Candidus, author of, **1:** 633, 693; **2:** 59.
Canisteo Valley Historical Society, 1890 meeting, **23:** 258.
Cannibalism, American, **1:** 389; **2:** 120, 376; **3:** 761.
—in North America (Thwing), **10:** 31.
Canning, Elizabeth, ancestry, **19:** 438.
—marriage and family of, **20:** 79, 250.
E. W. B. Aborigines of Housatonic Valley, **2:** 734.
A memory of the Revolution, **19:** 154.
George I. and II. ignorant of English, **19:** 85.
Indian land grants in Massachusetts, **18:** 142.
Louis Wetzell, etc., in Ohio, **19:** 121.
Cannon, first, **11:** 360, 460.
—Joseph G., **27:** 81, 86.
—William (Mo.), **27:** 214.
—on hand 1775, **11:** 550.
Cañon, Colorado, **15:** 432.
Cantine, Matthew, **10:** 342.
Cantley, E. A., school law in the N. W. Territory, **18:** 444.
Canto, General T., **30:** 176-7.
Cantsloper, **3:** 452, 519.
Cape Breton, early voyages, **25:** 382, 388.
Cape Cod, called Cape James, **8:** 791.
—named by Gosnold, **8:** 791.

Cape Cod, the Mayflower at, **8:** 791.
—towns on, **8:** 794.
Cape Colony, Africa, colleges in, **23:** 419, 508.
Cape de Verde dollars, **3:** 312.
Cape Diamond, Quebec (view), **11:** 292.
Cape Fear Gazette and Mercury, 1764-1769, **22:** 430.
Cape François, De Grasse at, **20:** 60.
Cape North, **26:** 269, 280.
Cape of Good Hope, **27:** 3.
—colleges in, **23:** 508.
Cape Palmas, Liberia. Md. colony at, **13:** 410.
Cape St. John, Newfoundland, **26:** 267.
Capital City, steamboat, wrecked, **23:** 491.
Capital Punishment of negroes, **25:** 86.
Capitol, origin of word, **9:** 70, 216, 294; **14:** 519.
—Williamsburg, Va., **11:** 374.
Capriolo, Aliprendo, portrait of Columbus, **26:** 244.
Caracas, Venezuela, university and colleges of, **25:** 91.
Caranmon, Count, **25:** 55.
Cardell, W. S. (letters), **2:** 60, 123.
Cardinal Ximenes and America, **1:** 263.
Carew, Bampfylde Moore, king of the beggars, **6:** 225, 460; **7:** 147.
Carey, Matthew, duel with Eleazar Oswald, **17:** 119.
—established Pennsylvania Herald, Columbian Magazine and American Museum, **17:** 119, 120.
—(*port.*), **17:** 99.
—sketch of, **17:** 118.
Carhart, A. S., Moslems in Spain, **9:** 394.
Caricature, Edenton Tea Party, **1:** 52.
Carleton, Sir Guy, at Tappan, N. Y., **14:** 513, 514.
—(*port.*), **9:** 409.
—proclamation, **2:** 350.
—succeeds Clinton, **10:** 328.
Carlyle, Thomas, books to Harvard College, **6:** 465.
—**29:** 184, 189.
Carnegie, Andrew, **15:** 621.
Carpenter, F. D. Y., **10:** 397.
—F. G., Our Presidents as Horsemen, **17:** 483.
—John C., **2:** 101; **2:** 250, 373.
—Matt. H., **27:** 81, 86.
Carpenter, Richard (see **Waif of** 1773).
—Samuel, Sr. (Dickinson), **19:** 28.
—letters, **37:** 42.
Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia, Congress in, **20:** 21.
—Point, N. Y. (view), **10:** 281.
Carpet-bagger, phrase, **13:** 99.
Carr, Sir Robert, in Maine (Banks), **8:** 623.
Carré, Louis, **22:** 193.
Carriages, antiquity of, **25:** 120.
Carrick, John, slavery in N. Y. and Mass., **21:** 156.
Toryism in the Canadian confederation, **16:** 68.
Carrington, General Henry B., Lafayette's Va. campaign, **6:** 340.
Relations of N. J. to the Revolution, **13:** 305.
Valley Forge, **8:** 111.
Carroll, Charles, home of (Lamb), **22:** 353.
—house in Montreal, **26:** 7.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 441.
—letters, **22:** 356, 506.
—papers, **18:** 33.
—(*port.*), **12:** 15; **22:** 353; **30:** 91.
—Daniel, in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
—Md. delegate, 1787, **13:** 340.
—right of U. S. to new territories, **27:** 134.
—David, **11:** 48.
—Howard (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Rev. John, at Montreal, **26:** 7.
—of Carrollton (Carpenter), **2:** 101, 250, 373.
Carrollton Grant, **2:** 101.
—Md., manor, **27:** 395.
Carson, John M (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Samuel P., duel with R. B. Vance, **26:** 453.
Carter, Charles, **30:** 115 *et seq.*
—George, **30:** 115.
—John (Va.), **30:** 115 *et seq.*
—John, old Green Bay, Wis., **23:** 376.
—Landon, **30:** 115 *et seq.*
—Robert (Rowland), **30:** 115.
Carteret, George (N. J.), **25:** 93, 259.
Carthagena Expedition, **2:** 436.
—(cut), **15:** 8.
Carvajal, Gonzales, antiquities, **10:** 345.
Cary, Archibald (*port.*), **10:** 445.
—Va. convention, 1776, **11:** 388-9.
—Rebellion in N. C., 1707, **29:** 161.

Cary, Sally, Mary, or —— Washington's early love, **6:** 388.
—**10:** 511.
Casas, Las, anti-slavery, **28:** 32.
Case, Admiral A. L., services, **25:** 280.
Casgrain, Abbé, **26:** 6.
Cartier, Jacques, at Montreal, **26:** 8.
Cass, Lewis, Marietta College, **20:** 190.
—Minister to France, **23:** 394.
—Presidential candidate, **12:** 410; —(*port.*), 411.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 393.
—services of, **20:** 422.
Castin, St., letter to Governor Dummer, **9:** 373.
Castine, Me., catechising, **8:** 854.
—copper plate at, **8:** 854.
—early settlement, **9:** 369.
—story of, **25:** 342; **29:** 21.
Castle Garden, N. Y., 1852, **21:** 183.
—Hill, Newport, **11:** 472.
Castleman, Richard, Pennsylvania, **6:** 220.
Caswell, Richard, Governor N. C., **26:** 49, 157, 428.
Cathcart, Lady, American ancestry of, **23:** 468.
—letters, 469-471.
—Lord, and Washington's correspondence, **20:** 179.
—Lord W. S., marriage, **22:** 189.
—services, **23:** 468.
Cathedral of St. John, N. Y. (Grant), **29:** 172.
Catholics, Old Catholics of Italian Revolution (Langdon), **29:** 73.
Catlin, B. E. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
—George, escape from a burning prairie, **20:** 240.
Indian gallery, **20:** 255.
The Far West in 1832, **25:** 86.
Catskill Mountains (view), **16:** 420.
—Packet, firewood wanted, **12:** 568.
Caucus, phrase, **13:** 99.
—origin of, **16:** 499, 594.
Cavallier, Jean Antonio, grave of, **14:** 408.
Cayenne, French Guiana, Creole portrait, **23:** 286.
—customs, 287.
Cayuga Co. Historical Society, 1887 meeting, **17:** 268.
—**27:** 396.
Caziarc, Louis V., official map of Yorktown, **7:** 339.
Cedar Mountain, battle (Lee)), **16:** 81, 159.
—to Chantilly (Lee), **16:** 266, 370, 466.
Cedar Park (see **New Parks**).
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Masonic library, **22:** 371.
Celoron, De (Craig), **2:** 122.
—expedition (Marshall), **2:** 129, 308.
—plate buried by, **2:** 444; **11:** 360; **12:** 182.
—(George Clinton on,) **13:** 503.
Census, U. S., **6:** 390.
Censeur, Le Petit, **1:** 258, 575.
Centenarian (P. Brewer), **3:** 637.
Centinel of the N. W. Territory, newspaper, **17:** 122.
Central America, government, **23:** 74.
—negro colonization in, **16:** 329.
—universities in, **23:** 419; **24:** 152, 235.
Centralization, phrase, **13:** 99.
Century House, N. Y., **7:** 300.
—historic, **2:** 755.
Ceramics, historic, Newport 1755, **2:** 627, 755.
Cerrachi, Guiseppe, Bensonhurst, **26:** 236.
Ceylon, universities in, **23:** 419.
Chaddock, William, wedding ring, **27:** 477.
Chalmers, George, papers, **18:** 30.
—legal opinions, **1:** 326.
Chamber of Commerce, N. Y., incorporated, **29:** 312.
—lost charter, **3:** 693.
—monument to Washington, **6:** 67.
—on privateers, **29:** 248.
—portrait DeWitt Clinton, **29:** 465.
—**11:** 75.
Chamberlain, John D., origin of "Yankee," **25:** 256.
—Mellen, American colonies and English government, **18:** 85.
—Boston public library, **6:** 232.
—Jared Sparks' services, **20:** 73.
Chambers, Henry E., a short-lived state, **27:** 24.
How to study U. S. history, **29:** 37.
—James, Penn mutiny, **10:** 334, 337.
—John, Governor of Iowa, **21:** 447.
Champe, John (Sergeant), **10:** 414.
Champion, steamboat, wrecked, **23:** 488.

Champlain, Samuel de, 1: 333, 521, 561, 571, 632, 761.
—(Norumbega), 1: 321.
—(Quinebeguy), 1: 442.
—at Plymouth Harbor, 8: 812.
—expedition (Marshall), 2: 470.
—fur posts in Canada, 24: 447.
—(Harvey), 15: 246.
—(*port.*), 14: 625.
Chancellorsville (Mills), 15: 371.
—death Stonewall Jackson, 17: 467.
Chandler, D. C., Revolutionary characters, 7: 66.
—General, unlucky toast, 2: 249.
—William E. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—Secretary of the Navy, 23: 405.
—Zachariah (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—Secretary of the Interior, 23: 402.
—Mrs. Zachariah (*port.*), 27: 81, 85.
Channing, William Ellery, original literature, 21: 269.
Memorial, 7: 390.
Sketch of Thoreau, 22: 84.
—Edward, Forefathers' landing, 13: 103.
The Sackville papers, 13: 490.
Some recent school books, 13: 185.
Chantilly, Va., 16: 266, 370, 466.
Chapin, Charles W. E., the property line of 1768, 17: 49.
Chapman, Benjamin, quartermaster 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
—L. B., Major A. T. Dale, 25: 257.
—T. J., Braddock's defeat, 16: 446.
Early Conn. claims in Pa., 12: 234.
Early Va. claims in Pa., 13: 155.
Fall of Fort Duquesne, 17: 330.
Washington's first public service, 14: 249.
Charles I., 11: 269.
—(*port.*), 13: 217.
—portrait of children, 16: 513.
—silver of, 18: 364.
Charles II., rhymes on, 21: 264, 345.
Charles III. of Spain (*port.*), 16: 313.
Charles V., Germany (*port.*), 26: 405.
Charles X., 29: 440-58.
Charles Osgood, propeller, burned, 23: 486.
Charleston, S. C., attack on, 1863, 16: 553.
—centennial, 10: 257.
—convention, 1860, 12: 488; 14: 413; 16: 458.
—convention (Cochrane), 14: 148, 623.
Charleston, S. C., Democratic convention of 1876, 12: 501.
—early history, 10: 60.
—earthquake of 1887, 18: 251.
—evacuated 1782, 8: 825.
—facsimile of school account, 17: 10.
—first Baptist church, 11: 180.
—first cotton to England, 8: 435.
—first newspaper in, 17: 11.
—Major Skelly's journal siege, 26: 152.
—negro plot, 1822, 25: 449.
—Pitt statue, 8: 214.
—plan, 2: 632.
—slave trade at, 27: 197.
—stamp act, 8: 215.
—Harbor, S. C., called "Rebellion Roads," 1806, 29: 424.
—Mercury, 14: 2.
Charlestown, Mass., ferry, 13: 265.
—May-pole, 8: 507.
—oldest tombstone, 9: 66.
—social life in, 20: 252.
Charlevoix in New Orleans (Dimitry), 10: 140.
—in Montreal, 26: 7.
—letters to Mme. Lesdiguières, 10: 140.
Charnisay, d'Aulnay de, 29: 120, 276-9.
Charter, lost, 3: 693.
Chase, Dr. Enoch (*port.*), early Wis. settler, 22: 275.
—Frederick, 26: 375.
—Salmon P., anecdote, 2: 113
—(*port.*), 14: 9.
—on slave trade, 27: 204.
—Secretary of the Treasury, 23: 400.
—services of, 20: 507.
—26: 7.
—Thomas, Bible revision, 27: 235.
Chastellux, Marquis de, in Revolution, 25: 57, 61.
—journal, 10: 366.
—1: 259, 329.
—memoirs (Green), 2: 633.
—Washington to, 7: 30.
Chatham, Earl of (*port.*). 7: 455.
—Lord, on colonies and Congress, 20: 17, 18.
—services, 22: 125, 134, 137.
Chauncey, Captain Isaac, letter to Ludlow, 25: 285.

Chauveau, P. J. O., **26:** 6.
Cheese, "Federal," given Jefferson, **19:** 345.
Cheesman, Jacob, captain 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
Cheetham, James, establishes American Citizen and American Watchman, **17:** 283.
Chenoo, Indian legend, (Leland), **17:** 522.
Chenoweth, James Q., **25:** 76.
Cherokees, customs, **3:** 199.
—education among, **22:** 260.
—expedition against the, **20:** 82.
—in England, **3:** 313.
—journalism among (Foster), **18:** 63.
—medal, **3:** 55, 518.
—mound builders, **20:** 65, 66, 194.
—printing press, **3:** 313.
Cherokee Phoenix, first aboriginal paper, **18:** 65.
Cherry Valley, N. Y., massacre, **25:** 259.
Chesapeake, frigate, **26:** 72.
—and Leopard fight, **25:** 413.
—Shannon fight, **7:** 61; **25:** 269, 414.
Chesney, William, **2:** 369.
Chess, the morals of, **20:** 417.
Chessycat, origin of name, **8:** 437, 577.
Chester, Captain John, letters on Bunker Hill, etc., **8:** 125, 127.
—Colonel Robert, reministences of Crockett and Jackson, **27:** 385.
—Rebecca, **29:** 394.
—Pa., magazine, **11:** 438.
Chew, Joseph, British agent, **11:** 65.
Chicago, anti-monopolists' convention, **12:** 502.
—ancient (Barrows), **13:** 360.
—Checagou, **2:** 553.
—Chucagoua, **2:** 619.
—Columbian Exposition, **28:** 234, 460.
—exhibit of American history, **28:** 226.
—first citizens of, **21:** 265.
—first house in, **12:** 504.
—first locomotive in, **21:** 444.
—massacre, 1812, **28:** 111.
—memorial on emancipation, **19:** 175.
—monument to be erected, **7:** 317.
—name, **7:** 145.
—Republican convention of 1860, **12:** 488.
—of 1876, **12:** 501.
—of 1884, **12:** 502.
Chicago Historical Society, 1881, **6:** 230; 1884, **12:** 93; 1884 meeting, **13:** 106, 412; 1886 meeting, **17:** 90; 1887 meeting, **19:** 262; 1888 meeting, **21:** 81; 1890 meeting, **23:** 172; 1891 meeting, **25:** 342, 510; 1892 meeting, **27:** 73; Field collection of documents, **29:** 286; publications, **14:** 419.
—man-of-war, **22:** 11.
—World's Fair, Turkey and, **26:** 289.
Chichen Itza, Yucatan, ancient ruins, **19:** 455.
Child, Captain Abram, epitaph, **8:** 224.
Childs, George W. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86. Recollections of Grant, **24:** 220.
Chili, colleges in, **24:** 236.
—government of, **23:** 74.
—universities in, 418, 507.
Chillicothe, O., founded 1796, **12:** 509.
—first American religious paper established at, **17:** 253.
—first newspaper in N. W. Territory, **17:** 255, 435.
—first religious paper in the world, **24:** 402.
—social life in 1819, **19:** 224, 226.
Chillakothe, Indian names, **3:** 512.
China, colleges in, **24:** 152, 235; **28:** 75.
—great wall of, **27:** 476.
Chinese, America discovered by, **27:** 30.
Chippewa, first Missouri steamboat, **24:** 415.
Chiswell, Colonel I., **30:** 128, *et seq.*
Chittenden, Benjamin, lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Hiram M., Fort Benton, **24:** 409.
—L. E. Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel, **25:** 405.
—on Lincoln, **27:** 69.
Chivalry, phrase, **13:** 99.
Choate, Rufus, facsimile of writing, **17:** 82.
Chocorua, Indian chief (*port.*), **23:** 80, 170, 255, 345.
Choh, Navajo Indian artist (*port.*), **22:** 465
Choiseul, Duc de (*port.*), **16:** 317.
—(*port.*), **28:** 349.
Chouteau, Pierre A., **6:** 303.
Chowder, origin of, **12:** 90.
Christ, the likeness of, **19:** 84.
Christ Church, Boston, signal lights on, **29:** 362.
—N. Y. (Davies), **19:** 58.

Christ Church, Philadelphia, restoration of, **8:** 222.
—Va., **10:** 449.
Christian Endeavor convention, **28:** 147.
Christian Names, zero of, **11:** 456.
—Name, odd, **11:** 456.
Christians, Autie, petition, 1678, **19:** 236.
Christie, Thomas, pro-slavery, **22:** 290.
Christmas festivals in Colonial period, **26:** 437.
—in Canada (Reade), **10:** 467.
—in Dutch New York (Lamb), **10:** 471.
—in Louisiana (Walker), **10:** 460.
—in Virginia (Cooke), **10:** 443.
—old and new, **3:** 201.
—poems (Lamb), **18:** 535; (Nash), **18:** 537.
—poems on, **24:** 473.
—sentiment, **29:** 18.
Church Bells, first cast in America, **18:** 261.
Church, Colonel William C., John Ericsson, **23:** 510.
—Ella Rodman, Lafayette's last visit to the U. S., **6:** 321.
—history, the American chapter in (Schaff), **18:** 289, 390.
—of England ceremonies, **27:** 70, 153; established in N. Y., **16:** 113; **18:** 83; how established in N. Y., **16:** 113; in Maine, **2:** 188; in N. Y. City, **13:** 45; in Newburgh, N. Y., **13:** 211; in Wyoming, Pa., **12:** 476; opposition to in N. Y., **23:** 48.
—of the Mediator, N. Y., **16:** 11.
—Old North, Boston, **15:** 5.
—oldest in Va., **10:** 444.
—or meeting house, **1:** 687.
Churches, first built on this continent, **17:** 441; **20:** 336.
Churchill, Charles, 1768, poem, **27:** 70, 153.
Cicero, MSS. works of, **20:** 247.
Cicilio Chi, Indian chief, **30:** 161.
Cilley, Jonathan, duel with Graves, **25:** 32, 108, 339; **26:** 454.
Cincinnati, O., first house in, 1788, **12:** 508.
—first newspaper, **17:** 122.
—in 1810, **24:** 107.
—in 1828, **19:** 336.
—Liberal Republican Convention at, **12:** 495.
—Republican Convention at, 1876, **12:** 498.
Cincinnati, with the war fever (Cist.), **14:** 138.
—Society of the, **1:** 390; **5:** 372; **10:** 165, 171, 190, 235, 374; **13:** 209.
—Society, centennial of the (Cochrane), **10:** 171.
—Society, meeting of, at Charleston, **6:** 464.
—Society of the, original badges of, **6:** 221.
Cipher Despatches, phrase, **13:** 99.
Ciriza, Juan de, letter, 1607, **26:** 221.
Cisco, John Jay (*port.*), **10:** 8-10.
Cist, General Henry M., Cincinnati with the war fever, **14:** 138.
—L. J., **7:** 388; Burr, Hamilton and Monroe, **12:** 80; General Herkimer's name, **12:** 283.
Cities, overcrowding of (Bender), **15:** 365.
City Hall, New York City, erected, **9:** 321.
City Hotel, N. Y., **11:** 36.
—1831, **21:** 194.
City Island, N. Y., **3:** 264.
City of Boston, steamboat, accident, **23:** 489.
City of New London, steamboat, burned, **23:** 489.
Citizenship and Schools (Brinley), **29:** 541.
Civil Service Reform, **2:** 119; **13:** 99.
Claggett, Bishop T. J., **26:** 129.
Claiborne, Governor W. C. C., **10:** 286 (slavery), 291 (piracy).
Clams, dried, Indian money, **2:** 362.
Clap, Thomas, letter about Indians, **13:** 96.
Clare, P. W., the first newspaper in Florida, **28:** 316.
Claremont Mansion, N. Y., **11:** 550; **14:** 232-4.
Claretie, Jules, (*port.*), **26:** 163.
Clark, A. Howard, will of John Washton, **25:** 174.
—Captain Daniel, killed, **9:** 69.
—Captain William, to Major Croghan, **12:** 83.
—Colonel Emmons (*port.*), **14:** 67.
—Clement, **21:** 6.
—F. C., Sanitary Science in R. I., **17:** 266.
—G. A., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—George Rogers, captures Vincennes, **21:** 387.
—Cincinnati block house, 1780, **12:** 508.

Clark, George Rogers, expedition to Illinois, **8:** 586; **22:** 417.
—expedition, 1778, **19:** 215.
—expedition to N. W. Territory, **16:** 452.
—Letter, **16:** 455.
—papers, **18:** 33.
—(*port.*), **21:** 387.
—Henry, Revolutionary house destroyed, **21:** 520.
—James, Revolutionary soldier, **8:** 223.
—John B., Jr., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—John C. (auditor), **25:** 76.
—John P., **1:** 689.
—John S., **1:** 333, 571, 632, 761.
—Rev. Jonas, **4:** 313.
—Rev. Solomon, home of, **17:** 227.
—Walter, General James Hogun, **28:** 284.
Sketch of Gen. W. R. Davie, **28:** 415.
Clarke, Daniel, ancestry, **18:** 170, 350.
—Geo. ancestry, **21:** 521.
—Geo., N. Y. landowner, **22:** 246.
—Governor George, monument, **10:** 300.
—George H., Oliver Cromwell, **23:** 82.
—James, **11:** 437.
—J. Edwards (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—J. O., letter, 1673, **19:** 233.
—John, ancestry, **21:** 521.
—John, Gov. of Ga., 1820, **22:** 308.
—Joseph, tory, **12:** 76.
—Rev. Dorus, **11:** 553.
—Richard, prophecy, 1761, **12:** 568.
—Samuel C., Capture of Stony Point, **28:** 182.
Hull's surrender, 1812, **27:** 343.
Recollections of Chicago, **27:** 73.
—W. Harry, (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Clark's Island, Mass, Plymouth landing, **8:** 801; **9:** 31, 33.
Clarkson, Banyer, Fletcher tomb, **11:** 350.
—Gen., **2:** 285.
—house, N. Y., **21:** 200.
Clason, A. W., Baltimore Convention of 1860, **17:** 71.
—Convention of Massachusetts, **14:** 529.
—N. Y. Convention, 1788, **16:** 148.
—Pa. Convention, 1788, **25:** 215.
—Stephen A. Douglas and the Free Soilers, **18:** 478.
—the Fallacy of 1776, **13:** 445; of 1787, **14:** 375; of 1860; **19:** 314.
Clason, A. W., **15:** 153, 352, 566.
—the Split at Charleston, 1860, **16:** 458.
Claverack, N. Y., rent riots, **8:** 508.
Clay, Henry (Brooks), **15:** 516.
—duel with Randolph, **25:** 32.
—electoral vote for, 1825, **23:** 391.
—in Rochester, **27:** 316.
—letters, **12:** 410, 448.
—letter about burning Richmond Theater, **19:** 80.
—nickname of, **13:** 201, 296.
—on Texas annexation, **8:** 377.
—(*port.*), **12:** 385.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 399, 403, 406, 410.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 391.
—Speaker of House, **27:** 156.
—speeches of (Peck), **16:** 58.
—territorial slavery, **27:** 204.
—**30:** 86.
Clayborne the Rebel (Cooke), **10:** 83, 90, 95, (*port.*) 98.
Claypole, E. W., on Pa. fossils, **13:** 211.
Claypoole family, **27:** 394.
Clayton, John M., "Clayton Combine," **27:** 202.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 397.
Cleaveland, Ebenezer, **28:** 281, 391.
—John, **28:** 281, 391.
Cleburne Hall, England, **10:** 83.
Clement, Ernest W., the U. S. and Japan, **28:** 129.
—Samuel, letter, **13:** 582.
Clemmer, Mary (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Clermont, steamboat, **28:** 163-4.
Cleve, George, ancestry, **9:** 212.
Cleveland, Elizabeth, the study of history, **12:** 281.
—Grover, address, **18:** 176.
—his Cabinet, **23:** 405.
—letter to Geo. H. Moore, **19:** 144.
—"magic square," **13:** 404.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 502.
—(*port.*), **22:** 19; speech, **22:** 30.
—Mrs. Grover (*port.*), **17:** 361.
—Henry W., Grant's military abilities, **14:** 341.
—Miss Rose Elizabeth (*port.*), **17:** 401.
—Rev. John (Lamson), **18:** 239.
—R. J., North Pacific voyage, **2:** 561.
—family, **13:** 499.
Clifford, Nathan, Attorney-General, **23:** 397.
—Minister to Mexico, **23:** 397.

Clifford, Nathan (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
Clift, Solomon E., diary, **8:** 49.
Clifton, Jarvis, duel with Prentice Law, **26:** 450.
Climate, defined, **21:** 520.
Clingman, Thomas L., duel with Yancey, **26:** 454.
Clinton, Charles, voyage to America, **1:** 620.
—DeWitt, facsimile letter, **14:** 550.
—Ingham portrait of, **27:** 321, 323.
—missing portrait of, **25:** 420.
— (Ohio speech), **2:** 565.
—political career of, **17:** 202.
—portrait given, **6:** 309, 465.
—(*port.*), **7:** 317; **16:** 215.
—presidential candidate (*port.*), **12:** 397
—services of, **23:** 250.
—and Daniel D. Tompkins in politics, **24:** 73.
—George, **2:** 124 (*port.*), 297, 387; **3:** 329 (Stone).
—administration of, **9:** 328.
—at Tappan, N. Y., **14:** 513.
—at Tarrytown, **25:** 248, 249.
—battle of Harlem Plains, **8:** 42.
—death and funeral, **29:** 435.
—facsimile letter, **18:** 439.
—Governor N. Y., **23:** 44.
—grinds wheat for Boston, **8:** 359.
—letter, 1750, **13:** 277; letter to Dr. Romeyn, **17:** 259; legislature, **10:** 409; loan, **10:** 415.
—letter to tailor, **19:** 343.
—opposes Stamp Act, **23:** 49.
—(*port.*), **6:** 297; **10:** 176.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 394, 396.
—receives Washington in N. Y., **20:** 449.
—residence in N. Y., **22:** 186.
—services of, **21:** 285.
—sketch of, **17:** 441.
—Society named for, **8:** 54.
—George M., memoir of, **23:** 411.
—James, colonel 1st militia, **24:** 99; 3rd N. Y., **26:** 148.
—and Gen. Silliman, **8:** 171.
—Sir Henry, at Newport, **11:** 474.
—at West Point, **8:** 361.
—coat of arms, **12:** 175.
—exertions for André, **22:** 154.
—introduces willow tree into America, **18:** 169.
—letter to Arnold, **10:** 313.
Clinton, Sir Henry, MSS. on Am. Revolution, **8:** 200.
—MSS. to be published, **9:** 400, 488.
—mistrusts Arnold, **11:** 348.
—movements on the Hudson, 1779, **19:** 442.
—negotiates with Ethan Allen, **8:** 439.
—negotiates with Arnold, **8:** 731.
—on burning of New London, **9:** 187.
—plot to capture, **10:** 414.
—(*port.*), **10:** 267.
—"prince of blunderers," **10:** 333.
—secret agents, **11:** 53, 156, 247, 342, 433, 533.
—secret intelligence of (DeLancey), **10:** 327, 409, 497.
—secret record private intelligence, **12:** 72, 162.
—secret service, **8:** 97.
Clinton, N. Y., centennial, **18:** 174.
Cliosophic Society, **27:** 17; **28:** 454.
Closen, Baron Ludwig von, reminiscences of the Revolution, **23:** 96, 256.
Clover, Rev. Lewis P., Durand's André picture, **24:** 321.
Club, first American, **15:** 517.
Clymer, George, in Federal Congress, **20:** 444.
—Pa. delegate, **13:** 314.
—(*port.*), **13:** 319.
—Signer, **13:** 318.
—Hiester (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Meredith, **3:** 449.
Coach, Newark, **3:** 260.
Coal found in Penna., **8:** 142.
Coal, price in 1803, **29:** 297.
Coaster's Island, **11:** 467.
Coats, match, described, **7:** 374.
—of arms on gravestones, **2:** 752, 754.
Cobb, Clarence F., Maryland campaign of 1862, **9:** 395.
—Colonel David, **25:** 248.
—Howell, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
—Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 398.
Cobbett, William, American trees, **2:** 696.
—(*port.*), **17:** 275.
—sketch of, **17:** 275.
Cobleigh, William, lands given to Lafayette, **17:** 263.
Cochran, Lieut.-Col. Robert, **10:** 375.
Cochrane, Dr. John, ancestry, **12:** 242.
—letters, **12:** 245-257.
—(*port.*), **10:** 190; **12:** 241.
—Washington to, **12:** 255.
—General John, **10:** 171; **12:** 241.

Cochrane, General John, Charleston Convention, **14:** 148, 623.
—historic quadrille, **21:** 410.
—Vice-Presidential candidate, **12:** 491.
—Washington letter, 1780, **21:** 119.
—Gertrude S. (*port.*), **12:** 8.
Cock, Townsend D., Clement letter, **13:** 582.
—Oyster Bay Act, 1717, **22:** 253.
Cock Hill Fort, **4:** 454.
Cockran, Mrs. Elizabeth, (tavern), **12:** 181.
Cockrell, F. M. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
Coddington family, ancestry, **19:** 261.
Coe, John, André at house, **22:** 152.
—Rev. Jonas, **28:** 3.
Coenties Slip, N. Y., **10:** 161.
Coeyman house, N. Y., **5:** 136.
Coffee, first in America, **4:** 456.
—House, Little's, **3:** 262.
Coffey, T. J., Attorney-general, **23:** 400.
Coffin, Sir Isaac, **14:** 522.
—rocking chair, **16:** 198.
Cogdell, R. (N. C.), **30:** 90.
Cogswell, Dr. Joseph G. (Astor library), **29:** 151-5.
—(*port.*), **16:** 18.
Cohoes Falls, N. Y., view, **16:** 414.
Coin, curious (Donnelly), **3:** 60.
—first American, **11:** 177.
—a century ago, **12:** 88.
—of George III., **2:** 699.
Coinage, early Spanish and Portuguese (Brevoort), **2:** 334.
Coit, Elisha, **11:** 36.
Colbert (river), **2:** 554.
Colburn, Jeremiah, curious engraving, **6:** 61.
—DeGrand letter, **8:** 629.
—Lafayette's letters, 1793, **6:** 360.
—Shirley letters, **8:** 504.
Colden, Cadwalader D., letter to Gov. Tompkins, **24:** 477.
—and the Stamp Act, **8:** 279.
—hung in effigy, **9:** 331.
—letter to Sir William Johnson, **8:** 503.
Cold Spring, N. Y., Revolutionary remains at, **6:** 221.
Coleman, Charles W., Jr., Greene's southern campaign, **7:** 431.
—pen and ink portrait of Washington, **7:** 374.
—St. George Tucker, **7:** 217.
—Southern campaign (Tucker letters), **7:** 36, 201.
Coleman, Charles W., Jr., Wythe house, Va., **7:** 270.
—Mrs. Chapman, **27:** 81, 85.
—John, death of (poem), **25:** 493.
—William, editor N. Y. Evening Post, (*port.*), **17:** 278-9.
—William T. (California), **26:** 201-9.
Coleridge, Justice, **10:** 431.
Coler, Isaac, in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
Coles Hill, Mass., Pilgrim burials, **8:** 789.
Coley, Rev. James E., Amherst's orders, 1759, **19:** 344.
—N. Y. and Albany in 1772, **23:** 412.
—slavery in Conn., **25:** 490.
Coligny, Admiral de, statue, **7:** 390.
Collamer, Jacob, Postmaster-general, **23:** 397.
College, attempt to found first American (Beardslee), **29:** 367.
—paper, first, **29:** 284.
College of New Jersey (Hotchkiss), **28:** 450.
—fire company in, 1788, **19:** 84, 174.
Colles, Christopher, inventor, **28:** 170.
—(Stevens), **2:** 340.
Collet, Oscar W., Dred Scott (*port.*), **19:** 173.
—Mo. archaeology, **26:** 150.
Collins, E. K., **28:** 176.
—Isaac, first N. J. editor, **17:** 98.
—Richard H., **1:** 629.
—William (auditor), **25:** 76.
—William G., **10:** 263.
Collyer, Rev. Robert, the Fairfaxes of England and America, **18:** 542.
Colman, Norman J., Secretary of Agriculture, **23:** 405.
Cologne, the 11,000 virgins, **8:** 633.
Coloma, Cal., gold found, **26:** 201.
Colombia, U. S. of, government, **23:** 74.
—universities in **23:** 418; **24:** 153, 234.
Colonial arithmetic, **9:** 64.
—Congress at N. Y. opposes Stamp Act, **22:** 128.
—flags, **1:** 56.
—housekeeper, **9:** 64.
—inventors, **8:** 637.
—meeting-house (Singleton), **26:** 434.
—prizes, **6:** 297.
—Society of Mass., **29:** 403.
—stock, **3:** 52.
Colonies, longevity in the, **3:** 694.
Colorado (Norton), **29:** 271.
—progress of (Hodges), **15:** 423.

Colorado, gold found, **25:** 489.
Colored race in America, 7: 458.
—troops, 1814, **22:** 253.
Colquitt, Alfred H., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
Colter, John (Butler), **12:** 83.
Colton, A. M., our old Webster's speller, **24:** 466.
—C. C., in America, **6:** 299.
Columbia, origin of word, **23:** 253.
—College, advance of historical studies in, **23:** 114.
—centennial (Jay), **1:** 205.
—origin and early history, **17:** 531.
—rare tract about, **7:** 229; **18:** 88; **23:** 200, 249, 259.
Columbia, S. C., burning of (Baum), **14:** 619; **15:** 98 .
Columbiad, the, **3:** 55, 380.
Columbian celebration of 1792 (DeLancey), **29:** 1.
—Centinel, in debt, **12:** 470; **17:** 111.
—Historical Society, publications of, **14:** 219.
—Magazine, **17:** 120.
—picture gallery, **29:** 14.
—University, established, **23:** 98.
Columbus, Bartholomew, **27:** 3.
—Christopher (Warfield), **30:** 82 *et seq.*
—and Palos (Shea), **11:** 461.
—(Spanish *port.*), 553.
—at Court, **25:** 269.
—a poem, **28:** 185; do. by Freneau, 350.
—ballad of, **25:** 293.
—bell given, **26:** 397.
—birth place, **29:** 16.
—bones of, **2:** 56.
—burial, **9:** 3.
—career of, **28:** 235.
—celebration 400th anniversary of discovery by, **28:** 321.
—celebration in Baltimore, 1792, **29:** 527.
—chains of, **6:** 302.
—character, **17:** 262; **29:** 189.
—coffin, **9:** 11.
—death, **9:** 3; **27:** 109.
—drawing by, **29:** 267-8.
—dress, **13:** 204.
—early works on, **29:** 12, 13.
—enterprise of, **27:** 1, 98, 106.
—eulogy on, **9:** 58.
—first criticism on discovery of, **28:** 358.
Columbus, first landing-place, **9:** 76.
—first landfall, **9:** 240.
—first voyage, **25:** 92.
—in Havana, **9:** 22.
—in Iceland, **6:** 299.
—in poetry (Lawrence), **29:** 72.
—in romance, **28:** 272.
—letter, **9:** 53.
—letter on discovery of America, **29:** 79.
—memorials of, **19:** 265.
—mistakes of, **23:** 288.
—monument, **29:** 1.
—monument in Baltimore, **6:** 390; **29:** 400.
—not a Saint, **2:** 120.
—oration, 1792 (Winchester), **29:** 13.
—original portrait of, **18:** 444.
—(*port.*), **2:** 188, 309; **9:** 69, 289; **23:** 265; **26:** 161, 243-255; **25:** 429; **27:** 99, 101, 103; **28:** 321, 475; **29:** 14. 169; **27:** 167, 173.
—prizes for essays on, **22:** 344.
—recent discoveries concerning, **27:**
—remains of (Brevoort), **2:** 157; **23:**
—searching for relics of, **29:** 409.
—sorrows of, **28:** 73.
—ter-centenary, **22:** 317, 321.
—tomb at Havana, **1:** 247.
—voyage in 1493, **29:** 188.
—where are remains? (Shea), **9:** 1.
—Wilkie's painting of, **23:** 353, 406; **28:** 396, 411, 475.
—Diego (*port.*), **27:** 101.
—remains, 168.
—Ferdinand (*port.*), **27:** 101.
Column Club, **17:** 440.
Colve, Governor Anthony, of New Netherlands, **9:** 318.
Comal River, Texas, views on, **20:** 259, 359.
Comanche Indians, **11:** 170.
Comet, photographs of (Draper), **7:** 151.
Comingo, N. B. C., descendants of Anneke Jans and Elias Day, **17:** 86.
Committee of Safety, Boston, **15:** 4.
Conanicut Island, **11:** 466, 473, 476, 489.
Concord, Alcott's address on, **8:** 709.
—and Lexington, **15:** 7.
—fight, Gibbon on, **9:** 375.
—monument, hymn to (Emerson), **29:** 266.
—origin name, **8:** 577, 708.

Commerce and the Constitution (Perkins), **21**: 305.
—Revolutionary troubles and (Stevvens), **29**: 243.
—world of, **29**: 408.
"**Commodore,**" steamboat, wrecked, **23**: 488.
Common Prayer, Book of, classic style of, **20**: 328.
Commonwealth, steamboat, burned, **23**: 488.
Cone, Mary, first settlement in Ohio, **6**: 241.
Coney Island, N. Y., whale, **27**: 150.
Conewago Chapel, N. Y., **3**: 203, 316.
Confederacy, frigate, **24**: 150, 232.
—government of, **23**: 103.
—retreat of the (Swallow), **15**: 589.
—within a confederacy (Galloway), **16**: 387.
C. S. A. Congress, **14**: 119.
—navy, steamer Trent bought for, **20**: 504.
Confederate States organize, **14**: 22.
—population of, 1861, **14**: 37.
—secession of, **14**: 102.
Confederates, last (Waller), **15**: 609.
Congo River, **27**: 3.
Congregation, the first in America, **17**: 441.
Congregationalism, the father of, **17**: 261.
Congress, a Spartan, **1**: 388.
—debt, 1781, **11**: 257.
—De Kalb monument, **9**: 183, 187.
—first proposition for, **10**: 149.
—history of, in America, **8**: 675.
—letters, see **Paine.**
—library of, **6**: 158; new building, **8**: 140.
—meeting of the Stamp Act, **9**: 329.
—meets at York, Pa., **14**: 552.
—mutiny acts, **10**: 332.
—of 1782, **1**: 231.
—on National Capital, **11**: 46.
—Peace Commissioners, **11**: 442.
—proclaims end of war, **10**: 374, 377.
—reduces army, **10**: 370.
—committee at Valley Forge, **8**: 114.
—condemns whaleboats, **12**: 165.
—"Free Thoughts" by "A Farmer," 1774, **8**: 117.
—manifesto of, **17**: 350.
—members of, **17**: 173, 264.
—Montgomery monument, **11**: 297.
—New York in the, **6**: 459; **9**: 333.
—petitions George III., **9**: 377.
—publications of the, **12**: 569; **13**: 105.
Congress, first, French royal portraits in, **3**: 58, 379.
Congress, Continental, before the Declaration (Ward), **2**: 193.
Congressional etiquette, 1785, **2**: 441.
Conkling, Roscoe (Hartley), **20**: 92.
—(*port.*), **20**: 89; **27**: 81, 86.
Conley, Benjamin, Gov. of Ga., **22**: 309.
Connecticut, and Continental Congress, **20**: 22.
—antagonism of troops, **12**: 169.
—anti-slavery, **15**: 59, 614.
—Arnold's expedition, **10**: 415.
—Arnold's raid avenged, **29**: 393.
—boundary dispute between R. I. and, **19**: 435.
—British invasion, 1777 (Bartlett), **19**: 185.
—cedes land to U. S., **19**: 201, 267.
—Continental troops, **8**: 284, 691.
—copper in, **15**: 321.
—Crown Point expedition, 1756, **8**: 206.
—dark day in, **27**: 231.
—delegates Federal Convention, 1787, **13**: 336.
—early claims of in Pa. (Chapman), **12**: 234.
—election in Colonial Days, **3**: 309.
—first edition of laws of, **23**: 348.
—first free government, **20**: 441.
—first white child, **13**: 7.
—first woolen factory, **27**: 236.
—Hartford Convention, 1780, **8**: 688.
—hostile to N. Y., **9**: 310.
—laws, **8**: 268.
—loan of money, **10**: 415.
—mass in, **7**: 233.
—militia arrives, **20**: 60.
—"Newgate" (Egleston), **15**: 321.
—Conn.-N. Y. boundary, **8**: 29.
—number of troops, 1781, **20**: 58.
—opposes stamp duties, **11**: 220.
—paper money, **11**: 223, 257.
—population, 1788, **15**: 158.
—possessions in Ohio, **16**: 526.
—prisons, 1781, **11**: 255.
—proposed cession of, to N. Y., 1675, **19**: 238.
—representatives in Federal Congress, **20**: 440, 444.

Connecticut, Roger Ludlow, **8:** 264.
—Seal of Colony, **1:** 409.
—Separatists in, **8:** 6.
—settlement of, **8:** 265.
—settlement in upper valley, **8:** 2.
—slavery in, **11:** 420; **21:** 422; **25:** 490, 492.
—slave advertised, **13:** 498.
—Society of the Cincinnati in, **26:** 469.
—Thanksgiving Day, **8:** 762.
—trading town, 1675, **8:** 850.
—troops, 1781, **11:** 55; 1782, **10:** 357.
—whaleboat privateers, **12:** 165.
—witchcraft in, **8:** 267.
—Yankees, **1:** 265, 330, 576.
—Courant, 1764, facsimile, **17:** 16.
—East India Co., **29:** 398.
—Historical Society, 1886, **16:** 114; 1888 meeting, **20:** 160; 1889 meeting, **22:** 81; 1893 meeting, **29:** 398.
—State aid, 530.
—relics, **29:** 285.
—River, jetties in, **1:** 686.
—Valley Historical Society, John Brown letter, **29:** 533.
—Village, N. Y., **3:** 516.
Connor, Philip S. P., on Griffis' Commodore Perry, **14:** 96.
Conquérant, French ship, **11:** 161.
Conrad, Charles M., Secretary of War, **23:** 398.
Conskuit Island, R. I., **11:** 480.
Constable, James, letter to G. Morris, **13:** 582.
—William, Lafayette letter, **11:** 545.
Constant, S. Victor, N. Y. petition of 1793, **20:** 245.
—Van Cortlandt letter, **21:** 519.
Constitution, adopted by Federal Congress, **14:** 375.
—centennial of the, **18:** 449.
—debate in Mass. Convention, 1788, **14:** 530.
—defects of (Johnston), **16:** 245.
—First New York (Stevens), **3:** 1.
—Framers of the (Lamb), **13:** 313, 411.
—frigate, proposed history, **8:** 140; **26:** 72.
—launch and escape, **29:** 518.
—(poem), (Rooney), **18:** 443.
Constitutional Convention, 1787, **29:** 327.
—Courant, **8:** 767, 855.
—Development of New York (North), **3:** 161.
Constitutional Convention, government in the American Colonies (Taylor), **2:** 705.
Contee, Benjamin, in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
Continental Army, 6: 299.
—colors of, **1:** 56, 401.
—condition of, 1781, **11:** 55-61, 163; **12:** 72-75.
—flags taken by, **11:** 283.
—last camp of, **11:** 77, 81.
—light infantry, **1:** 194, 481.
—medical department of, **12:** 241.
—Masonic lodge, **1:** 390.
—officers of, **29:** 295.
—uniforms, **1:** 387; **2:** 120.
—(See **American Army**).
—uniforms, **14:** 101; **11:** 286.
—uniform buttons, **16:** 400.
Continental bills of credit, devices on, **1:** 751.
Continental Cockade, **2:** 185, 752.
Continental Congress (Bacon), **20:** 17.
—action of reorganization, **20:** 20-35.
—1775, **22:** 135-140.
—orders adoption of Nat. flag, **24:** 270.
—organizes the navy, **24:** 269.
—raises riflemen, **24:** 189.
—convention at Hartford, 1780, **8:** 688.
Continental flag, **1:** 56; (See **U. S. flag**).
—line of New York (Gardiner), **8:** 146.
—money, **11:** 69, 157, 223, 257.
depreciation of, 1777, **11:** 81, 165.
—soldiers, **15:** 513.
—Village, N. Y., destroyed, **8:** 332; **10:** 340; **11:** 55, 57.
Convent (Ursuline) in Mass., **2:** 756.
Convention at Albany, letter about massacre of Schenectady, **10:** 65.
—of Saratoga (Greene), **3:** 231.
Conventions, "no more," **3,** 263.
—the term, **13:** 99.
Conway, Moncure D., Fredericksburg first and last, **17:** 185, 449.
—origin of phrase "Father of his Country," **20:** 404.
—Thomas, duel with Cadawalder, **8:** 229.
Cook, Capt. James (*port.*), **24:** 349.
—Lieut, Col. (Ga.), proslavery, **22:** 295.
Cooke, General Philip St. George, one day's work of a captain of dragoons, **18:** 35.
—one winter's work of a captain of dragoons, **18:** 510.

Cooke, John Esten, death, **16:** 497.
—Dinwiddie letter, **8:** 502.
—**10:** 83, 443.
—Pocahontas and Smith, **13:** 398.
—Va. Declaration, **11:** 369.
—Samuel, surgeon 3d N. Y., **26:** 149.
Cool as a cucumber, phrase, **14:** 103; **15:** 98.
Coons, phrase, **13:** 99.
Coop, the phrase, **13:** 99.
Cooper, Anna, Butternuts (N. Y.) monument, **8:** 470.
—Daniel, centenarian, **13:** 405.
—Ezekiel, lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—J. Fenimore, autobiographical sketch, **17:** 85.
—financial condition of N. Y., 1833, **22:** 328.
—founds Bread and Cheese Club, N. Y., **23:** 186.
—medal, **3:** 201.
—Peter, invents locomotive, **25:** 437.
—generosity of, **9:** 474.
—philanthropy of, **23:** 445.
—(*port.*) (Lamb), **10:** 59.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 498.
—testimonial to, **6:** 305.
—Rev. Myles (*port.*), **24:** 11.
—Rev. Samuel, **1:** 378.
—William F. (*port.*), **27:** 81. 85.
Cooper's Western N. Y., **2:** 632.
Copeland, William P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Copley, J. Singleton (*ports.*), **2:** 116, 248.
—painting, **22:** 174.
—William, **2:** 116.
Copp, John, lieutenant 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
Coppée, François, **26:** 166.
—Henry, doubtful questions about discovery of America, **23:** 257.
Copperhead, phrase, **13:** 99.
Coppin, Robert, pilot **8:** 796.
Corbin, D. T. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Francis, house, **28:** 407.
—Margaret, a ballad (Houghton), **16:** 490.
—revolutionary services, **16:** 299, 401.
Corcoran, William W. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
Corcovado Peak, Brazil, railroad to, **23:** 280.
Cordova, Spain, university, **24:** 152, 233, 236.
Corea, colleges in, **24:** 235.
Corn, the word, **14:** 577, 622.
Cornbury, Lord, in female dress, **16:** 41; **23:** 44; **29:** 500.
Cornell University, advance of historical studies in **23:** 116.
Cornplanter, Seneca chief, **9:** 285; **15:** 510.
Cornwallis, Lord, proclamations, **7:** 45.
Cornwallis' Surrender, anecdote, **1:** 255.
—incident of, **6:** 467.
—(Patton), **7:** 241.
—his surrender in England (Stockbridge), **7:** 321.
—**29:** 385.
—Lord and Lady, **26:** 316.
Coronado, Francesco B. de, **27:** 299.
Corr-fish, **1:** 513.
Correth, Count (*port.*), **20:** 265.
Corrigan, Bishop John (R. C.), Washington centennial, **22:** 25.
Corsa, Andrew, guide, **27:** 405, 414.
Cortereal, Gaspar, voyages, **25:** 376-81.
Cortez, Hernando, discoveries of, **23:** 291.
—in Mexico (poem), (Campbell), **19:** 252.
Cortlandt, Philip Van, regiment at Albany, 1781, **20:** 59.
Corwin, Thomas, secretary of the treasury, **23:** 398.
Corvaizier, E. P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
Cosby, Governor William, sues Zenger, **23:** 48.
—**27:** 317.
—Major Alexander, freedom of N. Y., **21:** 186.
Costa Rica, government of, **23:** 74.
—one hour in (Waller), **6:** 386.
—university in, **24:** 235.
Costebelle Pasteur de (Newfoundland), **1:** 107.
Cotton, first cargo to England, **8:** 435.
—industries, **29:** 538.
Couenhoven's Tavern, **25:** 248-9.
"Cousin" in 16th and 17th centuries, **29:** 184.
Coutant, Dr. R. B., Capt. Geo. Hurlbut, 1781, **24:** 358.
Bibliography of André poetry, **28:** 217.
"Lessons to make peace," Washington ancestry, **19:** 432.
Covell, Benjamin, **28:** 1.
Coverly, Nathaniel, **7:** 229.
Cowboy, phrase **13:** 199.
Cowles, Rev. Giles, **16:** 538.

Cowley, Charles, life, **8:** 716.
Minority report of the electoral commission, 1877, **27:** 81.
Sketch of Josiah G. Abbott, **27:** 95.
Cowpens, battle of, anniversary, **6:** 307.
—battle of, hero, **8:** 154.
—battle of, memorial inscription, **6:** 66.
—battlefield (Shackleton), **30:** 207.
—centennial of, **7:** 72.
Cox, General Jacob D., Secretary of the Interior, **23:** 401.
—(Cocks) Major James, André at house, **22:** 151.
—Samuel S. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Coxe, Daniel, tory, **11:** 161.
Crackers, American, **3:** 516.
Craddock, C. E. Mountains and mountaineers, **24:** 305.
Craft, Rev. D., **3:** 673.
Crafts, Colonel Thomas, **15:** 312.
Craig, Isaac, **2:** 122, 301, 303.
André remains, **3:** 319.
Badges of merit, **9:** 72.
Battle of King's Mountain, **6:** 380.
Battle of the Kegs, **8:** 297.
Benedict Arnold, Jr., **8:** 297.
Braddock, death of, **6:** 462.
Brodhead's expedition, **3:** 454.
Character of Major André, **7:** 148.
Cresap not slayer of Logan, **7:** 454.
Croghan's Journal, **3:** 515.
Croghan's relations, **8:** 142.
Duel at Fort Pitt, **7:** 64.
Funeral ring, **8:** 510.
James Weemes, **7:** 460.
Muskingum Valley coalmine, **8:** 142.
Pen and ink portraits of Washington, **7:** 301.
"Penterareses," **8:** 294.
Scanaris, **7:** 64.
Shawnees' name for Ohio River, **8:** 363.
Simon Girty, **3:** 513.
Springettsbury Manor, **7:** 374; **8:** 60.
Strang, Major Joseph, **7:** 64.
—Colonel Thomas, **10:** 337.
Cramahé, Lieut.-Gov., **2:** 350.
Crandall, C. H., old Trinity chimes (poem), **27:** 297.
—W. I., the old and new in history, **27:** 342.
Crandall, W. I., Land of my birth (poem), **22:** 426.
Webster incident, **29:** 252.
Crane, Azariah, **22:** 348.
—C. Sidney, **22:** 348.
—Col. John, **2:** 354.
—Colonel William, takes two ships, **25:** 182.
—Jonas, British spy, **10:** 337.
—William, lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
—W. C., Montcalm letter, **20:** 75.
—**27:** 99, 101.
Cranmer, Esther, marriage, **16:** 535.
Crannell, W. W., **15:** 313.
Crawfish, phrase, **13:** 199.
Crawford, Colonel William, letter to Washington, **8:** 142.
—services, **27:** 48.
—George W., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 397.
—Rev. R. C. (Mich), **28:** 73.
—T. C. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Thomas, **30:** 8.
—William H., presidential candidate, **12:** 399 (*port.*), **12:** 401.
—Secretary of War and Treasury, **23:** 390.
Credit Mobilier, phrase, **13:** 199.
Creek Indians, defeated by Jackson, **19:** 45.
—hostile, **13:** 582.
Cregier, Martin, burgomaster, **9:** 316.
Crellius, John, **15:** 94, 208.
Creole peculiarities (DeGournay), **16:** 542.
Creoles, origin of the (Cable), **8:** 619.
Cresap, Captain Michael (Craig), **7:** 454.
—Md. riflemen, **24:** 190.
—Thomas, his castle, **1:** 513, 636.
Cresswell, John A. J., Postmaster General, **23:** 402.
Crévecoeur, (see **St. John**).
Crittenden, John J., Attorney General, **23:** 394, 398.
Croatan, N. C., **25:** 130, 139.
Crocket, B. D., Historical errors, **10:** 350.
Crockett, David, **2:** 190 (Alamo).
—anecdotes of, **27:** 385.
—death, **11:** 177, 264.
—items, **6:** 466.
—(Wright), **10:** 484.
Croghan family, **2:** 443.
—his relations, **8:** 142.

Croghan, Major George, Journal (Craig), 3: 515.
Cromot du Bourg, journal of, 4: 205, 293, 376, 441.
Crompond, N. Y., 1781, 11: 55, 57.
Cromwell, Mrs. E. S. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
—Oliver, attempt to colonize Ireland from New England, 25: 419.
—descendants of, in Maryland, 1: 761.
—descendants, 26: 73, 318; 27: 393.
—(*port.*), 18: 361.
—sketch of, 23: 82.
Cromwell's Creek, N. Y., 27: 415.
Cronau, Rudolf, discoveries concerning Columbus, 27: 161.
Crosby, Enoch, the myth of, 17: 431.
"The spy," 18: 73, 341.
—Ernest H., origin of horsechestnut, 17: 529.
—Nicholas E., word "dude," 16: 112.
—Rev. Howard, Historical writing as a fine art, 9: 74.
Cross, Rev. R. T., Pike's exploration of La., 25: 140.
Results of keeping a secret, 25: 489.
Cross Keys, battle of (Lee), 15: 483.
—(Allan), 16: 112.
—Tavern, 6: 62.
—(Hall), 7: 300.
Croswell, Harry, trial for libel on Jefferson, 25: 316, 320; 27: 234, 315.
Croton, N. Y., 10: 339.
Crotona Park. (See **New Parks**).
Crow, Samuel, marriage, 8: 703.
—to eat, the phrase, 13: 199.
Crown Point, 2: 46.
—captured, 22: 138.
—and Ticonderoga expedition, 29: 395.
—Graham's Journal of, 8: 206.
Crowninshield, Benjamin W., Secretary of the Navy, 23: 390..
—Jacob, Secretary of the Navy, 23: 388.
Crozat, Antoine (La.), 27: 306.
Cruger, Henry, Burkett, 7: 358.
—John (Dix), 1: 172; (1765), 3: 311.
—John Harris, 2: 489; 10: 334.
—Mary, 15: 215.
—Mayor John, N. Y., stamped paper, 9: 331.
Cuba, antiquities, 1: 720.
—death of Aguilera, 1: 271.
—emancipation, 1: 335.
Cuba, origin name, 28: 75, 152, 232.
—university in, 24: 152.
Cuddeback, W. L., old highways in Deer Park, 21: 267.
Cullen, Charles, 30: 25.
Culloden, battle of, 15: 207.
Cullum, Gen. Geo. W., 1: 62, 126, 259, 394, 452, 514, 573.
—address, 11, 78.
—death, 12: 467.
Cumming, Rev. W. J., Major Joseph Strang, 7: 458.
Cummins, John N., 10: 337.
Cunard Steamship Co., organized, 28: 174.
Cunha Señor, memoir, 10: 522.
Cunningham, Thomas, 10: 334.
Curran, Stephen, early Ohio settler, 16: 537.
Currier, John M., etymology of "Bomoseen," 12: 467.
Curry, Rev. J. L. M., a chapter in the history of Spain, 20: 48.
Acquisition of Florida, 19: 286.
André, 6: 166.
Diplomatic services of George W. Erving, 23: 313.
Sketch of Gladstone, 26: 132.
"Curtain is the picture," 28: 304; 29: 69.
Curtis, Edward, 10: 4.
Raphael's painting, 25: 339.
—George Ticknor, 15: 214.
Poem on S. L. M., Barlow, 22: 310.
—George William, character of Washington, 20: 460.
—tribute to, 28: 311, 316.
—W. E. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
—U. S. historical exhibit at Madrid, 29: 180.
Cushing, Caleb, Attorney General, 23: 395, 398.
—Lieutenant William B., 21: 170.
—Thomas, delegate to Congress, 20: 22.
—papers of, 18: 33.
—William, associate justice of U. S., 21: 97.
Cushman, George F., Von Holst's Calhoun, 8: 612.
Custer, General George A., 21: 170.
Custis, George W. P., letter on Washington statue, 13: 583.
Cutler, Augustus W. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.

Cutler, H. G., how California was named, **23:** 288.
—Rev. Manasseh, biography, **2:** 757.
—agent Ohio Co., **20:** 176.
—diary, 1787, **19:** 321; **20:** 180.
—Scioto purchase, **22:** 470, 483.
—W. P., ordinance of 1787, **22:** 483.
—W. R., DeNeuville, **3:** 694.
Cutter, Ephraim, early Ohio life, **24:** 105-7.
Cuyo, university, **24:** 152.
Cyane, U. S. S., extracts from Journal of, 1820, **30:** 92.
Cyclopedia, new general, **14:** 629.

D

Dabney, William P., Huguenots of Va., **8:** 31.
Indian tribes, **8:** 31.
Daguerreotype perfected, **8:** 245.
Daillé, Pierre, sketch of, **1:** 91.
Dakota Indians, mound builders, **20:** 200.
—Indians surrender, **7:** 234.
Dale, Sir Thomas, Indians brought to London, **17:** 516.
Dallas, Alexander, Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 389; of War, 390.
—Pa., early history, **15:** 210.
Dalton, Tristram, in Federal Congress, **20:** 440.
Daly, Charles P., address Am. Geog. Soc'y., **19:** 178.
—bench and bar of N. Y., 1789, **21:** 347.
—on Charles O'Conor, **13:** 513.
—Spain, etc., **8:** 299.
—**11:** 179.
—the portraits of Columbus, **28:** 475.
Damen, Jan Jansen, N. Y., farm, 1646, **22:** 177-180.
Dan, David, lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
Dana, E. L., Abingdon township, **17:** 92.
—de Luzerne, **17:** 92.
—Francis, first minister to Russia, **10:** 344.
—papers, **18:** 33.
—Richard Henry, sketch of, **17:** 265.
—William and wife (*ports.*), **19:** 285.
Dana, painting of the Constitution, **6:** 466.
Danbury, Conn., invaded by British, 1777, **19:** 185.
—monument to General Wooster, **19:** 188.
—Hills, **19:** 198.
Dane, Nathan, 1787, anti-slavery ordinance, **20:** 34.
Danforth, Joshua, early Ohio settler, **16:** 537.
Daniel, John M., (Richmond Examiner), (*port.*), **17:** 451.
—P. V., Jr., historical errors corrected, **13:** 589.
Danker's Journal, **2:** 307.
Danube, N. Y., General Herkimer's house at, **12:** 111.
Darbies, American, **3:** 198.
Darien canal treaty portraits, **25:** 369.
Darien, Ga., settled, **22:** 289.
Darling, General C. W., **12:** 176, 186.
—letter of General Dix, **13:** 585.
—list of historical, etc., societies, **23:** 423.
—Presbyterian Church, Whitestown, N. Y., **29:** 535.
—proposed genealogical work of, **17:** 174.
—tribute to Horatio Seymour, **26:** 77.
Dartmouth College, anecdote, **26:** 375.
—founded, **8:** 7.
—portrait of Josiah Bartlett, **6:** 388.
—**Lord,** conciliator, **22:** 138.
Darwin, a nugget for, **1:** 250.
D'Aubant, Mme. (Dimitry), **15:** 72.
Dauphin's birthday celebrated, 1782, **1:** 506.
—County Historical Society, **1:** 638;
—1880, **6:** 304.
D'Autigny, Count, **10:** 369.
D'Auversiere, M. de la, **26:** 10.
D'Avagon, Baron, **26:** 16.
Davenant, Sir William, **16:** 516.
Davenport, Rev. John, New Haven, **13:** 4.
Daves, E. G., Raleigh fort, 1585, **29:** 459.
—Graham, town and county resolutions of 1774, **30:** 88.
Davie, General William R., N. C. delegate, 1787, **13:** 328.
—life, **28:** 415.
—(*port.*), **13:** 329.
Davies, Myrick, Ga., 1781, **22:** 308.
—Rev. Samuel (N. J.), **28:** 451.
—William G., Christ Church, N. Y., **19:** 58.

Davis, Andrew McFarland, colony of Nox, **17:** 243.
—Indian college at Cambridge, **24:** 33.
—journey of Moncacht-Apé, **9:** 483.
—list of Mass. historical societies, **29:** 532.
—on Bancroft, **27:** 232.
—David, declines Presidential nomination, **12:** 495.
—Eugene, Black Hawk's speech, **29:** 40.
—General W. W. H., Berkeley and Keith houses in Pa., **6:** 147.
—the Spaniard in New Mexico, **18:** 85.
—H. C., Greek, **11:** 365.
—Ishmael, **27:** 213.
—James, first N. C. printer, **22:** 430.
—Jefferson, on territorial slavery, **27:** 204.
Petition for release, **27:** 61.
(*port.*), **14:** 117.
Pres. C. S. A., **14:** 119; (Waller), **15:** 492, 596.
Secretary of War, **23:** 398.
—John, eulogy on Washington, **1:** 634.
—Lieutenant James, **2:** 566.
—Nathan J., medical education in U. S., **2:** 318.
—Noah, fate of Major André, **14:** 620.
—Richard B., **2:** 123.
—John, lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Richard A., eccentric genius, **1:** 762.
—R. H., defense of the Alamo, **29:** 281.
—Sergeant Richard, **15:** 312, 513.
Davy, Sir Humphry, electricity, **26:** 192.
Dawes, E. C., letter of Levi Munsell, **24:** 224.
Letter of Jere Nelson, 1807, **18:** 538.
Putnam and Tallmadge, letters, **20:** 332.
Putnam and Varnum, letters, **19:** 579.
Scioto purchase, **22:** 470.
Tallmadge letter, **19:** 256.
Dawkins, Henry, early engraver, **6:** 224, 302; **10:** 435.
Dawson, Henry B., his Westchester county in the Revolution, **17:** 343, 355.
—Sir J. W., Indian names, **29:** 183.
(*Port.*), **26:** 1, 20.
Day, David F., memoirs of George W. Clinton, **23:** 411.
Day, Elias, descendants of, **17:** 86.
—Stephen, printer, **8:** 148.
Day's Tavern, N. Y., **3:** 160.
Dayton, Colonel Elias, ancestry, **12:** 379.
N. J. Mutiny, **10:** 331, 418.
Secret service, **11:** 58.
Services, **25:** 182.
—Jonathan, N. J. delegate, 1787, **13:** 340.
Dealy, Patrick F., Cardinal Ximenes and America, **1:** 263.
Delicate legislation, **1:** 50.
Thomas Dongan, **8:** 106, 150.
Deacon's wooing, a Conn. legend, **24:** 192.
Dead Man's Island, 24: 212.
Dean, Charles, Pocahontas and Smith, **13:** 492.
—John Ward, Traveller, newspaper, **8:** 855.
Deane & Co., Barnabas (Trumbull), **12:** 17.
Deane, James E., Enoch Crosby not a myth, **18:** 73.
—John G., memoirs, **13:** 212.
—Silas, Beaumarchais on, **3:** 631, 635. **12:** 18.
Papers, **18:** 31.
Dearborn, General Henry, Secretary of War, **23:** 388.
Letter, 1812, **26:** 394.
—Henry A. S., (*port.*), **10:** 184.
Deas, Mrs. Anne Izard, **23:** 62.
De Bird, Alicia, Tennyson's "Fair Women," **27:** 478.
De Borre, General, proceedings against, **2:** 614.
De Bry, original sketches, **8:** 221.
De Bry's Voyages, 3: 262, 380, 454.
Debt of U. S., 1781, **11:** 257.
Decatur, Commodore Stephen, duel with Barron, **25:** 27, 31.
Decker, John, **10:** 281
Declaration of Independence by a Colonial church (Dillard), **28:** 401.
—ofAnglican origin, **12:** 47.
—**15:** 57; **20:** 27-29, 479.
Decoration Day, origin of, **20:** 83.
—(poem) (Stoddard), **20:** 149.
De Cliburne, Robert (seal), **10:** 94.
De Celoron (see **Celeron**).
De Costa, Rev. B. F., Bancroft's history of Constitution, **8:** 669.
Bibliography of Verrazano, **6:** 68.

De Costa, Rev. B. F., Block Island, **2:** 504.
Discovery of America by Welsh, **23:** 420.
Discovery of Hudson River, **8:** 369.
Globe of Ulpius, **3:** 17.
Globe of Ulpius and map of Verrazano, **2:** 61, 449.
Ingram's journey, 1567, **9:** 168.
Lenox globe, **3:** 529.
Letter of Verrazano, **2:** 65.
Lost city of New England, **1:** 14.
Memorial history of Boston, **8:** 233.
Morton of Merrymount, **8:** 81.
Nancy globe, **6:** 183.
Origin of Thanksgiving Day, **8:** 757.
Plymouth before the Pilgrims, **8:** 806.
Religious liberty in N. Y., **17:** 531.
250th anniversary of Kennebec landing, **8:** 555.
10: 143.
Voyage of Verrazano, **2:** 257.
De Costabelle, letter, **1:** 107.
Dedham Historical Society, 1881, **6:** 385.
—1886 meeting, **17:** 445.
—1888 meeting, **20:** 82.
—1889 meeting, **22:** 171.
—1893 meeting, **29:** 403.
Dedham in England (Cheney), **19:** 177.
Dee, M. J. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Deerfield, Mass., early history, **13:** 307.
—massacre, **22:** 81; **28:** 68.
—summer school of history, **17:** 526.
—N. Y., Indians attack, **10:** 274.
Deer Park, N. Y., church, **10:** 275.
—old highways in, **21:** 267.
De Fersen, Count, **3:** 300, 369, 437; **25:** 55, 156.
De Fleury, Marquis, **1:** 724.
De Gournay, P. F., creole peculiarities, **16:** 542.
De Grand, P. P. F., letter, 1824, **8:** 629.
De Grasse, Count, daughters buried at Charleston, **8:** 140.
—letter to Luzerne, **7:** 449.
—statue, **19:** 349.
De Hart, Balthazar, lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
De Hass, Wills, prehistoric archæology, **19:** 527.
De Kalb, Baron, Camden campaign, **8:** 496.
De Kalb, Baron, Camden monument, **9:** 187.
—death, **9:** 186; **20:** 32.
—letters to Henry Laurens and Charles Pettit, **9:** 185.
—letter to Silas Deane, **9:** 384.
—monument, **9:** 183.
—services of, **9:** 184.
De Kay, Teunis, N. Y. street, **9:** 320.
Delacroix, Joseph, Vauxhall Garden, **16:** 6.
Delafield, Maturin L., Colonel H. B. Livingston, **21:** 256.
William Smith (judge), **6:** 264.
William Smith (historian), **6:** 418.
William Smith, sketch, additions, **8:** 60.
De Lameth, Colonel, wounded, **6:** 387.
De Lancey, Alice, m. Ralph Izard, **23:** 61.
—Edward F., Clinton's secret service, **11:** 53, 156, 247, 342, 433, 533.
First Columbus celebration, **28:** 396.
George III.'s policy, **27:** 395, 431.
How the Church of England was established in N. Y., **16:** 113.
Introduction, **10:** 329, 409, 497.
Introduction to Clinton's secret intelligence, **12:** 72, 162.
Mount Washington and its capture, **1:** 60, 65, 756.
Review of Dawson's Westchester county, **17:** 343.
Ritzema (Col.), **2:** 312.
Washington's administration, **22:** 81.
—James, Lieutenant-Governor N. Y., **9:** 329.
Defeat, **10:** 340, 410.
Loyalist rangers, **27:** 407.
Order of the States, **1:** 325.
—1781, **11:** 162.
—Oliver, adjutant-general, **10:** 330, 410.
And Sullivan, **11:** 156.
Secret service, **11:** 349.
—Peter, **20:** 441.
mill, **27:** 40.
—Stephen, city hall clock, **9:** 326.
his house (Fraunces Tavern), **29:** 10.
De Lancey's Mills (cut), **27:** 407.
Delano, Columbus, Secretary of the Interior, **23:** 402.
Delavan, Nathaniel, **10:** 340.
Delaware and U. S. capital, **21:** 112.

Delaware, beginnings of (Taylor), **22:** 393.
—"Blue Hen's Chickens," **12:** 89, 182.
—boundary, **16:** 593.
—boundary and Mason and Dixon's line, **17:** 87.
—delegate from, to convention, 1787, **13:** 325.
—delegate to Continental Congress, **20:** 22.
—first to ratify Federal Constitution, **13:** 328.
—population in 1788, **15:** 158.
—representatives in Federal Congress, **20:** 442.
Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., second locomotive in America, **23:** 190.
use English locomotives, **25:** 437.
Delaware Historical Society, 1893 meeting, **29:** 398.
Delaware Indians, Indian mound builders, **20:** 65, 68, 190.
—treaty, 1809, **28:** 20.
Delaware, O., social life in, 1820, **19:** 227.
—River (view), **10:** 272, 277.
—Thomas West, Governor of Va., **27:** 72.
—Valley, early mining operations in, **21:** 349.
—Lord, (see **West,** Sir Thomas).
De Leon, Ponce, **10:** 145.
Deliverance, pinnace, 1611, **25:** 392.
Delvalle, unpublished documents on Spain, **2:** 256.
Demarest, Rev. John, **10:** 275.
De Marsellac, John French military Quaker, **8:** 53, 367.
De Ménonville, journal of siege of Yorktown, **7:** 283.
Democrat, red-hot, **2:** 120.
Democrats, origin of term, **13:** 199; **15:** 613.
Democratic Convention at Charleston, S. C., 1860, **16:** 458.
—party, a study of the, **23:** 477.
—Presidential candidates, **12:** 484, 487, 491, 496, 498, 500, 502.
Democratic Society in Pittsburgh, **1:** 692.
Demont, William, treason of, **1:** 80.
Letter, **1:** 81.
De Neufville (Cutter), **3:** 694.
Dennie, Joseph (*port.*), **17:** 118.
—sketch of, **17:** 118.
Dennis, James P., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., buildings, **17:** 354.
Dennison, William, Postmaster-General, **23:** 400.
Denmark, universities in, **23:** 344.
Denton, Daniel, captain 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Rev. Richard, on L. I., **13:** 42.
Denver, Colo., first house in, **12:** 505.
—in 1858, **15:** 436.
—Indian village in, **15:** 436.
Department of State (Foreign Affairs), in N. Y., **4:** 391, 466.
De Peyster, Abraham, church bell, **16:** 4.
—N. Y. house, **22:** 185.
—family, ancestry, **23:** 108.
—Frederick, Mass. Historical Society on, **8:** 856.
memorial of, **8:** 769, 786.
(*Port.*), **16:** 235.
Sketch of William Floyd, **1:** 401.
St. Nicholas Society on, **8:** 858.
—General J. Watts, Baw and Batt, **1:** 197.
Colden letter, **24:** 475.
De Peyster portrait of Washington, **21:** 296.
General A. A. Humphreys, **16:** 347.
King's Mountain battle, **6:** 152.
Kittereen, **24:** 72, 325.
Monmouth, battle of, **2:** 407.
on J. W. Hamersley, **22:** 224.
Oriskany, battle of, **2:** 22.
Schuyler and Burgoyne, **1:** 134.
Tubby Hook, **3:** 455.
15: 127.
—Johannes, in Dutch church in N. Y., **20:** 154.
—Major Abraham, city hall site, **9:** 320.
Depew, C. M., oration, **19:** 528.
On Washington Irving, **23:** 409.
Origin of Decoration Day, **20:** 83.
(*Port.*), **22:** 9.
the international fair, **24:** 66.
Washington centennial, **22:** 24.
Depreciation of Continental money, **11:** 165.
Derby, George H., "Invincible in Peace," etc., **1:** 126.
Dermer, Captain Thomas, at Plymouth, **8:** 817.
Derry, Valentine and Moll, **3:** 514.
De Saille, B. P., negro in Chicago, **13:** 362.

Deserters, Hessian, 7: 144.
De Soto, Hernando, death, 27: 299.
—discoveries, 23: 292.
—exploration in Ala., 27: 304.
Despatch, U. S. vessel, 22: 8.
D' Estaing, Count (Savannah), 2: 491, 548.
Destouches, Chevalier, at Newport, 3: 423, 456.
Detroit, ancient MSS. at, 2: 306.
—in 1797, 19: 74.
—Revolutionary operations at, 1: 191.
—surrender of, 27: 343; 29: 398.
De Vasse, Baronne, French history of the American Revolution, 3: 264.
Devens, Charles, Attorney-General, 23: 404.
Devereaux, General H. F., Pickett's charge, 18: 13.
Devilism, the sect of, 6: 63.
Devil's Belt, L. I. Sound, 1: 575.
De Windt house, N. Y., 5: 105.
De Witt, Rev. Thomas, Millde Dutch church, N. Y., 22: 194.
(*Port.*), 16: 230.
—Simeon (map), 1783, 10: 365.
—Thomas, lieutenant 3d N. Y., 26: 148.
De Wolfe family, 11: 176.
—descendants, 17: 441.
De Wurmb, Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. A. letters, 12: 168.
—sketch of, 169.
Dexter, Franklin B., Stiles diary, 13: 108, 306.
—John S., (*port.*), 10: 361.
—"Lord" Timothy, old story denied, 6: 390.
Sketch of, 24: 171.
—Rev. Henry M., modest proof, 3: 696.
—Samuel, Secretary of War, 23: 388; Treasury, 388.
Dey family, 22: 183.
—house, N. J. (Nelson), 3: 490; 4: 160.
Diaz, Bartholomew, voyage, 27: 3.
—del Castillo, Bernal, date of death, 1: 129, 327.
Dick, W., Thomas Wynne, 8: 662.
Dickens, at N. Y., 1842, 23: 202.
—ball given, 203.
—(*port.*), 23: 177.
Dickerson, Mahlon, pioneer, 24: 405.
—Secretary of the Navy, 23: 393.
Dickinson, Charles, duel with Jackson, 26: 448.
—Daniel S., 10: 4.
—Don M., Postmaster-General, 23: 405.
—Ellen, Joshua Forman, 8: 409.
—General Philemon (Dickinson), 7: 420.
—John, declaration on taking up arms, 8: 514.
—John, Del. delegate, 1787, 13: 325.
(Dickinson), 10: 223.
Gold box, 1: 197, 260.
3: 311.
Influence of "Farmer's Letters," 22: 137.
(*Port.*), 13: 327.
Refuses to sign the Declaration, 31: 328.
—Rev. Jonathan, N. J., 28: 450.
—Wharton, Cruger, 3: 311.
Meredith, 3: 555.
Samuel Carpenter, Sr., 19: 28.
—W. M., the apotheosis of the plutocrat, 18: 497.
Union, secession and abolition (Webster, Calhoun, Sumner), 18: 206.
Dieskau, Baron, memorials of, harmony of history, 19: 341.
Digby, Admiral Robert, 1783, 10: 430.
—arms, 23: 80, 170.
Digges' Choice Manor, 7: 64.
Dighton Rock (Rau), 2: 82, 188; 3: 236.
Dill, R. G., soldier's voyage, 11: 445.
Dillard, Dr. Richard, declaration of independence by a Colonial church, 28: 401.
—pitcher, 27: 474.
—the Edenton tea party, 28: 81.
Dillaye, Harriet A., reminiscences of Emma Willard, 28: 12.
Dillingwood, P. C., great literary men among the ancients, 28: 232.
Dimitry, Charles, adventure of Belle Isle, 13: 249.
Heart of Louisiana, 13: 436.
Mme. D'Aubant, 15: 72, 444.
—John, a king's gift, 16: 305.
Charlevoix in New Orleans, 10: 140.
De Caldas, 12: 211.
Laval, bishop of Quebec, 23: 297.
Zamba's plot, 513.
Dinwiddie, Governor Robert, letter on Braddock, 8: 502.
—30: 120.

Diodati, Count Jules (Thompson), **29:** 60.
Diogenes' Tub, **28:** 75, 232.
Dirt, to eat, the phrase, **13:** 199.
Dix, General John A., his famous flag order, **14:** 166.
"If any one attempt to haul down the American flag," etc., **29:** 194.
John Cruger, **1:** 172.
letter, 1850, **13:** 585.
obituary, **3:** 383.
10: 8.
(*Port.*), **14:** 113.
Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 399.
Sketch of (Lamb), **14:** 154.
—Rev. Morgan, Columbia College address, **23:** 259.
Loyalty to our country, **27:** 265.
Sketch of J. J. Astor, 2d, **26:** 155.
Washington centennial, **22:** 20.
Dixen, J., Washington's ancestry, **13:** 587.
Dixie, origin of the term, **14:** 323, 415.
—the song, **14:** 519.
Dixwell, Colonel John, the regicide, **16:** 345.
Doak, Rev. Samuel, founds church, **20:** 44.
Doane, Timothy, early Ohio settler, **16:** 528.
Dobbs' Ferry, N. Y., **3:** 160.
Dobell, John, Ga., anti-slavery, **22:** 296-298.
Dobbin, James C., Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 398.
Dockery, Claudius, criticises Governor Johnston, **20:** 82.
Dodge, General Grenville M., **24:** 310.
—Mrs. V. P., death, **11:** 175.
—Reuben R., **11:** 553.
—Robert, genealogy of Tristram Dodge, **8:** 580.
—Samuel, **3:** 203.
—Tristram, ancestry, **8:** 580; **20:** 159.
Parents, **17:** 86.
Dodon, Baron Henry de, **1:** 757.
Dole, Major A. P., sketch of, **25:** 257.
Dollar Mark, origin, **8:** 637, 706, 784.
—ninetieths of, **7:** 459.
Domine vs. Dominie, **16:** 400.
Donaldson, C. S., Declaration of Independence, **21:** 522.
—John, **15:** 98.
—Thomas, Catlin gallery, **20:** 255.
Dongan Charter (Gerard), **16:** 30.
—genealogy, **15:** 208.
—Governor Thomas, ancestry, **21:** 78.
autograph, **16:** 33.
(Dealy), **8:** 106, 150.
Charter, 605.
Mexico, river, 296, 367.
N. Y. property, **9:** 319.
Maine, 369.
On religious sects in N. Y., **23:** 51.
15: 106.
Sketch of, **16:** 34-46.
23: 44.
Doniphan, A. W., ancestry, **27:** 300.
Mexican war, **27:** 215.
—Alexander W., Thomas L. Snead, **13:** 187.
—John, a group of Mo. lawyers, **27:** 213.
Discovery of La., **28:** 346.
Donnelly, E., curious coin, **3:** 60.
Donop, Colonel Count von, **21:** 18.
Doone, John, early life in Ohio, **16:** 531.
Dorchester Immigrants, Ga., 1752, **22:** 305.
Doré, Gustave, **21:** 84.
Doremus House, N. J., **6:** 151.
Dorr, Henry C., Providence, R. I., controversy, **27:** 158.
Williams-Harris in R. I. controversy, **27:** 158.
Dorsey, Mrs. Helen M. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Stephen W., **27:** 81, 85.
Doughface, term, **13:** 497.
Doughoregan, manor house, **2:** 105.
Doughty, Rev. Francis, on L. I., **13:** 41.
Driven from Mass., **8:** 577; **23:** 51.
Douglas, George (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Stephen A., and the Free Soilers (Clason), **18:** 478.
Death, **12:** 490.
Nickname, **13:** 202.
On territorial slavery, **27:** 205, 206.
(*Port.*), **12:** 457.
Presidential candidate, **12:** 488.
Sketch of, **12:** 485.
Douglass, Frederick (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Doukin, Sir William, impressions of George Washington, **21:** 259.
Douaré, Joseph, constitution of Canada, **1:** 391.

Dow, General Neal, Presidential candidate, **12:** 502.
Downing, Samuel, last Revolutionary soldier, **22:** 80, 258.
Downs, Charles A., a border N. H. town, **8:** 443.
Doyal, Trajan, **25:** 454.
Doyle, William, book "Good Sense," **9:** 70.
Dracut, Mass., militia, **20:** 409-412.
Drake, Charles D. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Colonel J. Madison, an incident of the Civil War, **14:** 404.
New York 7th regiment, **14:** 324.
Prisoners of war, 1864, **25:** 85.
The sleeping sentinel, **25:** 507.
—Sir Francis (*port.*), **26:** 413.
Draper, John W. (Martin), **8:** 233.
—Lyman C., death, **26:** 314.
Memoirs, **27:** 75.
(Thwaites), **27:** 75.
—Margaret, John and Richard, own Boston Newsletter, **17:** 6.
—Simeon, **10:** 5.
—Sir William, **30:** 134.
Drayton, Captain Percival, Commander U. S. S. Pocahontas, **14:** 338.
—General T. F., C. S. A. (*port.*), **14:** 338.
Dream of fair women (poem), **27:** 315, 478.
Dress in N. Y., 1789, **29:** 104.
—in Virginia, 1761, **30:** 126, 130.
Drew, Cyrus K., the phrase "O. K.," **14:** 212.
Dromgoole, George C., duel with Dugger, **26:** 453.
Drouet, genealogy, **24:** 48.
Drowne, Henry T., D'Estaing paper, **22:** 427.
—Sarah, letter on death of Washington, **19:** 167.
Series of the Historical Magazine, **6:** 380.
—Solomon, Fort Harmar treaty, **9:** 285.
Letter to wife, **9:** 288.
(*Port.*), **10:** 192.
Washington in 1774, **8:** 360.
Drum, follow the, poem, (Parton), **3:** 198, 265.
Drummond, Governor William, ancestry, **24:** 71.
—Prof. Henry, Central Africa, **18:** 544.
—Robert, Tory, ancestry, **18:** 447.
Drury, Edward, **25:** 454.
Duane, James, Congress, **11:** 363.
delegate Congress, **9:** 333.
Letter, **13:** 177.
Mayor of N. Y., **9:** 409; **21:** 486.
(*Port.*), **9:** 323.
Sketch of, **29:** 89.
Duanesburgh, N. Y., slave, 1818, **11:** 550.
Du Bois, B. H., did the Norse discover America? **27:** 369.
—Colonel Lewis, **10:** 342.
—David, lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Louis, **30:** 143.
—Lewis, Captain 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Peter, army at N. Y., 1776, **8:** 41.
N. J. mutiny, **10:** 338.
—House, New Paltz, N. Y., **30:** 142-145.
Du Bourg, Baron Cromot, diary, **7:** 283.
Dubuque, Iowa, its name, **12:** 510.
Du Chaillu, Paul B., historical novel, **29:** 183.
Duché, Rev. Jacob, prayer in Congress, **20:** 22.
Ducking a Scold, **3:** 200.
Duddingston, Lieutenant William, Gaspee schooner, **22:** 133.
Duddleston, A. C., Fort Harrison in history, **28:** 20.
Dude, meaning of, **15:** 615; **16:** 112.
Dudley, Governor Joseph, Captain Bernou's letter, **8:** 504.
—Thomas, house, Cambridge, Mass., **6:** 65.
Duelling, Ill., **26:** 444.
—Ky., 448.
—Md., 451, 455.
—Mo., 449.
—N. C., 443.
—Tenn., 447.
—Va., 450, 452.
Duels, at Bladensburg, Md., **25:** 24, 108.
Duer, John, last interview with Hamilton, **27:** 417.
—Colonel William, Scioto lands, **22:** 471.
—William, on battle Harlem Plains, **8:** 628.
—William A., (*port.*), **23:** 189.
Dufay, Mons., electricity, **26:** 186.
Dufferin, Earl of (*port.*), **16:** 1.
Duffy, William, duel with Cameron, **26:** 452.
Dugger, Daniel, duel with Dromgoole, **26:** 453.

Du Hamel, address on Yorktown Centennial, **6:** 387.
Duke of Veragua, letter, **1:** 247.
Duluth, **4:** 393.
Dumas, Alexandre (*port.*), **26:** 91.
—Count, at Albany, **10:** 342.
Dummer, Charles H., letters of Charles Holt and John Adams, **20:** 304.
Dumplings, the, at Newport, **11:** 466, 475, 483, 489.
Dunbar, John B., Pawnee Indians, **8:** 734.
Duncan, Captain James, **10:** 430.
Dunkin, Sir William, letter on Washington, 1797, **21:** 259.
Dunlap, William, sugar house prison, N. Y., **22:** 190, 191.
Dunn, John, Tory, **20:** 82.
—J. P., Jr., Post Vincennes, **22:** 143.
Dunning, William A., impeachment of Andrew Johnson, **23:** 99.
Dunmore, Lord, army, Norfolk, **22:** 149.
—Earl (*port.*), **21:** 177.
Dunster, Henry, president of Harvard College, banished, **17:** 476.
Dupont de Nemours (Rosengarten), **21:** 234.
Du Pont, Commodore S. F., letter on Port Royal, **14:** 340.
(*Port.*), **14:** 329.
Port Royal expedition, 1861, **14:** 329.
Du Portail, Chevalier, statue, **19:** 349.
—General Lebegue, **22:** 472.
Durand, Asher B., painting of André's capture, **24:** 321.
—John, **24:** 321.
Durham, S. J., Locke's Constitutions, **28:** 76.
Durr, Louis, paintings, **8:** 369.
Durrett, R. J., **10:** 520.
Discovery of Ky., **28:** 50.
Duston, Hannah, captured by Indians, **29:** 50.
Dutch and Huguenots in early New York, **11:** 553.
—characteristics of, **21:** 343.
—church, N. Y., protests of Staats, De Peyster and Kersbeye, **20:** 152-154.
—introduce slavery, **26:** 350.
—justice, **9:** 316, 389.
—names in N. Y., **1:** 513.
—New Amsterdam wall, **9:** 308.
—peace with English, **9:** 308, 312.
—recapture New York, **9:** 318.
—the prayer book in, **15:** 94, 208, 313.
—Lane cemetery, **30:** 96.
Dutchess County, N. Y., first born in, **1:** 450.
—Nine partners in, **12:** 89, 182, 282.
Duyckinck, Evert A., obituary of Simon Alofsen, **1:** 64.
Sketch of John Keese, **1:** 497.
—of J. W. Beekman, **1:** 653, 696. **3:** 464.
Dwight, Dr. Delafield, birthday, **6:** 388.
—Theodore F., Department of State, **24:** 404.
Journals of Washington, **6:** 81.
Lost and found MSS. of Benjamin Franklin, **9:** 428.
The American flag and John Paul Jones, **24:** 269.
The Fairfax family, **13:** 397.
treaty, **10:** 381.
tribute to **28:** 146.
—Timothy, his travels in N. E., 1799, **19:** 309.
—in 1804, **19:** 310.
Dyckman House (Hall), **7:** 300.
Dye, Eva Emery, the historic capital of Iowa, **21:** 443.
Dykman, J. O., Daniel Morgan at Quebec, **18:** 445.
Revolutionary history, **17:** 521.
St. Anthony's Face, **23:** 23, 255.
The last twelve days of Major André, **21:** 494; **22:** 49, 148.
The "temple" at New Windsor, N. Y., **24:** 283.
Dynasty, the oldest, **18:** 540 .

E

Eadus, William, prototype of "Jasper Eau Douce," **18:** 532.
Earle, Rev. Daniel, **28:** 404.
Early Currency of Maryland and early Trade of Wisconsin, **29:** 538.
—European tobacco pipes (Barber), **7:** 469.
Early, Peter, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Early Spanish and Portuguese coinage in America (Brevoort), **2:** 334.
—tombstones in New England, **8:** 638, 708.
—Va. history, new views of (Browns), **15:** 617.
—Welsh Quakers (Levick), **29:** 536.

Ear-rings, of Am. sailors, **8:** 149.
Earthquakes, in Canada, **9:** 293.
—in Charleston, **18:** 251.
—in New England, **9:** 163.
Earth's noblest men (poem), **28:** 216.
East Chester, N. Y., La Fayette at, **18:** 463.
—Washington at, **21:** 99.
Easter Weddings in 1778, 17: 526.
Easthampton, L. I., Montauk and the common lands of, **9:** 225.
—settlement of, **13:** 15.
East New Jersey, Bi-centennial of, **13:** 94.
Eaton, Amasa M., French-American alliance, **15:** 100.
Legal status of women in Rhode Island, **23:** 172.
—Benjamin, ancestry, **15:** 312, 513.
—General Thomas, at Guilford Court House, **26:** 428.
—Gov. (Conn.), **2:** 367 (epitaph).
—John, president Marietta College, **20:** 190.
—John H., Secretary of War, **23:** 392.
—Rev. Arthur W., Garrison life in Halifax, **25:** 424.
Ecuador, colleges in, **24:** 236.
—government in, **23:** 75, 268.
—universities in, **23:** 418.
Eddy, Colonel Jonathan (Nova Scotia), **8:** 487.
—Mrs. W. C., Samuel Osgood, **21:** 324.
Edenton, N. C., Masonic water-pitcher, **27:** 474.
—the tea-party of, **28:** 81.
—views in, 403-9.
Edes, Peter, **8:** 852.
Edict of Nantes (poem), **24:** 139.
Edinburgh and Ronen (Lemoine), **7:** 469.
Edison, Thomas A. (*port.*), **12:** 306.
—**26:** 199.
Editor's Chronicle, 6: 65, 152, 227, 304, 385, 463.
Editors, notable American, **17:** 97, 278.
Edmunds, George F. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
—Mrs. Susan M. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Edsall, Thomas H., colony of Nox, **17:** 443.
Fish, etc., in N. Y. in 17th century, **8:** 640.
King's Bridge, N. Y., **10:** 74.
Edson, Obed, Brodhead's expedition, **3:** 649.
Education in England, 20: 250.
—a century of (Stone), **1:** 201.
—Education, the Constitution, and the Ordinance of 1787, **20:** 224.
Educational leaders, the three, **26:** 395.
—development in the Northwest, **27:** 280.
Edwards, Howard, relics of John Howard, **28:** 288.
—Rev. Jonathan, **28:** 451.
Eelking, Max von, Hessian diaries, **8:** 509, 577.
Egle, Dr. William H., Campaign of the Allies, **8:** 59, 146.
The house of Lancaster, **17:** 92.
Egleston, N. H., Newgate of Connecticut, **15:** 321.
—Thomas, Major Egleston, **28:** 153.
Eggleston, Edward, Duke of Mercury, **6:** 456; **8:** 221.
Nathaniel Bacon, the Rebel, **19:** 86.
—George Cary, Historical status of the Indian Territory, **9:** 440.
Our Twenty-one Presidents, **11:** 89, 185.
Egremont, Earl of, **22:** 307.
Egypt, Pharaoh's chariot, **25:** 120.
—universities in **23;** 419; **24:** 234; **25:** 91.
Egyptian Obelisk in N. Y., 18: 169, 353.
—presentation of, **6:** 305.
Eichelberger, M. S., Gates-Wilkinson duel, **8:** 298.
Elbert, Samuel, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Elder, J. J., ancestry of Andrew and George Sproule and Stewart Elder, **28:** 152.
Election expenses, 18th century, **12:** 570.
Election Rock, Plymouth harbor, **9:** 52, 62.
Electoral Commission, the, **13:** 199.
Electricity, 26: 183-200.
—uses of, **22:** 347.
Elephant, the first in U. S., **8:** 358, 513; **9:** 215.
Eleuthera, Huguenots, at, **2:** 53, 131, 196.
Elgin Botanical Garden, N. Y., 1825, **16:** 218.
Eliot, Charles W., **22:** 31.
—Rev. John, **2:** 97.
and his Indian Bible, **24:** 483, (Porter) 484; **29:** 3.
Elizabeth, N. J., epitaphs, **28:** 80.
—historic buildings, **21:** 379.
—"Indian Queen" house, **6:** 150.

—President Benjamin Harrison at, **22:** 6.
—Washington at, **21:** 361.
Elizabeth, Princess, **22:** 433.
—Queen, **13:** 563; **25:** 124; **29:** 32.
her cipher, **25:** 339.
Elizabethtown, N. J., map, **3:** 646.
Elk, the last in Penn., **6:** 466.
—expedition to head of, **2:** 605.
—route to head of, **5:** 1, 18.
—Yorktown to head of, **4:** 441.
Elk meat, **3:** 312.
Ellenborough, Lord, **20:** 76.
Ellery, William, letter, **4:** 372.
—papers of, **18:** 33.
Elles, H. W., development of the free-soil doctrine, **23:** 347.
Ellet, Mrs. Elizabeth F., fate of a Pa. coquette, **25:** 327.
Ellicott, Andrew, Niagara in 1789, **5:** 52.
Ellicott's Almanac, 1782, **3:** 514.
Elliot, Andrew, **16:** 9; **22:** 189; **23:** 468; **10:** 338.
Elliott, George W., financial history of Rochester, N. Y., **21:** 436.
—Isaac H., patriotism of Illinois, **21:** 525.
Ellis, A. B., American patriotism on the sea, **11:** 181.
—Rev. George E., landed gentlemen in U. S., **9:** 340.
Our Domain, **17:** 89.
Our Domain on this Continent, **17:** 88.
Reconstruction of history, **15,** 555.
The origin and method of history, **8:** 787.
—Mary, debt, 1790, **20:** 420.
Ellison, Colonel Thomas, death, **24:** 99.
Home, **24:** 81-89.
(*Port.*), **24:** 85.
—Col. Thomas, Jr., letters, 1762-1775, **8:** 279.
Letters, **24:** 89-99.
(*Port.*), 93,
Residence, 100.
—John, ancestry, **24:** 81.
—William, house, **11:** 61.
Ellsworth, Oliver, at Princeton College, **27:** 17-18.
In federal convention, **13:** 337.
(*Port.*), **13:** 339; **20:** 440; **28:** 484.
Elmar house, Pa., **3:** 158.
Elmer, Jonathan, **20:** 442.
Elting, Rev. Cornelius C., **10:** 275.
Elwell, Edward L., aborigines of Maine, **13:** 212.
Maine newspapers, **13:** 212.
Ely, Herman, Ohio pioneer, **16:** 530.
—William D., Roger Williams, **27:** 480.
Emancipator, paper (Tenn.), **20:** 47.
Emancipation, in N. Y., **29:** 314.
—Proclamation, group of portraits, **25:** 265.
Emanuel, David, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Embargo, a curiosity of, **12:** 467; **29:** 246.
—of Mass. and Pa., 1779, **2:** 618.
Embree, Elihu, **20:** 47.
Emerson, R. W., Hymn to Concord monument, **29:** 266.
Character, **18:** 543.
Emmerson, Thomas, to Governor Roger Griswold, **11:** 323.
—Mrs. E. H., Spanish medal for, **30:** 98.
Emery, George F., The Voice of Maine, etc., **13:** 212.
—Matthew G. (*port.*), 81, 86.
Emory, Rufus, Church of England in Newburgh, N. Y., **13:** 211.
Enmerich, Col. Andreas, enlistment papers, **2:** 448.
Emmet, Dr. Thomas Addis, Clinton MSS., **9:** 400; **10:** 327, 409, 497.
Clinton's secret intelligence, **11:** 53, 156, 247, 342, 433, 533.
12: 72, 162; **13:** 520, 522.
lends letters, **20:** 435; **22:** 356, 506.
letters of John Adams, **9:** 467.
Washington letters, **19:** 162; **24:** 227.
Emmons, B., the first great painting, **28:** 317.
—Edward, The Sabbath, **18:** 261, 351, 352.
"Emperor of the Mississippi," **3:** 50.
—of the prairies," (see **Birkbeck**).
Empire State, birth of the (Stevens), **3:** 1, 376.
—steamboat, catastrophe, **23:** 486, 492.
Endicott, William C., **23:** 405.
Engelheim, Duke of, ancestry, **23:** 417.
Engineer's Journal of the Siege of Yorktown, **4:** 449.
England, American genealogical researches in, **23:** 257, 421.
—authors of, **20:** 497.
—bravest man in, **25:** 506.

—British Colonies vs. Greek, **8:** 139.
—Church of, in Maryland, **9:** 266.
—discrimination against American prisoners in, **8:** 428.
—Domesday book, **27:** 236.
—education in, **19:** 525; **20:** 250.
—first American cotton in, **8:** 435.
—first sale of a slave in, **8:** 703.
—fisheries of, **21:** 343.
—Heraldry in, **19:** 173, 261.
—indebtedness of to the American Revolution, **14:** 624.
—Kings ignorant of language, **19:** 85.
—municipal governments in, **8:** 598.
—national tune of, **27:** 152; **20:** 17-20.
—sends slaves to America, **28:** 32.
—struggle with America, **22:** 121.
English and Continental civilization (Gibson), **19:** 441.
—and Scotch capital in U. S., **22:** 168.
—Calendar, change in the, **18:** 170, 262; **19:** 70.
—classics, first American editions of, **3:** 54.
—coin, curious, **3:** 60.
—colonists, **30:** 58 *et seq.*
—Creole, the, in North America, **23:** 53.
—influence in Colony of N. Y., **23:** 43.
—pope, the first, **26:** 157, 236, 237.
—publishers and American authors, **18:** 349.
—race in the U. S., **23:** 53.
—regicides in America, **14:** 522.
—speaking race, **21:** 77.
—State, founding of the (Andrews), **13:** 601.
—women, characteristics of, **21:** 354.
—Robert, Shakespeare in America, **17:** 443.
Englishman's pocket note book of the U. S. in 1828, **19:** 331, 424, 511.
Engraving, curious, **6:** 61.
Enos, Colonel Roger (Hayden), **12:** 463.
Court-martial of, **13:** 472.
letter to Washington, **13:** 468.
returns from Quebec, **2:** 689.
Enroughty, see **Darbies.**
Envelopes, origin of, **27:** 313.
Ephrata house, Nazareth, Pa., **29:** 407.
Episcopal Cathedral in N. Y., proposed, 1828, **23:** 184.
—Church and Soldiers' monument, Georgetown, S. C. (Hagadorn), **30:** 148.
—Dutch Prayer book, **15:** 94, 208, 313.
—establishment in N. Y., **5:** 373.
—established in N. Y., **13:** 45.
—in N. Y. City, **26:** 116-125.
—in N. Y., opposed, **23:** 48.
—in Wyoming Valley, **12:** 476.
Epitaphs, curious, **2:** 561.
—Canadian, **2:** 45.
—droll, **4:** 387.
—Franklin, **4:** 365, 502
—remarkable, 367.
—on Washington, **6:** 144.
Epithets, applied to Washington, **6:** 142.
E pluribus unum, **2:** 444, 568, 636.
Equator, to speak disrespectfully of the, **10:** 72, 163.
Equitable Building, N. Y., **22:** 181.
Ericson, Baron Nils (*port.*), **25:** 17.
Ericsson, Captain John, and engineering progress, **23:** 510.
and steam, **28:** 174.
letter on Monitor, **13:** 59, 182; **25:** 1-16.
(*port.*), **25:** 19.
Erie Canal, celebration, 1825, **21:** 206.
—early travel, etc., **19:** 403.
—history of, **8:** 401.
—origin of, **19:** 312.
Erikson, Leif (Bull), **19:** 217.
—claimant for discovering America, **29:** 297.
—statue, **19:** 223.
Erskine, Lord, on Washington, **20:** 26.
—Robert, **3:** 579.
Erving, George W., ancestry, **13:** 408.
—diplomatic services in Spain (Curry), **23:** 313.
—John, ancestry, **21:** 344.
—Mrs. C. V. R., Colonial memories, **27:** 325.
Erwin, Marcus, duel, **26:** 454.
Eskimo, life among, **26:** 229.
Esopus, N. Y., record, **6:** 59.
—the mine road (Fellows), **27:** 476.
—Stuyvesant at, **2:** 540.
Essex Co., Mass., emigrants to Nova Scotia, 1763, **25:** 118.
—Gazette, 1768, **17:** 15, 27, 108, 109.
Estabrook, Charles, "Mind your P's and Q's," **9:** 476.
—Bungtown copper, **13:** 304.
Estabrooke Genealogy, **14:** 516.
Estaing, Count D', at R. I., **11:** 476.
—proclamation, **22:** 427.
—statue, **19:** 349.
—treaty of peace, **10:** 373.

Esta Yesti, Navajo Indian (*port.*), **22:** 463.
Estey, Richard and wife, **25:** 64, 118.
Estoclet, A., "Yankee," etc., **26:** 75.
Eternal Vigilance is the Price of Liberty, author of, **10:** 161.
Eulogies on Washington, **6:** 143.
Eureka Lodge, **17:** 350.
Europe and America, **24:** 337.
—historical work in colleges, **23:** 111.
Eustis, William, resignation of, **2:** 259, 394, 452, 514, 573.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 388.
Evans, Anthony W. W., Sharpless' Washington, **11:** 513.
—Benjamin, Lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Hugh D., **27:** 395.
—Israel, Soldiers' temple, **10:** 369.
—Oliver, on anthracite coal, **5:** 452.
—W. W., Peruvian earthenware, **6:** 232.
Evarts, William M., **22:** 31.
—attorney-general, **23:** 401.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 404.
Evelyn, Captain W. G., action at Harlem, **8:** 39.
—family in America, extracts from, **8:** 39, 361.
Evening Post, of Phila., **17:** 22.
Everett, Edward, **23:** 377.
—Vice-Presidential candidate, **12:** 488.
—J. S., Earliest American people, **22:** 114.
Evertson family, **6:** 220.
Evolution of Posthumous Fame (Warfield), **30:** 78.
—of the Constitution (Beasley), **21:** 504.
Ewell, Colonel B. S., The American Tiber, **13:** 183.
Ewen, William (Ga.), **22:** 307.
Ewer, Rev. F. C., **19:** 62.
Ewing, Thomas, nickname, **13:** 394.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Secretary of the Interior, **23:** 397.
—Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 394.
Ex-Confederate Historical and Benefit Association, 1892, **29:** 404.
Exeter, N. H., first State Assembly at, **8:** 1.
—Washington at, **21:** 105.
Experiences of an Army Surgeon (O'Leary), **29:** 537.

F

F. F. V.'s, the term, **13:** 200.
Fagundey, John A., early voyages of, **25:** 382, 387.
Fair, Rochester, N. Y., 1841 or 1842, **29:** 252-3.
Fairbanks House, Mass., **15:** 615.
Fairchild, Charles S., Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 405.
—H. L., geology, etc., Genesee Valley, **21:** 436.
Fairchild, ——, Geology of the Genesee Region, N. Y., **25:** 509.
Fairfax, Colonel Thomas F. (*port.*), **13:** 235.
—Grace B., Bradford monument, **23:** 334.
Governor Bradford, **26:** 233.
—Lady (*port.*), **13:** 223.
—Lord Thomas, 3rd, **13:** 224-9.
Letter, **15:** 203.
(*Port.*), **13:** 218.
—Sir William, **13:** 219.
—family (Wheatley), **13:** 217, 397; **18:** 542; **21:** 383.
—family in America, **20:** 81.
Fairfaxes in America (Harrison), **20:** 81.
Fairfield, Conn., Lafayette at, **18:** 263.
—settlement at, **8:** 267.
—Washington at, **21:** 100.
—whaleboatmen in Revolution, **8:** 170.
—County Historical Society, **18:** 448.
Fall River, cotton industries, **29:** 538.
Fallacy of 1860 (Clason), **19:** 314.
Falling Creek, Va., massacre at, **1:** 222.
Falmouth, Maine, burnt, **25:** 182.
—(Me.) Gazette, **17:** 122.
—Va. (view), **17:** 457.
Familiar Quotations, **1:** 196.
Fanueil, Peter, (*port.*), **2:** 247; **8:** 527, 576.
—Hall, first used, **20:** 369.
Views of, **21:** 467.
Faraday, Michael, experiments with electricity, **26:** 192.
Farley, Porter, Rochester, N. Y., in the 'Forties, **27:** 237.
Farmer, Mrs. Maria, **2:** 309, 495.
—Moses G., experiments with the telegraph, **26:** 198.
Farmer's Weekly Museum, 1793, **17:** 117.
Farmer's logic about the Constitution, **21:** 343.

Farmington, Conn., resolutions of, 1774, **29:** 521.
Farmville, Va., map of battle, **16:** 365.
Farnum, General, to Samuel Holton, **25:** 403.
Farragut, Admiral D. G., midshipman, **29:** 438.
—at Key West (Moore), **14:** 105.
Statue, **6:** 389; **7:** 71, 316.
Farrar, Canon, **15:** 510.
Far West, **3:** 511.
Fashion, origin, etc., **23:** 83.
Fassett, Flora (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Mrs. C. A., painting by, **27:** 81, 84, 85, 86, 89.
Father of His Country, phrase, **20:** 495; **21:** 167.
Father, justice of our, **4:** 61.
Fauquier, Lieutenant-Governor Francis, **30:** 129, *et seq.*
Fausset, Thomas, and Braddock, **6:** 226.
Favorite Son, phrase, **13:** 200.
Fay, Joseph S., the track of the Norsemen, **8:** 431.
Fayal, the fight at (poem) (Bolton), **14:** 614.
Fayetteville, N. C., **3:** 48.
Fearing, General B. D., war reminiscences, **13:** 291.
Feather in one's cap, phrase, **22:** 511; **23:** 81.
Febiger, Colonel Christopher (Johnston), **6:** 188.
Letters, **8:** 350.
Federalist, **2:** 391.
Federalists, origin of the, **13:** 200.
Federal and Anti-Federal (Hazleton), **23:** 25, 345.
"Federal" Cheese, **19:** 345.
Federal Congress at N. Y., **20:** 434, 455.
organized, **20:** 435.
—Constitution and Mass., **14:** 530.
Celebration of adoption in N. Y., **21:** 187.
Centennial of, **11:** 363; **19:** 262.
Framing of the, **18:** 542.
opposed, **23:** 31.
Origin of the (Sharpe), **18:** 130.
Procession in N. Y., **29:** 330.
Ratified, **20:** 34.
—Convention, **8:** 705.
1787, **18:** 542.
The fallacy of 1787 (Clason), **14:** 375.
—Gazette and Philadelphia Advertiser, 1790, **17:** 123.
—Hall, N. Y., cost, **20:** 434.
Rebuilt from old City Hall, **20:** 499.
(view), **16:** 212; **20:** 439.
Washington inaugurated at, **20:** 455.
Fehr, Jean Rudolph, emigrant, **3:** 262.
Fence, on the, phrase, **13:** 200.
Fenner, Captain Arthur, **15:** 516.
Fenwicke, John (N. J.), **8:** 647.
Ferdinand V. (Spain), (*port.*), **26:** 257, 259.
Ferguson, Clement, first American Bibles, **22:** 501.
Narragansett Bay, **24:** 112.
The Mass. Bay Psalm Book, **23:** 384.
The New England Primer, **20:** 148.
—Colonel Patrick, **5:** 424.
—Major James, **25:** 67.
—Major Patrick, **30:** 39, *et seq.*
And Washington, **6:** 456.
Fernandez, John, voyage, **25:** 376.
Fernow, Berthold, **2:** 540.
Badges of merit, **8:** 577.
Bruyas papers, **3:** 250.
Churches and schools of N. Y., **27:** 236.
Cornelius Steenwyck, **9:** 217.
Correction of Jameson's article on N. Y. City, **8:** 511.
Early history of N. Y., **5:** 211.
Esopus records, **6:** 59.
Name of Tappan, **8:** 51.
N. Y. Caledonian Society, **8:** 229.
Washington's military family, **7:** 81.
Ferree, Barr, American exhibition at Madrid, **27:** 147.
Ferris, Charles G., **10:** 4.
—Mary L. D., Henry Hudson, **30:** 214.
Ferry, Thomas W., **27:** 81, 86 (*port.*).
Fersen, Count Jean Axel de, letters, **3:** 300, 369, 437; **25:** 55, 156.
—sketch, **25:** 55.
Fessenden, William P., Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 400.
Few, James (N. C.), 1771, **16:** 443.
—Colonel William (Jones), **7:** 340-3.
—William, Ga. delegate, **13:** 330.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 442.
Field, Benjamin H. (*port.*), **16:** 237.

—Cyrus W., **25**: 175-6.
—David Dudley, letter of Junius Smith, **8**: 774.
—(*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
—truth in investigation, **19**: 158.
—Mrs. S. Virginia, **27**: 81, 85..
—Stephen J. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 84.
Fields, James T., death, **7**: 70.
Filibuster, term, **1**: 692.
Fillmore, Millard, Cabinet, **23**: 398.
—(*port.*), **11**: 191.
—President, **11**: 192.
—Vice-Presidential candidate, **12**: 483.
Financial condition of U. S., Pres. Hayes on, **6**: 66.
Finlay, Hugh, postoffice inspection, **13**: 194.
Finley, Rev. Samuel, **28**: 451.
Fifty-four-forty or fight, the phrase, **13**: 200.
Filson Club., Ky., publications, **14**: 524.
Fire-arms, made in U. S., **11**: 516.
Fire company, first in America, **5**: 141.
—eater, the phrase, **13**: 200.
—engine, first made in U. S., **22**: 406.
First agricultural College in U. S., **27**: 286.
—Century of the Republic, **1**: 62.
—Fourth of July (Williams), **30**: 91.
—church of Boston, 250th anniversary, **1**: 239.
—Historical Society in U. S., **24**: 251.
—newspaper in the U. S., **25**: 423.
—patent application, **28**: 171.
—religious paper in the world, **17**: 429.
—sea-fight of the Revolution (Parker), **1**: 209.
—settlers, **1**: 332.
Fish, dun and cusk, **3**: 261.
Fish, Hamilton, address, **23**: 259.
N. Y. house, **8**: 707.
On death of Frederick de Peyster, **8**: 786.
(*Port.*), **10**: 171; **16**: 229; **27**: 81, 85.
President Society of the Cincinnati, **10**: 187.
Secretary of State, **23**: 402.
Services of, **23**: 250.
—Mrs. Julia K. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 85.
—Major Nicholas, **2**: 293.
Letter, **4**: 371.
(*Port.*), **10**: 175, 377; **20**: 60, 452.
—market, N. Y., 1783, **5**: 220.
—Stories, **2**: 56, 186; **3**: 261.
—Stuyvesant (*port.*), **22**: 11.
Fisher, Charles, duel, **26**: 453.
—George P., **25**: 76.
—John, Captain 2d N. Y., **26**: 148.
Fishback, W. O. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
Fish Creek, N. Y., ancient Indian work at (Stone), **5**: 34.
Fishkill, N. Y., boats built at, **11**: 56, 57.
—Village, N. Y., Brinckerhoff house at, **3**: 158.
Fisheries, **29**: 420.
—Question (Oxley), **16**: 50.
—Treaty, a Canadian view of (Stewart), **19**: 416.
Fiske, John, Charles Lee, **29**: 288, 393.
—Rev. Samuel, sermon, **20**: 313, 424.
Fitch, C. W. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
—Captain John, whaleboat man, **11**: 249.
—Charles H., The rise of a mechanical ideal, **11**: 516.
—John, and Rumsey, **22**: 244.
—steamboats, **28**: 162-173.
—Joseph, Lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26**: 148.
FitzGerald, David, battle of nations, **24**: 325.
British flags captured, **26**: 317.
Change in the Calendar, **18**: 263.
Feather in your cap, **23**: 81.
Frigate Confederacy, **24**: 232.
Gen. Moreau and War of 1812, **15**: 407.
Jackson's battles, **26**: 74.
Juan Manuel de Salcedo, **20**: 159.
Kit-Kat pictures, **22**: 349.
Pin-money, **23**: 81.
The Harleian Collection, **27**: 70.
The Ranger's officers and crew, **26**: 157.
Washington's aid de camp, **24**: 479.
William Penn's rent, **28**: 473.
—Lord Edward, letter, **5**: 142.
Fitzhugh, Peregrine, **8**: 365.
—family, **17**: 190.
Fitzroy, Lord Augustus (N. Y., 1732), **23**: 44.
FitzSimmons, Thomas, **13**: 314, 319; **29**; 444.
Flag, American, **4**: 223.
—first raised in British Channel, **5**: 220, 459; **6**: 384.
—at half-mast, origin of custom, **16**: 111.

—New York presented to Gov. Clinton, **2**: 297.
—of New England, **2**: 117.
—of 7th British regiment, 370.
—See **Continental, Stars and Stripes and U. S. flag.**
—of truce, Lee's (1865), **29**: 297.
—U. S., first salute to, **4**: 312, 462; **5**: 143.
—history of, **6**: 377.
Flagg, John H. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 85.
Flamens (Flemings), in Canada, **1**: 691.
Flanagan, Charles L. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
Flanner, Joseph, duel, **26**: 456.
Fleming Captain George, post at Harlem, **8**: 45.
—Col. William, **2**: 616.
—Edward (*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
—Sanford, new meridian, **6**: 387; **26**: 6.
Fletcher, Gov. Benjamin, 1693, **19**: 237; **23**: 44.
—Mrs. Elizabeth, tombstone, **11**: 359.
Fleury, Marquis de, sketch of, **1**: 724.
Flint, Rev. Timothy, **20**: 62.
—Royal, **22**: 471.
Flood, Thomas, printer, **17**: 9.
Florida, bought of Spain, **27**: 199.
—ceded to U. S., **26**: 358.
—date of discovery, **16**: 499; **17**: 86, 174.
—discovery of, **12**: 468; **23**: 289; **26**: 219.
—early voyages to, **22**: 38; **27**: 298.
—electoral vote, 1876, **27**: 82.
—Greek colony in, **3**: 56, 264, 520.
—old ornaments found in, **2**: 769, 770.
—secession of, **14**: 37, 102.
—Seminole war in, **12**: 308.
—slavery introduced, **26**: 349, 358.
—the acquisition of (Curry), **19**: 286.
—Historical Society, publications, **14**: 219.
—South, Historical and Archaeological Society, **29**: 531.
—West, a short-lived State, **27**: 24.
Floyd, General William, in Continental Congress, **20**: 22.
—in Federal Congress, **20**: 445.
—sketch of, **1**: 401.
—John B., Presidential candidate, **12**: 406.
—Secretary of War, **23**: 398-9.
Flushing, L. I., N. Y., Bowne house at, **5**: 373.
Flying Horse, Dutch ship, **26**: 61.
Fogg, John S. H., letters lent, **13**: 91; **13**: 482.
Folger, Charles J., **10**: 11.
—Secretary of the Treasury, **23**: 404-5.
Follen, Charles, sketch, **25**: 470.
Follett, Miss, Henry Clay, **27**: 156.
Folsom, Abby, anti-slavery, **10**: 427.
—A. A., Association of "Soul of Soldiery," **16**: 403.
Burning of the Lexington, **25**: 341.
Oldest houses in U. S., **15**: 616.
Slavery in N. Y., **30**: 96.
Foote, Major Ebenezer, and André, **22**: 51.
—Rev. Henry W., King's Chapel, **1**: 68.
Foraging expedition (Prelat), **23**: 496.
Foraker, J. B. Gov. (*port.*), **22**: 9.
Forbes, General John, **26**: 418.
—services, **27**: 46..
—Paul S., **2**: 61.
Force, Peter (Greene), **2**: 221; (*port.*), 565.
Ancestry, **10**: 260, 349.
Collections of, **11**: 364.
Publication of Archives, **8**: 350.
Force's Archives, **2**: 226, 234.
Ford, Gordon L., Monroe letter, **16**: 195.
Sigourney letter, 495.
—Henry A., Historical errors, **9**: 472; **10**: 72.
—Paul L., and Jefferson's writings, **24**: 402.
History of Pennsylvania Gazette, **15**: 452.
—Worthington C., Sir Francis Nicholson, **29**: 499.
The Government as the guardian of American history, **23**: 104.
Ford house, N. J., **3**: 158.
Forefathers' Day, **8**: 575, 641, 789, 803.
Foreign Affairs, department of, office in N. Y., **4**: 391, 466.
Forks, first used, **28**: 315.
Forman, Allan, a bit of secret service history, **12**: 321.
Lincoln's unlucky pass, **17**: 153.
—Joshua (Dickenson), **8**: 400.
—Major Jonathan, **10**: 361.
Forney, John W., recollections of, **19**: 443.
—William H. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
Forney's Independence (speech), **1**: 638.

Forsyth, James, additions to Washington's itinerary, **4:** 158.
—John, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 104.
Fort Adams, **11:** 484, 488.
—Alamo, Texas, **15:** 526, 536.
—Ancient, O., **23:** 429; **29:** 291.
—Anne, R. I., **11:** 468, 469.
—Arnold, **2:** 171.
—Beauregard, N. C. (1861), **14:** 337.
—Benton, Montana, **24:** 409-13.
—Brown, R. I., **11:** 484.
—Brulé, Montana, **24:** 412.
—Campbell, Montana, **24:** 412.
—Chardron, Montana, **24:** 413.
—Chastellux, R. I., **11:** 473, 480.
—Cock Hill, **4:** 454.
—Cotton, Montana, **24:** 413.
—Crêvecoeur, **8:** 310.
—Dearborn, Ill., **13:** 363.
Massacre site, **23:** 510.
Massacre monument, **30:** 98.
—Denham, **11:** 480.
—Donelson, operations before (Smith), **15:** 20, 82.
—du Quesne, expedition against, **16:** 446; **23:** 337.
Forbes' expedition against, **26:** 418.
The fall of (Chapman), **17:** 330.
—Edward, N. Y., **2:** 111; **8:** 203, 362.
—Erie, sortie from, 1814 (Halley), **6:** 401.
—Fanning, R. I., **10:** 417.
—Frederick, N. S., **8:** 488.
—Frontenac, LaSalle at, **2:** 551; built, **8:** 308.
—George, L. I., captured, **8:** 104, 174; **11:** 469, 470; **22:** 137.
—Greene R. I., **11:** 473, 475, 490.
—Griswold, **6:** 309.
Massacre at (Todd), **7:** 161.
—Halifax, Quebec expedition, **21:** 687.
—Hamilton, R. I., **11:** 484, 489, 491.
—Harmar, treaty at, **9:** 285; **20:** 177-8; **29:** 291.
—Harrison, Ind., **28:** 20.
—Harrison, R. I., **11:** 480.
—Henry, Girty and, **3:** 513.
—Independence, **4:** 455; **5:** 144.
—Lee, N. J., **7:** 298; **8:** 706; **9:** 72.
—Liberty, R. I., **11:** 469, 472, 475, 481.
—Loudon, **20:** 66.
—Louis, R. I., **11:** 484.
—Mackenzie, Montana, **24:** 412.
—Mackinac, **8:** 716; **26:** 24.
—(Fortress) Monroe, **15:** 311.
—McAllister, capture of, (Jones), **14:** 501.
—McHenry, diagram, **14:** 259.
—Massachusetts (Slade), **20:** 281-2.
—Morrison, Mass., Indian fight at, **12:** 377.
—Moultrie (1861), **14:** 40, 134.
—Orange or Manhattan, refuge of settlers, **2:** 541.
—Perrot, Wis., **22:** 498.
—Pitt (in 1786), **1:** 42.
Duel at, **7:** 64.
29: 532.
—Pittston, **11:** 267.
—Plain, N. Y., **8:** 784.
—Pulaski, capture and reduction of (Jones), **14:** 53.
—Putnam, **2:** 171.
—Richmond, Me., **25:** 92.
—St. John, Canada, **2:** 44.
—St. Louis (de la Mobile), **27:** 306.
—St. Louis, on the Illinois, **2:** 555, 558; **8:** 312.
—Stanwix, N. Y., Indians baptized at, **2:** 751; **13:** 107.
—Schuyler, dedication of monument, **9:** 479; **10:** 77, 159.
Machin's march, **3:** 688.
—Sumter (1861-5), **12:** 271, 273, 286; **14:** 40, 58, 101, 130, 141, 271, 273, 286.
Major Anderson and, **29:** 196, 198.
—Walker (1861), **14:** 337.
—Washington, N. Y., capture of, **1:** 60, 65, 255, 756.
Moore's tavern near, **8:** 854.
Ohio, **20:** 179.
—Wolcott, R. I., **11:** 481, 484, 490, 493.
Fortunate Island, **27:** 1.
Fortuny, Mariano, **27:** 243.
Forum, the, N. Y. Society (Gerard), **19:** 430.
Forward, Walter, secretary of the treasury, **23:** 395.
Foster, Charles (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Dr. Alexius M. (S. C.), **30:** 157.
—Colonel Thomas A., **8:** 365.
—George E., Cherokee journalism, **18:** 65.
—Joseph, material ancestry of James Russell Lowell, **26:** 312.
—Theodore, letter, **19:** 166.

—William E., Oregon, 7: 461.
Stephen Hopkins, 9: 217.
Foundling, first Boston, 3: 261.
Fountain-heads of American history, 29: 388.
"Four Kings of Canada" (Bartlett), 2: 151, 313, 371, 444, 503, 634.
Fourth of July, anecdotes of the first (Williams), 30: 91.
Toasts, 2: 121.
Fowler, Abner, Ohio pioneer, 16: 537.
—Albert, 22: 270.
—Dr. Elijah, ancestry, 22: 271.
—Joseph S., East Tennessee a century ago, 20: 43.
—J. W., early Bridgeport, Conn., 19: 441.
—Robert L., Gov. Thomas Pownall, 16: 409.
Historic homes, 24: 81.
Lieutenant Augustus Ludlow, 25: 269.
Trial of Henry Croswell, 27: 315.
Fownell, John, tomb, 9: 66.
Fox, Charles James (*port.*), 11: 279.
—Gustavus V., first landfall of Columbus, 9: 240.
Foxhall, the American horse in France, 7: 151.
Fox Hall, manor, 5: 373; 6: 303.
Fox hunting, 6: 58.
France, alliance with, 8: 14.
—and America, 6: 309.
—American writers in pay of, 17: 442.
—cost of Revolutionary War to, 8: 294, 439; 12: 30.
—Dauphin's birthday celebrated, 1: 506.
—declares war with England, 29: 421.
—diplomacy of, 28: 76, 78, 398.
—discovery of the Mississippi, 8: 294.
—loan to U. S., 11: 164.
—nobles exiled from, 8: 437.
—represented at the Yorktown centennial, 7: 308, 381, 463.
—revocation of Edict of Nantes, 14: 170, 625.
—universities in, 23: 344.
—voyages to Newfoundland, 8: 286.
—on international maritime law, 29: 425.
Francis, Dr. John W. (*port.*), 23: 437, 439.
—Salathiel, 25: 454.
Francke, Kuno, Parliamentary experiment in Germany, 18: 85.
Franking privilege, 1: 573.
Franklin, Benjamin, American resolves, 16: 400.
—and Izard, 23: 69.
—and newspapers, 17: 9, 19.
—and the wig-maker, 23: 84.
—anecdote of, 22: 347.
—as a courtier, 11: 357.
—at Montreal, 26: 7.
—belief in steamboat, 22: 244.
—books, 6: 388.
—character of, 3: 43.
—characteristics of, 23: 427.
—Chase, Carroll and, Canada committee, 29: 532.
—did he smoke, 29: 69.
—diplomacy of, 19: 176.
—epitaph, 2: 365, 502.
—experiments with electricity, 22: 194; 26: 188, 190.
—grave, 3: 312.
—his commission from Congress, 29: 532.
—his MSS., 8: 346.
—Hutchinson letter, 12: 462.
—influence of, 13: 498.
—in Continental Congress, 20: 22, 27.
—in federal convention, 13: 314.
—invents glassy chord, 19: 83.
—letter, 1: 68.
—letter in behalf of Mass., 22: 135.
—letter to De Crèvecoeur, 22: 244.
—letter to John Paul Jones, 12: 81.
—letter to Laurens, 9: 288.
—letter to R. R. Livingston, 7: 304, 305.
—letter to William Strahan, 8: 509; 9: 438.
—letters, 24: 440-1.
—loses postmaster generalship, 22: 134.
—lost and found MSS. of (Dwight), 9: 428.
—medal, 7: 302.
—medallion, 5: 141.
—on colonial independence, 22: 134.
—on morals of chess, 20: 417.
—on the eagle, 29: 490.
—original portraits (Bowen), 27: 316; 472.
—papers of, 18: 85.
—(*port.*), 1: 260, 330; 17: 5.

—postmaster general, 11: 230.
—resigns as ambassador, 11: 442.
—sale of Rhode Island, 9: 69, 214.
—signature, 10: 384.
—speech on constitution, 14: 529.
—speech in federal convention, 8: 705.
—Stevens' collection of MSS., 6: 388.
—stove, 5: 141, 380.
—treaty of peace, 1783, 3: 39.
—type founder, 1: 687.
—James and the press, 17: 4, 9.
—John, agent for prisoners, 1781, 8: 141.
—Lady Jane (*port.*), 18: 99.
Visits Greece, 18: 161.
—Walter, residence, 17: 362.
—William, 16: 300.
—Co., Pa., 1773, 12: 567.
—house, N. Y., 20: 445, 450.
—Square, N. Y., 2: 698, 760.
—the state of, 20: 82; 26: 48, 157, 238.
Franks, David and N. J. Journal, 17: 98.
—Major David S., and Arnold, 8: 717.
—David S., 20: 452.
Fraser, Gen. Simon, burial place, 3: 452, 640.
death and burial, 19: 154.
widow, 1: 759.
—John, battle of Queenston Heights, 24: 203.
LaSalle's homestead, 24: 447.
—Lieut.-Col, 2: 43.
Frazer, Lieutenant, 6: 458.
Fraunces Tavern, N. Y., Washington at, 3: 150, 160.
—Tavern, 29: 10, 13 (view).
Frederick Co. Historical Society (Md.), 29: 287.
Fredericksburg, Va. (Conway), 17: 185, 449.
—Lafayette at, 19: 78.
—views in, 17: 453, 464.
Freebody, Sam, letter, 4: 455.
Freehold, N. J., Tennent church at, 18: 87.
Freeman, Capt. Constant, sketch of (Lee), 2: 349.
—Edward A., lectures, 8: 139.
—Samuel (*port.*), 8: 445.
—Thomas, 21: 186.
Freeman's Farm, action at, 2: 109.
Free Masons, in Phila., 1777, 1: 325.
Army lodge of, 1: 390.
—at New Windsor, N. Y., 1783, 10: 370.
—first lodge in Boston, 1773, 10: 432.
—first lodge in Ohio, 10: 370.
—French, 3: 448.
Free Masonry in St. Domingo, 13: 254.
—library, 22: 371.
—rare books on, 22: 380.
Free-Soil doctrine, development of, 23: 347.
Free-Soilers, term. 13: 200.
and S. A. Douglas, 18: 478.
"Free Thoughts on Congress" 1774, authorship of, 8: 117.
"Free trade and sailors' rights," 29: 436.
Frelinghuysen, Col. Frederick, 1: 762.
Mutiny services, 10: 418.
—Frederick T., life, 17: 178.
(*Port.*), 27: 81. 84.
Secretary of State, 23: 404.
—Miss M. Y. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Fremont, General John C., California expedition, 18: 198.
Called Pathfinder, 13: 297.
Letter, 2: 430.
Letters: 16: 80, 82.
Mutiny on expedition, 18: 514.
(*Port.*), 12: 483.
Presidential candidate, 12: 484, 491.
French adventurers in U. S. in 1776, 3: 515.
—allies, 4: 1, 32, 43, 205, 293, 376, 441, 449.
—allies our (Gardiner), 17: 89.
—allies, return of (Stevens), 7: 1-64, 144.
—allies, route to head of Elk (Stevens), 5: 1.
—American treaties, 15: 100.
—and Indian war, cost of, 26: 422.
Origin of, 23: 335.
—army, discipline of, 28: 394.
—army in our Revolution, 25: 55, 156.
—army in U. S., uniforms of, 3: 419.
—artillery at Savannah, 2: 549.
—Canadian peasantry, 24: 126, 291, 365.
—Canadians, holidays of (Bender), 20: 461.
—Canadians in Wisconsin, 23: 377.
—church, N. Y., view, 22: 187.
—church in N. Y. city, 23: 46.
—colony in St. Domingo (Gilliam), 20: 471.

—colonies established in America, 16: 452.
—colonization on the Mississippi, 1: 679.
—document about America, 2: 442.
—emigrants, voyages of, 1: 258.
—emigrate to Ohio, 22: 475.
—emigration from Canada to New England, 20: 387.
—emigrés and N. Y. coffee houses, 3: 262; 6: 61.
—expelled from Canada, 22: 126.
—fleet at Newport, 11: 53, 345, 477.
At R. I., etc., 3: 423-48.
In storm, 2: 168.
—General Benjamin, 20: 508.
—Hill (Cumming), 5: 442; 6: 302.
—history of the Am. Revolution, 3: 264.
—in R. I. (Stevens), 3: 385; 19: 441.
—invasion of Onondaga County, N. Y., 1: 521, 561, 571, 761.
—in New York, 2: 188.
—in Western Pa., 2: 52.
—John R. (*port.*), 27: 81, 85.
—officers at the siege of Yorktown (Stevens), 7: 269.
—officers, descendants of those ot Revolution, 7: 314.
in U. S. army, 3: 364.
yield rank, 29: 385.
—painting, extracts from history of, 21: 83.
—refugees at Troy, N. Y., 28: 6, 8.
—sailors mobbed at Boston, 8: 785, 856.
—spoliation claims, 8: 426.
—spoliations before 1801 (Gerard), 12: 29.
—steamship company, 28: 176.
—troops at Newport, 11: 344, 479.
at West Point, 11: 342.
in America, 8: 59.
leave R. I., 11: 439, 440, 481.
number of, in Continenatl army, 12: 74, 75, 165.
—war, services of Scotch in, 27: 44.
Freneau, Philip, Scott a plagiarist of, 1: 195.
(DeCosta), 21: 349; 25: 318.
Our Country and Columbus (poem), 28: 351.
Poems on Columbus, 29: 12.
(*port.*) and sketch, 17: 121, 123; (*port.*), 28: 352.
—Philip Leadbeater, death of, 6: 157.
Frey, Heinrich (Frey), 8: 337.
—S. L., An old Mohawk Valley house, 8: 337.
Log canoes, 8: 441.
Old Round Top, 30: 23.
Recollections of Joseph Bonaparte, 17: 445.
Friedrich, Carl, Prince of Solms Braunfels (*port.*), 20: 263.
—his colony at New Braunfels, Texas, 20: 264, 365.
Friend, The (Honolulu, 1847), 17: 223.
Friendly present, 5: 369.
Frigate America, 4: 224.
Frobisher's third voyage, 1: 129.
Frontenac, Count, anecdote, 2: 240.
—first administration, 25: 343.
—in New France, 2: 90; 26: 16.
—will of, 9: 465.
—and Miles Standish in the N. W., 21: 169.
Frost, Thomas, the death of Colman (poem), 25: 493.
The guns in the grass (poem), 26: 463.
Fry, General James B., Grant and Halleck, 16: 561.
—John, Captain 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
Frye, Love, 11: 357.
Fryenmoet, Rev. Johannes Casparus, 10: 272.
Fuller, Amos H., Egyptian obelisk in N. Y., 18: 169.
Fullerton, William M., Anthony Burns, the slave, 11: 454.
Fulton, A. R., Some old books, 25: 463.
—Lieutenant James, Tory, 11: 437.
—Richard, and William Chesney, 2: 369.
—Robert, ancestry, 3: 56.
—letters, 1: 68, 618-20.
—letters to, 1: 616.
—(*port.*), 22: 201.
—services of, 22: 203.
—steam battery, 2: 303; 25: 430.
—steamboats, 28: 161-4.
—statue, 7: 235.
Fur-trading posts, in Canada, 24: 447.
—in Montana, 24: 412, 414.
Fusang, location of, 9: 291.
Fuss-and-Feathers, Gen. Scott called, 13: 200.
Futhey, J. S., Percy at Brandywine, 2: 311.

G

Gaddis, Major Thomas, **27:** 48.
Gadsden, General Christopher, character, **8:** 435.
—Howe duel, **26:** 445.
Gage, General Thomas, Gov. of Mass., **22:** 135.
Gaine, Hugh, newspapers, **17:** 101-5.
Gaine's Universal Register, 1780, extract, **3:** 750.
Gaines, General E. P., letter, **15:** 405.
—letter to Captain Cooke, **18:** 41.
—Mrs. Myra Clark (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Richard H., First academy at Richmond, Va., **27:** 158.
Galbreath, Robert, British spy, **1:** 64.
Gale, George, **20:** 443.
Gales, Joseph, **17:** 286.
—Joseph Jr., **17:** 286; **22:** 430.
Gallapasscinker, Pa. (Creek), **15:** 96.
Galatin, French officer, **7:** 228.
Gallatin, Albert, **10:** 20.
—glass firm, **29:** 297.
—on slavery, **27:** 139.
—(*port.*), **16:** 226.
—Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 388-9.
—Mrs. Albert, **20:** 443.
Gallipolis, Bishop of, **4:** 222.
—O., **22:** 480.
Gallop, John, ancestry, **21:** 433.
Galloway, G. N., A Confederacy within a Confederacy, **16:** 387.
Fall of the Alamo, **15:** 521.
—Joseph, supposed author of Candidus, **1:** 633, 693.
Galloway's Plan, **3:** 259.
Galveston Historical Society, **17:** 179.
Galvez, Don, **3:** 203.
—Bernard de, and West Florida, **27:** 25.
Gambrall, Rev. Dr., Early Maryland, **29:** 183.
"**Game Cock**" (Sumter), **30:** 154.
Gammell, William, Centennial of Washington's inauguration, **21:** 162.
death, **21:** 524.
R. I. and Constitution of 1787, **19:** 528.
The Huguenots, **14:** 626.
Gano, Daniel, Lieutenant 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
—Rev. John, **2:** 296; **10:** 374.
Ganong, W. F., The St. Croix of the N. E. boundary, **26:** 261; **27:** 72.
Gansevoort, Colonel Peter, **10:** 342.
—Peter, Jr., Major 2d N. Y., **26:** 148, 149.
Garay, Blasco de, and steam, **25:** 430.
—Francisco de, expedition to Florida, **22:** 38, 39.
Garden of Eden, the new, **13:** 299.
—Street church, N. Y. City, **9:** 320.
Gardennier, James B., **27:** 213.
Gardiner, Asa B., allied armies, **8:** 59.
Allied troops at Yorktown, **8:** 146.
Chaplains of the American army, **22:** 513.
Death of Colonel Barber, **11:** 83.
Disposition of the allied armies, **7:** 267.
Evacuation of New York City, **10:** 430.
General Henry Burbeck, **9:** 251.
General James M. Varnum, **18:** 185.
LaFayette at Newburgh, 1824, **11:** 178.
Last cantonment of Am. Army, **10:** 355.
Martial law during the Revolution, **1:** 705.
Military buttons, **9:** 280.
N. Y. Continental Line of the Revolution, **7:** 401; **8:** 146.
Our French allies, **17:** 89.
Portrait of General Enoch Poor, **8:** 441.
Uniforms of the American Army, **1:** 59, 461, 754.
—C. H., The Mound builders, **28:** 473.
—Colonel Abraham, **10:** 3; **13:** 22.
—David, first white born in Conn., **13:** 7.
fourth lord of the manor, **13:** 18, 19.
marriage, etc., **13:** 16.
sixth lord of the manor, **13:** 20.
—David J., eighth proprietor, **13:** 28.
eleventh proprietor, **13:** 29.
—J., mourning ring, **13:** 18.
—John, third lord of the manor, **13:** 16, 19, 20.
fifth lord of the manor, **13:** 19, 20.
—John G., ninth proprietor, **13:** 28.
—John L., eleventh proprietor, **13:** 23, 28; (*port.*), 27.
twelfth proprietor, **13:** 30.
—Lion (founder), **13:** 1-16.

—remains found at East Hampton, **16:** 493.
—ring, **9:** 388.
—Mary (Mrs. Lion), **13:** 16.
—Mary (dau. John V.), **13:** 19-20.
—Mrs. Sarah (*port.*), **13:** 26.
—Rev. Charles H., old tombstones on Shelter Island, **26:** 478.
Oldest tombstones in N. Y., **27:** 152.
Origin of the wedding ring, **27:** 476.
—Samuel B., tenth proprietor, **13:** 28; (*port.*), 29.
—Samuel S. (*port.*), **18:** 381.
—Sarah, marriage, **25:** 292, 421, 507.
—Sir Christopher, **9:** 216, 289.
—family, **13:** 18, 27.
—& Son, Thos. (Littell), **10:** 75.
Gardiner's Island, Manor of (Lamb), **13:** 1; **23:** 167.
Gardiners of East Hampton, L. I., **29:** 522-23.
Gardner, Ephraim, large family, **8:** 141.
—Major, loan agent, **10:** 415.
—Thomas, **2:** 235.
Gardoqui, Don Diego, Spanish embassador, Jay's letter to, **2:** 441.
Garfield, President James A., assassination, **7:** 150.
—Cabinet, **23:** 404.
—death, **7:** 241.; **8:** 360.
—his place in American history, **8:** 561.
—monument fund, **12:** 568.
—(*port.*), **11:** 205; **27:** 81, 84.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 501.
—President, **11:** 204.
—subscription for the family, **7:** 151, 231.
—taken to Elberon, N. J., **24:** 471.
What is good citizenship, **28.**
—Mrs. James A. (*port.*), **17:** 398; **27:** 81, 86.
Garland, Augustus H., attorney-general, **29:** 405.
Garrett, Northern boundary of Tennessee, **23:** 210.
Garrigues, Mrs. A. M. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Garrison life in Halifax (Eaton), **25:** 424.
—William Lloyd, imprisoned, **20:** 47.
Garrison's house, Wesel road, N. Y., **6:** 150.
Garrisons, N. Y., Robinson house at, **3:** 159.
Garritse, Adrian, **15:** 105.
—William, **8:** 576.
Garters, a toast, **3:** 53.
Garth, Charles (S. C.), **8:** 216.
Gassaway, W. P., **3:** 638.
Gaspee, schooner, captured, **11:** 470.
—destruction of, **22:** 133.
Gates, erected in N. Y. City, **9:** 309.
—General Horatio, **2:** 693.
—adjutant-general, **11:** 279.
—at battle of Camden (Stevens), **5:** 241, 425.
—at Camden, **8:** 496.
—a correction, **5:** 377.
—at Saratoga, **8:** 359.
—burial place, **3:** 204, 316.
—division commander, **10:** 361.
—duel with Wilkinson, **6:** 60; **7:** 65; **8:** 298, 368.
—Greene on, **5:** 375.
—in Northern Department, **8:** 567.
—letters, **5:** 281.
—letter to Stark, **13:** 90.
—"Northern laurels," **8:** 437.
—orders, 1780, **5:** 310.
—papers of, **18:** 31.
—parentage, **8:** 363.
—presides at officers' meeting, 1783, **10:** 371.
—prophecy about, **5:** 219.
—quarrels with Washington, **26:** 441.
—relics of, **21:** 524.
—to Board of War, **5:** 287.
—to Captain Hawkins Martin, **5:** 302.
—to Colonel Buford, **5:** 290.
—to Col's. Giles, Hicks, et al., **5:** 293.
—to Colonel Hall, **5:** 301.
—to Colonel Porterfield, **5:** 298, 300.
—to Colonel Sumter, **5:** 300.
—to Colonel A. W. White, **5:** 287, 298.
—to Cornwallis, **5:** 307.
—to DeKalb, **5:** 289.
—to Director of Hospitals, **5:** 284.
—to General Caswell, **5:** 291, 292, 295. 298, 304.
—to General Harrington, **5:** 299.
—to General Lincoln, **5:** 283.
—to General Muhlenberg, **5:** 283, 289, 309.
—to General Rutherford, **5:** 292.
—to General Smallwood, **5:** 305, 306.
—to Gen. Stevens, **5:** 290, 294, 295.

—to Gov. Nash, 5: 282, 283, 296.
—to Jefferson, 5: 285, 289, 290, 297, 308.
—to Joseph Clay, 5: 281.
—to Lieut.-Col. Carrington, 5: 297.
—to Lord Rawdon, 5: 301.
—to Luzerne, 5: 307.
—to Peter Mallett, 5: 292.
—to Samuel Huntington, 5: 281, 282, 286, 302, 307.
—to Washington, 5: 308.
—will, 12: 469.
—Mrs. General, ancestry, 12: 469.
—Rev. Merrill E., Life and its activities, 22: 160.
Gatschet, A. S., Indians in cities, 8: 224.
—Indian languages, 1: 145, 331; 8: 254.
—Long Island Indians, 1: 257.
—Magic circle of conjurers, 2: 496.
—names of California Indians, 1: 758.
Gautier, Theophile, 26: 161.
Gay, Colonel Fisher, diary, 8: 227.
—Frank B., Burr pamphlet, 22: 170.
Origin of name of Texas, 8: 146.
Gayarré, Charles, on Jackson, 13: 161.
Pierre and Jean Lafitte, 10: 284, 388.
Gazelle, schooner, 26: 204.
Geddes, George, French invasion of Onondaga County, 1: 521, 761.
Geer, Seth, 16: 1.
Gelston, David, 10: 3.
Gems in the grass, the (poem), 26: 463.
Genealogy, New York, 4: 220.
—the study of, 27: 147, 315.
General Armstrong, privateer, 14: 614.
—Arnold, schooner, 8: 363.
—Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, N. Y. (Lamb), 22: 89-101.
Generation, first Boston, 3: 264.
Genesee County, 28: 400.
—first white woman in, 21: 82.
—history and pioneers, 23: 421.
—opening of the, 20: 161.
—River, N. Y., history and description, 21: 266.
—views, 14: 427.
Genesee Valley, N. Y., aboriginal histtory of, 22: 171.
—Geology, etc., of (Fairchild), 21: 436.
—three episodes in the history of, 21: 265.
Geneseo, N. Y., Wadsworth house, 14: 425.
Genesis of English Society in New York (DeCosta), 25: 509.
Genesis of a University (Boughton), 30: 11.
Genet, George C., Beaumarchais' plan, 2: 663.
3: 631.
First Democratic Society in Phila., 15: 613.
Genius of Universal Emancipation, paper, 20: 47.
Genoa, 29: 15-17.
Gentlewoman, a good old English, 26: 235.
Geography and history, 24: 150.
—in schools, 27: 392.
Geology of the Genesee Region (Fairchild), 25: 509.
George I., ignorant of English, 19: 85.
—III., American lady petitions, 27: 233.
—Arnold at Court of, 3: 676.
—called Father of his country, 20: 494.
—character, 22: 129.
—Congress petitions, 9: 377.
—his personal policy the cause of our Revolution, 27: 395, 431.
—opposed to American independence, 22: 135, 136.
—(*port.*), 27: 401.
—proclamation against America, 29: 514, 516.
—statue, 4: 57.
—statue destroyed, 8: 854; 9: 71, 143, 404; 21: 184.
Georges Banks, 4: 392.
Georgetown, Me., treaty, 1717, and Indian speech, 12: 92.
—S. C., 30: 156.
early ship building, 25: 393.
George Washington, steamboat, wreck, 23: 483.
Georgia, charter granted, 9: 116.
—cedes land to the Government, 27: 140.
—"Crackers," 1767, 2: 250.
—1784 Convention, 27: 136.
—1785 Convention, 27: 136.
—delegates to Continental Congress, 20: 21.
—delegates to Federal Convention, 13: 330.
—first English settlers, 9: 118.
—foreign grapes in, 1: 633.
—in Federal Congress, 20: 442, 444.
—Indian relics, 3: 47, 206.
—Mound builders in, 20: 66, 195.

—origin of, 9: 113.
—population, 1788, 15: 158.
—primitive manufacture in (Jones), 5: 346.
—proposed early settlement in, 9: 115.
—rulers of (Jones), 22: 307.
—Saltzburgers' memorial, 2: 698.
—secession of, 14: 37, 102.
—secession flag of, 14: 55.
—Sesqui centennial, 9: 114.
—slavery in, 22: 280-306.
—slavery prohibited in, 15: 57.
—and the Constitution (Oglesby), 21: 487.
—the only free Colony (Scomp), 22: 280.
—Historical Society, 6: 153.
1883 meeting, 13: 210.
1884 meeting, 11: 269.
Publications, 14: 219, 418.
—semi-centennial anniversary, 21: 348.
Gérard, Chevalier, 3: 760; 5: 377.
—correspondence, 18: 31.
—James W., Closing days of Louis XIV., 14: 297.
Dongan Charter, 16: 30, 113.
French spoliations, 12: 29.
Impress of Nationalities on N. Y. City, 9: 477; 23: 40.
Incidents of life of John Hancock, 19: 504.
Lends letters, 27: 465.
Retribution of Louis XIV., 23: 422.
Revocation of Edict of Nantes, 14: 170.
The Forum, N. Y. Society, 19: 430.
Tribute to Thomas A. Hendricks, 15: 18.
Gericke, Otto, electrician (*port.*), 26: 185.
Germain, Lord George, letter to Clinton, 5: 184.
—opposed to American independence, 22: 136.
—(*port.*), 18: 9.
German pioneer life in America (Ratermann), 1: 202.
—troops in Va., 1781, 18: 164.
social life (Lee), 21: 240.
Germans in British army, 22: 136.
—distinguished, in American affairs (Brann), 25: 469.
—indentured servants in Georgia, 22: 281.
—influence on N. Y. City, 23: 58.
Germantown, Pa., first newspaper in, 17: 20.
—proposed National capital, 11: 47.
German troops in our Revolution, 25: 56.
—letters of, 254.
Germany, emigrants from, in Texas, 20: 267.
—universities in, 23: 344.
Gerry, Elbridge, in Federal Convention, 13: 334.
—in Federal Congress, 20: 445.
—(*port.*), 12: 389.
Gerrymander, the term, 13: 200.
Gervaise, Jean Gabriel (Scioto), 22: 480.
Gettysburg, Pickett's charge at, 19: 174.
Ghent, the treaty of (Wilson), 20: 372.
Gibbon, Edward, character of, 20: 248.
Letter on Concord fight, 9: 375.
On American affairs, 15: 500; 16: 104.
—Major James, 12: 93.
Gibbs house, Newport, R. I., 5: 376.
—Major Caleb, 10: 357.
—Mary V., Early Michigan life, 24: 457.
Gibson, A. M. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
—Colonel John, services, 27: 48.
—George R., Wall St. in the Rebellion, 14: 78.
—James, name Sintoyck, 17: 176.
—James R., Jr., Journal of Lieutenant Beekman, 20: 128.
—Mrs. Mary M. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—Randall L. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—W. S., English and Continental civilization, 19: 441.
Giddings, H. A., Paul Revere's ride, 29: 360.
Giffen, Robert, utility of statistics 9: 478.
Gilbert, Raleigh, a descendant of, 8: 574.
—voyage to N. E., 8: 556.
—Squire John, Major André at house of, 22: 148.
—William, electrician, 26: 184.
Giles, Horace, 30: 88, 96.
Gilkinson, William, Indian scalp reward, 4: 387.
Gilliam, Prof. E. W., Presidential elections, 14: 181.
The French Colony of St. Domingo, 20: 471.
Gilliland, William, 7: 456.
—Lieutenant 1st N. Y., 26: 147.

Gillmore, General Quincy A. (*port.*), **16:** 554.
Gilman, Nicholas (N. H.) (*port.*), **13:** 334; **20:** 444.
—papers, **1:** 386.
Gilmer, George R., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
—Thomas W., Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 395-6.
—death, **30:** 64 et seq.
Gilmour, David, mutineer, **10:** 418.
Gilmore, James R., Old times beyond the Alleghanies, **21:** 267.
—Samuel, **27:** 213.
Gilmour, Robert, British spy, **11:** 250.
Gilpin, Henry D., attorney-general, **23:** 394.
Gilruth, Rev. James, **28:** 73.
Gintl, William, **26:** 243.
Giovio, Paul, **26:** 243.
Girty, Simon, **3:** 513; (Ranck), **15:** 256.
Gist, General Mordecai, letter, **6:** 32.
Give 'em Jessie, the phrase, **13:** 201, 302.
Give him Jessy, origin of, **19:** 523.
Gladstone, R. B., surnames, **27:** 152.
—William E., autograph letter, **19:** 89; **21:** 526; **29:** 181.
Letter to C. W. Field, **25:** 174.
On American ox-tails, **3:** 53.
On England and America, **21:** 269.
Sketch of, **26:** 132.
Glass, in 1797, **29:** 297.
Glassy-chord, Franklin's, **19:** 83.
Glastonbury Medal (Richardson), **14:** 396.
—penny, **15:** 401.
Gleig, Rev. George R., death, **20:** 247.
On Bladensburg, **15:** 508.
Glenachie, Lady, see **Garters,** **3:** 53.
Glimpses of Pilgrim Plymouth, **27:** 77.
Globes, first made in America, **8:** 143.
Gloucester, Va., siege of, **7:** 222.
Glover, General John, letter, **4:** 373.
—Rev. Alfred K., was America discovered by the Chinese, **27:** 30.
Goat Island, R. I., **11:** 467, 468, 475, 493.
Goblet made from Va. Governors' mace, **29:** 520.
Gobright, L. A. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Goddard, ——— (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Moses J. B., Ann and Hope, ship, **12:** 185.
—William, editor (*port.*), **17:** 18.
—letter to Gen. Gates, 112.
Godfrey, Governor Edward, **11:** 180.
Godin, Madame, the journey of (Carpenter), **10:** 397.
Godwin, Rev. Morgan, **17:** 449.
Goetschius, Marinus, Lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 149.
Goff, Nathan, Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 404.
Goforth, Captain N. Y. troops, **2:** 350.
—William, Captain 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
Gold discovered in Cal., **26:** 201.
Golden Circle, Knights of, **13:** 201; **15:** 406.
Gold Medal, an old, **4:** 214, 465.
Goldsbury, Samuel, Tory, **11:** 251.
Goncourt, Edmond de (*port.*), **26:** 99-100.
Gooch, Captain John, letter, **4:** 372.
Good, Sarah, witch, **26:** 144.
Goode, G. Brown, ancestry, **24:** 218.
Bacon and John Goode, **18:** 418.
First American ship, **25:** 392.
Origin of our scientific institutions, **23:** 98.
—John, letter, 1676, **18:** 418.
—Lawrence, origin of Gotham, **27:** 152.
Goodhue, Benjamin, **20:** 445.
Goodrich, Grant, Col. G. S. Hubbard, **17:** 90.
Good Samaritan shilling, **8:** 635.
Goodwin, C. R., Captured cannon at Yorktown, **7:** 299.
—Rev. Daniel, Robert C. Winthrop, **22:** 72.
Sketch of Rev. William Benny, **13:** 283.
Goodyear, Charles (*port.*), **12:** 304.
Goold, William, first treaty of U. S., **18:** 173.
Goose-quills, hereditary, **5:** 376.
Gordon, Charles (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—General (British), killed, **2:** 45.
—General John B., **22:** 309.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Lord George (*port.*), **12:** 551.
—Mrs. F. H. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Rev. William, U. S. history, **11:** 457.
Washington letters, **13:** 487.
—Sir George, **22:** 193.
—Thomas (N. J.), **22:** 193.
Gorges, family tombs, **8:** 562, 575.
—settlement in Maine, **8:** 822.
—Society, publications, **14:** 627.
Gorham, George C. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Nathaniel, **13:** 334-5.
Goshen, N. Y., wheat, **10:** 333.

Gosnold, Bartholomew, voyage, 1602, **8:** 555, 806; **9:** 300, 459; **10:** 146.
Goss, E. H., Boston ministers' petition, **13:** 391.
Lovewell's Fight, **8:** 785.
Paul Revere, **15:** 1.
Richard Bellingham, **13:** 262.
Something about Monhegan, **12:** 266, 375.
The dollar mark, **8:** 784.
The hungry Pilgrims, **13:** 477.
Göta Canal Co., **25:** 5.
Gotham, New York City called, **1:** 633; **3:** 454.
—origin of word, **17:** 528; **27:** 70, 152
Gothico, Procopius de Bello, Greek MS. of, **20:** 247.
"Gouging," American practice, **1:** 433, 633.
Gould, Elizabeth P., John Adams as a schoolmaster, **26:** 66.
—William F., first bank in Portland, **11:** 180.
Gouvion, Colonel J. B., **10:** 374.
—aid to Lafayette, **25:** 62.
Government House, N. Y., view, **16:** 222.
Governors' Island, N. Y., **1:** 430.
—arsenal, **9:** 264.
—original title, etc., **10:** 430.
Gowans, William, **2:** 120.
Gowns and rings, Judges', **15:** 207.
Grace Church, N. Y., 1831, **21:** 194.
Gracie & Co., Archibald, **3:** 689.
Graham, Alexander, **8:** 176.
—arsenal, **9:** 264.
—A. A., early Northwestern history, **22:** 82.
Early history of the N. W. Territory, **23:** 510.
—Charles, Lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
—Dr. Robert, **28:** 244.
—George, Secretary of War, **23:** 390.
—George R., **28:** 74.
—Major John, aid to Washington, **25:** 256.
—Patrick (Ga.), **22:** 307.
—Rev. John, Crown Point journal, **8:** 206.
—family of, **8:** 440.
—William, **6:** 219; (Hall) **8:** 204.
—William A., Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 398.
—Vice-presidential candidate, **23:** 398.
Grahame, James, Marquis of Montrose (*port.*), **24:** 344.
Grandison, A. B., oldest statue in the world, **21:** 264.
Grand Lake, Indian name of **27:** 72.
"Grandly begin" (poem), **28:** 151.
Grange, John, duel, **26:** 455.
Granger, Francis, postmaster-general, **23:** 394.
—Gideon, abuse of franking privilege, **1:** 573.
Grangers, secret society, **13:** 201.
Granite State, steamboat fire, **23:** 491.
Grant, Allan, Cathedral of St. John, **29:** 172.
—Eleazer, Lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—George, British deserter, **10:** 331, 418.
—General Ulysses S., ancestry, **18:** 540.
—and battle of Chattanooga, **23:** 510.
—and the French, **22:** 502.
—and Halleck (Fry), **16:** 561.
—and Rev. S. I. Prime, **14:** 412.
—burial-place (Lamb), **14:** 225.
—Cabinet, **23:** 401-4.
—career, **14:** 314.
—chosen for President, **14:** 321.
—English estimate of, **14:** 316.
—escape of Gen. Meade, **19:** 248.
—interview with Lincoln, **26:** 231.
—letter on Stephens, **14:** 345.
—letter to Sherman, **25:** 334.
—Lincoln's Richmond visit, **22:** 211.
—love of horses, **17:** 491.
—military abilities of (Cleveland), **14:** 341.
—personal recollections of, **14:** 309, 313; (Tuckerman), **20:** 109.
—(*port.*), **11:** 201; **14:** 225.
—President, **11:** 204.
—Presidential candidate, **12:** 492, 496.
—prominent traits, **14:** 304.
—Recollections of (Chetlain), **25:** 509.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 401.
—soldier and artist, **24:** 220.
Travels, **19:** 306.
—Mrs. U. S. (*port.*), **17:** 395.
Grant, Jonathan, **20:** 445.
—Mrs. Anne, of Laggan, **12:** 12.
—Rev. George M., **26:** 3-6.
—Sir James, **26:** 6.
Grantham, Lord, correspondence, **18:** 30.
Granville Colony, O., **6:** 153.

Grapes, foreign in America, **1:** 633, 694; **2:** 60.
Grape, Scuppernong, of N. Y., **29:** 462.
Grasse, Count de, naval campaign of, **7:** 288, 367.
—Washington's letters to, **7:** 19-20.
—**20:** 60.
—fleet, **29:** 385-6.
Gratiot, Charles, **20:** 76.
Grave, bricking up a, **4:** 461.
—Creek Mound, **2:** 631.
Graveyard inscriptions, Pa., **3:** 449.
Graves, Admiral, and DeGrasse, **7:** 367.
—Grace, first woman born in N. E., **8:** 706.
—William J., duel with Cilley, **25:** 32, 108, 339; **26:** 454.
Gravier, (see **Vergennes,** Count.)
Gravier, Gabriel, Cardinal de Bourbon, **9:** 214.
—LaSalle, **8:** 305, 620.
Gray—Grey—Gri—Court, N. Y., origin of name, **12:** 472, 569; **13:** 103, 207, 302.
Gray, David, British spy, **11:** 433.
—Harrison, **20:** 443.
—James, letter, **1:** 614.
—John, last Revolutionary soldier, **22:** 170, 258.
—Robert, **1:** 251.
Graydon, Alexander, memoirs, **4:** 375.
—Nuns, Montreal, **26:** 15.
Grayson, Colonel William, **23:** 382.
Grayton, Captain George, **11:** 160.
Great Britain, peace treaty, **11:** 442.
—second war with France, **29:** 419.
—universities in, **23:** 344.
Great Germany, Texas, settlement, **20:** 257.
Greaton, Colonel John, **10:** 370.
Great Western, steamship, **28:** 165-7.
Greek colony in Fla., **3:** 56, 264, 520.
Greek in science, **11:** 365.
—vs. British Colonies, **8:** 139.
—Revolution, U. S. and the (Tuckerman), **18:** 217.
Greeley, Horace, death, **12:** 498.
—in Congress, **24:** 223.
—letter to Bayard Taylor, **18:** 449.
—(*port.*), **12:** 497.
—practical advice of, **18:** 423.
—Presidential candidate, **12:** 496.
Greely, Lieutenant A. W., Polar expedition, **7:** 73.
—Nathan, First homestead bill, **17:** 163.
Green, Ashbel (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Bartholomew, printer, **17:** 3, 6.
—Duff, and Jackson, **23:** 392.
—Frank B., Pre-Revolutionary surgeons of Kings Co., N. Y., **12:** 464.
—H. E., the Pickering MSS., **25:** 143.
—Israel, proposes Lincoln for President, **29:** 282.
—John (N. C.), **30:** 90.
—Matthew, death, **8:** 852.
—Rev. Beriah, life, **19:** 176.
—Samuel A., early use of "ticket," **13:** 596.
Chastellux's memoir, **2:** 633.
Historical portrait, **1:** 394.
Kosciusko as an artist, **9:** 73.
Mistaken pseudonym of Longfellow, **6:** 377.
Nicaragua Canal in 1586, **5:** 217.
—Thomas (Conn.), **17:** 16.
Greene, Albert G., Collection of American poetry, **14:** 607.
—Colonel Christopher, death, **11:** 68.
—General Nathanael, **8:** 634.
—anecdote, **21:** 80.
—Army of the South, **12:** 26.
—at Smith's Clove, **2:** 284.
—at Van Veghten house, **20:** 247, 325.
—in Barnabas Deane & Co., **12:** 19.
—letter, **4:** 375.
—letters on Gates, **5:** 279, 375.
—letters to Wadsworth, **12:** 20, 22, 24, 26.
—monument at Savannah, **6:** 155; **16:** 297.
—papers of, **18:** 26.
—(*port.*), **10:** 188, 364; **21:** 1.
—presides at André's trial, **22:** 154.
—Quartermaster General, **12:** 25.
—Southern campaign of (Coleman), **7:** 431.
—George W., Convention of Saratoga, **3:** 231.
—death, **9:** 218.
Peter Force, **2:** 221..
Letter, **5:** 375.
The André conspiracy, **6:** 58.
—Gov. William, 1781, **20:** 59.
—John, R. I., 1658, **11:** 467.
Greenback, origin of term, **13:** 201.
Green Bay, Wis., early life (Carter), **23:** 376.

Green House of the United States, 2: 251.
Greenough, Horatio, letters, 18: 330.
Green Spring, Va., Gen. Wayne on action at, 15: 201.
Greenville, Miss., Indian mound, 9: 77.
Greenway Court, Va., 13: 231.; (Page), 30: 137.
Greenwich, Conn., Lafayette at, 18: 463.
Greenwood, Isaac J., Clarke genealogy, 5: 156..
Note on Copley, 2: 116.
Portraiture of Washington, 2: 30.
—John, letter, 2: 629; 16: 294.
Gregg, James, Lieutenant 3d N. Y., 26: 148.
Grenell, John, Captain 3d N. Y., 26: 148.
Grenville, George, 22: 127.
—Sir Richard, expedition to Virginia, and death, 29: 463-4.
Gresham, Walter Q., postmaster-general, 23: 405.
—Secretary of the Treasury, 23: 405.
Grey, Stephen, 26: 185.
Gridley, General Richard, casts cannon, 11: 562.
Griffin, ship, 1638, 22: 395.
—on Great Lakes, 23: 412.
—Appleton P. C., Biography of American historical societies, 14: 106, 218, 418, 523, 627.
Discovery of the Mississippi, 9: 190, 273.
—Cyrus, President of Congress, 29: 99.
—Daniel, Captain 3d N. Y., 26: 148.
—Samuel, 20: 443.
—Watson, a Canadian-American liaison, 21: 122.
Consolidation of Canada, 15: 339.
The Evolution of Canadian parties, 16: 283.
Griffis, Rev. William E., Arendt Van Curler, 13: 107.
Matthew C. Perry, 13: 417.
Relations between the U. S. and Japan, 27: 449.
Griffith, Colonel, 21: 17.
Grim, David, 5: 376.
Grinnell, Moses H., 10: 5.
Griswold family, Conn. (Salisbury), 11: 120, 219, 310.
—Governor Matthew, character, 11: 233.
Letters, 11: 222, 227.
On slavery, 11: 230.
—Governor Roger, letters, 21: 516.
—(*port.*), 1: 23, 452.
Secretary of War, 23: 388.
—to Elias Perkins, 11: 319.
—to Gen. Dearborn, 11: 325.
—to his son, 11: 238.
—John A., 13: 61, 181.
—Matthew, to Cotton Mather, 11: 140.
to Phoebe Hyde, 11: 138.
—Sarah (Mrs. Gardiner), ancestry, 13: 23.
Groaning beer, 3: 694; 4: 70; 8: 707.
Gronau, Rev. Isaac, anti-slavery, 22: 290.
Groton, Conn., centennial of attack on, 7: 387.
—curious gravestones at, 7: 456.
—list of slain 1781, 7: 175.
Grove, Mary, 9: 216.
Grundy, Felix, attorney-general, 23: 394.
—(*port.*), 10: 438.
Grymes, John R. (La.), 10: 294.
Guatemala, government, 23: 75.
—universities in, 23: 419.
Guernsey, Rocellus S., N. Y. City in War of 1812, 19: 349.
Guest, George, and Cherokee alphabet, 3: 55, 519.
Guild, Reuben A., Roger Williams, 17: 354.
Guilford Court House, battle monument, 27: 395.
—Maryland Line tablets, 28: 77.
Guion, Captain Isaac, Scioto lands, 22: 476.
Guizot, on Charles II., 21: 346.
—on Washington, 21: 159.
Gulligher, Christian, his portrait of Washington, 2: 32.
Gunboat, on Lake Champlain, 8: 498.
Gunn, James, 20: 442.
—John H., Porter ancestry, 16: 299.
Witchcraft in Illinois, 14: 458.
Gunston Hall, Va., 11: 387.
Gurtley, William, ancestry, 15: 312, 513.
Guthrie, James, Secretary of the Treasury, 23: 398.
Gwinnett, Button, autograph, 20: 77.
—(Jones), 12: 424.
—duel, 23: 413.
—monument, 17: 133.
—President of Georgia, 22: 307.

H

Haberer, J. T., Oneida Co. botany, **15:** 410.
Habersham, Dr. J. C., death, **6:** 309.
—James, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 307.
Hackensack, N. J., burnt, **5:** 63.
Hadden, Lieut. Alexander, journal, **3:** 200; **7:** 73.
Hadley, Amos, New Hampshire, **16:** 114.
Hagadorn, F. A., General Marion, **30:** 148.
Hageman, John F., F. T. Frelinghuysen, **17:** 178.
The French colony at Princeton, N. J., **18:** 87.
Hague, Rev. William, Old Pelham and New Rochelle, **8:** 151, 521.
Haines, A. A., the Wellings of Warwick, **22:** 83.
Gov. Clinton letter, **18:** 439.
—Ferguson, Jefferson letter, **24:** 475.
lends letters, **13:** 227.
Morris letter, **24:** 228.
Rufus Choate's minutes, **17:** 82.
"To err is human," **24:** 480; **25:** 91.
Hakluyt, Richard, on colonization, **1:** 399. 456.
—society's early Maryland (Gambrall), **29:** 183.
Haldimand, General Frederick, diary, **24:** 287.
—negotiates with Vt., **10:** 409.
Hale, Edward E., America's earliest Thanksgiving Days, **28:** 431.
—Eugene (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Horatio, A Huron legend, **10:** 475.
Chief G. H. M. Johnson, **13:** 131.
—John P., presidential candidate, **12:** 413.
—Nathan, **8:** 97, 169.
ancestry, **10:** 348.
monument proposed, **8:** 291.
where hung? **3:** 203; **22,** 152.
—Rev. E. E., naval history of the Revolution, **24:** 170.
Half-breed, term, **13:** 201.
Half-King, Indian, **27:** 232.
Half Moon, brig, **30:** 218 et seq.
Halidon Hill, R. I., **11:** 480.
Halifax Fort, **2:** 687.
—privateer log-book, **29:** 407.
Hall, Benjamin H., ode on Troy, **28:** 18.
—ancient epitaphs, Yorktown, Va., **27:** 157.
—Charles S., on Gen. S. H. Parsons, **21:** 66.
—Clayton C., seal of Maryland, **15:** 315.
—J. Prescott, Audubon's Birds, **1:** 252.
—Lyman, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Letter to Stirk, **24:** 146.
monument, **17:** 133.
sketch, **25:** 35.
—Rev. John, the uses of history, **23:** 82, 162.
—N. K., judge of U. S. court, **23:** 398.
Postmaster General, **23:** 398.
—Prof., York, Va., epitaphs, **27:** 157.
—William, Bayard house, N. Y., **8:** 360.
Black Horse Tavern, **10:** 349.
Cavalier Jouët, **8:** 336.
First cotton to England, **8:** 435.
Gen. John Maunsell, **12:** 558.
Macomb house, **8:** 52.
N. J. houses, **6:** 151.
Old Benson house, **8:** 299.
P. J. Van Berkel, **20:** 80.
Rochambeau at Bolton, Conn., **5:** 383.
Rudolphus Ritzema, **2:** 163, 312.
Shepard Kollock, **16:** 393.
The George Clinton Society, **8:** 54;
Washington's tour, **2:** 302.
William Graham, **8:** 204.
—Willard P., **27:** 214.
Hallam, Lewis, **23:** 504.
—O. B., the original Treasury accounting office, **25:** 71.
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, anecdote, **18:** 356.
Poem, **19:** 431.
—General H. W. (Fry), **16:** 561.
Letter to Gen. Grant, **16:** 571.
Letter to Gen. Hunter, **17:** 143.
Halliburton, John, Tory, **11:** 54.
Letter, **11:** 343.
Hallock, Charles, making of history in Alaska, **17:** 336.
—Rev. Moses, home and sketch of, **17:** 219-224.
—Robert C., the old Tennent church, **18:** 87.
Halsey, Rev. Charles H., **19:** 62.
Halyard, Jack. (see **Cardell**).
Hambright, Lieut, Col., **30:** 46.
Hamel, Monsignor, **26:** 6.
Hamersley, A. G., **9:** 391.
Ancestry, **22:** 225.
—Andrew, family, hospitality, etc., **22:** 193.

—John W. (*port.*), **22**: 177.
Tribute to (De Peyster), **22**: 224.
Hamersley's Army Register, omissions in, **6**: 387.
Hamilton, A. Boyd, East Tennessee a century ago, **20**: 509.
—Alexander, aid de camp, **24**: 480.
—and André, **22**: 154.
—Advertisement concerning, **13**: 405.
—and Burr, **3**: 313.
—and John Langdon, **21**: 279.
—at inauguration, 1789, **20**: 455.
—at Yorktown, **2**: 294.
—benevolence of, **1**: 689.
—cedar tree where duel was fought, **2**: 440.
—challenges Monroe, **12**: 80, 183.
—character of, **1**: 587.
—death, **27**: 337.
—duel with Burr, **11**: 212.
—engaged to Miss Schuyler, **29**: 90-1.
—first Treasurer of U. S., **27**: 48.
—in Congress, **20**: 35.
—in Federal Convention, **13**: 340, 342.
—interview with Duer, **27**: 417.
—letters, **1**: 256; **2**: 386, 441.
—letter on Yorktown, **7**: 363.
—letter to Gerry, **12**: 177.
—letter to Jay, **12**: 176.
—letter to Lafayette, **6**: 45.
—letter to Miss Schuyler, **25**: 335.
—letter to the Evening Post, **7**: 363.
—Mrs. Washington and, **5**: 450.
—on Washington portrait, **19**: 253.
—New York house, **27**: 336.
—on ordinance of 1787, **27**: 137.
—opposed to Federal Constitution, **14**: 530.
—papers of, **18**: 26.
—(*port.*), **1**: 127; **10**: 150, 178; **22**: 89.
—regiment of, **5**: 142; **20**: 60.
—residence, **14**: 235; **21**: 6.
—Secretary of the Treasury, **21**: 97; **23**: 386.
—services of, **23**: 249.
—Shea's study of, **1**: 334.
—sketch of, **2**: 389.
—statue of, **6**: 67, 396, 466.
Hamilton, Andrew, counsel for J. P. Zenger, **9**: 326.
—gold box to, **1**: 55, 132.
—Gen. Schuyler, a hundred years to come (poem), **21**: 514.
—our national flag, **1**: 401, 450, 454.
—the stars in U. S. flag, **19**: 150.
—Gov. Henry, narrative, **1**: 180.
—James, Quartermaster 3d N. Y., **26**: 148.
—James A., acting Secretary of State, **23**: 392.
—J. C., slavery in Canada, **25**: 233.
—M. C., Secretary of War, letter, **18**: 37.
—Paul, Secretary of the Navy, **23**: 388.
—family, **4**: 222.
Hamilton, Oneida Acadamy in 1794 (Root), **18**: 396.
Hamill, Rev. S. M., Centennial of the Constitution, **19**: 353.
Hamlin, Hannibal (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
Hammond, Abijah, **11**: 36.
—A. G., **8**: 854.
—Charles, **12**: 93.
—Colonel Mainwaring, ancestry, **24**: 479; **27**: 234.
David, Sally and Staats, and Major André, **22**: 52.
—Isaac W., slavery in New Hampshire, **21**: 62.
—William, **11**: 437.
—Dr. William A., personal recollections of Gen. Lyon, **13**: 237.
Hampshire Gazette, 1786, **17**: 107.
Hampton, N. H., fish at., **3**: 261.
Hampton Roads, Va., British at, **20**: 59.
Hamtranck, Captain J. F., at Croton, N. Y., **2**: 298.
Hancock, General Winfield S., at Gettysburg, **18**: 17.
—(*port.*), **12**: 501; **15**: 321.
—presidential candidate, **12**: 500.
—tribute to (Keese), **15**: 335.
—John, incidents in life, **19**: 504.
—letter on negroes, **13**: 92.
—letter to Gerry, **12**: 460.
—letter to Montgomery, **11**: 284.
—letter, **24**: 224.
—papers, **18**: 29.
—(*port.*), **1**: 631; **14**: 533.
—"Signer," **20**: 22.
—visits Washington, **6**: 468.
Hancock, Mass., history of, **12**: 381.
Hand, General Edward, letter, **2**: 616.
Hang together, the phrase, **9**: 392.
Hannah's Cowpens, battlefield of (Shackleton), **30**: 207.
Hanover, Mass., monument, **4**: 317.

Hansen, Dirk, Lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
Hansford, Thomas, first American martyr to Liberty, **27:** 158.
Haraforas (New Guinea), **16:** 197.
Harby, Lee C., the city of a prince, **20:** 257, 345.
Harden, William, Col. Benjamin Walker, **16:** 199.
—curious English coin, **3:** 60.
—where was Washington July 16, 1779, **16:** 301.
Hardenbergh, A. A. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Mrs. Catharine (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
Hardin, Benjamin, **23:** 251.
—General John, **4:** 218.
Hards, the term, **13,** 201.
Hard Winter in New York City, 1780, **8:** 103.
Harebell, Worthington, Diogenes' tub, **28:** 232.
Haring, John (Burdge), **7:** 439, 568.
Harkheimer, Nicholas (Herkimer), at Oriskany, **2:** 23, 29.
Harkness, Albert, Athens in the age of Pericles, **13:** 308.
Harlan, James, Secretary of the Interior, **23:** 401.
Harleian Collection (FitzGerald), **26:** 476.
—origin of, **27:** 70, 71.
Harlem Heights, battle (Benedict), **2:** 190.
—battle of, **21:** 14, 16, 18, 20; **22:** 434.
—heights, battle of, relics, **20:** 334; **21:** 8, 11.
—Morris--Jumel house on, **6:** 89.
—sale at, **12:** 569.
Harlem, Bayard house, **8:** 360.
—Benson house at, **5:** 219.
—Marriner's tavern, **8:** 181.
—old houses in, **7:** 373.
Harlem Plains, battle of, centennial, **1:** 57; (Stevens), **4:** 351, 372; **8:** 223.
—additional documents, **8:** 39, 627.
—battle, **9:** 391.
—new version of the battle of
—verses on, 629.
(Stevens), **6:** 260.
Harmer, A. C. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Harp, and fiddle, **22:** 510.
Harper, Robert Goodloe, on slavery, **27:** 139.
Harper's Ferry, John Brown and, **29:** 348.
—fire-arms at, **11:** 516.
Harris, Benjamin, first newspaper printer, **17:** 1.
—Caleb Fiske, collection of American poetry, **14:** 607; **15:** 406.
Cromot du Bourg journal, **4:** 205, 293, 376, 441, 449.
—George H., Aboriginal history of the Genesee Valley, **21:** 436; **22:** 171; **23:** 421.
—H. F., duel, **26:** 452.
—Moses (Stone), **2:** 414.
—Rev. William (*port.*), **23:** 187.
Harrisse, Henry, **30:** 32.
Harrison, Benjamin, address at Washington centennial, **21:** 527.
—at Washington inauguration centennial, **22:** 5-34.
—instinct of patriotism, **28:** 150.
—on arbitration, **26:** 389.
—(*port.*), **11:** 371.
—Colonel Robert, **24:** 480.
—Frederick G., the first English Pope, **26:** 236.
—Mrs. Benjamin, memorial, **29:** 68-9.
—Richard, auditor of the treasury, **25:** 76.
—sketch of, **29:** 89.
—Robert H., **21:** 97.
Harrison, William Henry, ancestry, **20:** 179.
—anecdote, **20:** 180.
—Cabinet, **23:** 394.
—campaign of, **20:** 180, 252.
—death, **23:** 394.
—Governor of Indiana, **27:** 141, 196; **28:** 20.
—inaugural, **1:** 449.
—marriage, **20:** 179.
—nickname of, **13:** 396.
—(*port.*), **11:** 107.
—Presidential candidate, **12:** 406, 408.
—President U. S., **8:** 378.
—residence, **11:** 373.
—view of birthplace, **11:** 373.
—wit, **1:** 631.
—family, in history, **21:** 403.
Harryson, Katy, witch, **23:** 51.
Hart, Charles H., Prince de Broglie, **3:** 453.
Webster-Randolph duel, **4:** 53.
William B. Laurence, **7:** 69.
—Gad, Ohio pioneer, **16:** 530.
—Isaac, pictures at Newport, **3:** 452.

—James M., exhibitions, **5**: 396.
—Prof. A. B., Biography of a River and Harbor bill, **18**: 52.
Hartford, Conn., constitution 1638, **20**: 44.
—"Dark Day" at, **27**: 231.
—first paper in, **17**: 16.
—Washington at, **21**: 101, 106.
—Convention, 1780, **8**: 688; **10**: 410-11.
—Mercury, 1783, **17**: 127.
Hartley, David (*port.*), **24**: 409, 432.
—sketch of, **24**: 409-38.
—treaty of peace letter, **10**: 383-4.
—Joseph W., David Hartley and the American Colonies, **24**: 426.
—Rev. Isaac S., Bishop Provost, **26**: 114.
Francis E. Spinner, **25**: 185.
Horatio Seymour, **15**: 417.
Roscoe Conkling, **20**: 89.
Hartstene, Commander Henry J., U. S. N. (*port.*), **18**: 109.
Harvard College, advance of historical studies in, **23**: 112.
—broadside catalogue, **18**: 442.
—Carlyle books to, **6**: 465.
—first publication by a graduate, **1**: 56, 133.
—Greek play at, **7**: 151.
—its physical basis and intellectual life, **18**: 517.
—Lyceum, first college paper, **28**: 395.
—observatory, **6**: 377.
—pictures in, **2**: 248.
—Pownall's gift to, **16**: 432.
—250th anniversary, **17**: 79.
—Register, **6**: 67.
Harvey, Arthur, Champlain in 1613, **15**: 246.
Enterprise of Columbus, **27**: 1, 98.
The discovery of Lake Superior, **13**: 573.
—Oscar J., An old Masonic charter, **13**: 254.
—Richard S., True story of an appointment, **24**: 115.
Harvey Birch and Enoch Crosby, **17**: 431.
Hasbrouck, Elias, Captain 3d N. Y., **26**: 149.
—house, Newburgh, N. Y., **3**: 160; **10**: 357.
—house, New Paltz, N. Y., **30**: 147.
Haskins, C. W., State sovereignty in Wisconsin, **27**: 156.
Hassan, James T., British spy, **11**: 53, 60.
Hastings, Hugh, Pricking an historical bubble, **8**: 449.
Haswell, John H., Foreign Affairs department, **4**: 391, 466.
Hatch, Alfrederick S. (*port.*), **10**: 27.
Hatfield, Cornelius, British spy, **11**: 70.
—Cornelius, Jr., Tory, **11**: 342.
—Guy, Harvey Birch, **18**: 341.
—John Smith, British spy, **11**: 70, 342.
Hathaway, Ebenezer, privateer Adventure, **11**: 247.
Hathorn ancestry, **22**: 83.
—Colonel, at Minisink, **10**: 279.
—John, **20**: 445.
Hat lifting, origin of, **23**: 254.
Hatton, Frank (*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
—Postmaster-general, **23**: 405.
Hatteras Indians, origin and history, **25**: 132-8.
Havana Campaign, 1762, **6**: 220; **8**: 141.
—Columbus body in, **1**: 247, 510.
—Columbus monument, **9**: 2.
—Columbus remains at, **9**: 1, 9.
—Expedition against, 1762, **8**: 141.
—university in, **24**: 152, 233.
Haven, Samuel F., **7**: 468.
Havens, William, Lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26**: 148.
Haverhill, Mass., Washington at, **21**: 105.
Haverstraw, N. Y., André's landing at (Wilson), **13**: 173-4.
—Smith house at, **3**: 159; **5**: 21, 60.
Haviland, Ebenezer, Surgeon 4th N. Y., **26**: 149.
Havre de Grace, Md., **3**: 581.
Hawaii, Christianity in, **9**: 393.
Hawks imported into New England, **8**: 86.
Hawks, Rev. Francis L., bust of, **1**: 695; **2**: 124.
Hawkes, Nathan M., Captain Robert Bridges, **25**: 150.
First Am. iron works, **22**: 404.
Siege of Louisburg, **21**: 424.
The Puritan birthright, **24**: 354.
Hawk Eye Pioneer Association (Iowa), publications, **14**: 523.
Hawkins, Sir John, **26**: 213.
Hawksbee, Francis, **26**: 185.

Hawley, Captain David, **8:** 173.
—General J. R., **6:** 309, 466.
—George, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
—Joseph (*port.*), **8:** 294.
—(Shaw), **22:** 489.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, first printed article of (Woods), **23:** 237.
Hay, Colonel Ann Hawkes, ancestry, **14:** 622.
Hayden, Rev. Horace E., a cantsloper, **3:** 519.
A. F. Bellows' painting, **25:** 255.
Am. flag in British Channel, **5:** 454.
Anthracite coal, **5:** 452.
Badges of merit, **7:** 460.
Bibliography of André, **8:** 149.
Call for meeting of Va. Legislature, 1865, **22:** 487.
Captain Brown, **11:** 458.
Celoron plate, **12:** 182.
Clothing in 1783, **10:** 257.
Col. (John?) White, **5:** 454.
Cost to France of our Revolution, **8:** 439.
David Plunkett, **7:** 298.
Deacon Solomon Brown, **4:** 308.
Don Galvez, **3:** 206.
Ethan Allen and Clinton, **8:** 439.
Fall of the Alamo, **2:** 251.
First American almanac maker, **8:** 148.
First Am. flag in British Channel, **6:** 384.
First cannon, **12:** 183.
General Roger Enos, **13:** 463.
George Pollock, **8:** 226.
Georgia Indian relics, **3:** 206.
Hannastown Declaration of Independence, **22:** 349.
Indian bills of fare, **1:** 690.
Indian languages, **1:** 331.
Jackson letter, **16:** 399.
Kosciusko as an artist, **9:** 73.
Lee's Legion, **22:** 348.
Letters contributed, **15:** 203.
Letters of Col. Z. Butler, **24:** 145.
Letters of R. H. Lee, **22:** 509.
Medals to Indians, **12:** 476.
Oliver Pollock, **1:** 326; **12:** 95.
Oliver Pollock and Illinois, **22:** 414.
Patriots' monuments, **5:** 454.
Percy at Brandywine, **3:** 201.
Regimental histories, **1:** 331, 451.
Stephen Butler, **1:** 634.
The Historical Magazine, **6:** 226.
The surname Oliver, **18:** 540.
The tragedy of Stephen Ball, **8:** 356.
Virginia's navy in the Revolution, **19:** 525.
Washington epitaphs, **6:** 144.
Washington portrait, **1:** 451, 762.
Wesley as a Bishop, **8:** 439.
Whalley the regicide, **17:** 529.
Yankee Doodle, **1:** 576.
Hayes, A. A., Jr., Coronado's journey, **5:** 375.
The New Mexican Campaign of 1862, **15:** 171.
—Rutherford B., anecdote, **20:** 162.
—Cabinet, **23:** 404.
—death, **29:** 174-77.
—portrait at Harvard, **7:** 73.
—(*port.*), **11:** 202; **22:** 19.
—Presidential candidate, **12:** 498, 500.
—President, **11:** 204; **22:** 31.
—vote for, **27:** 82.
—Mrs. R. B. (*port.*), **17:** 397.
—tribute to (Lamb), **22:** 158.
Hays, Mrs. (See **Pitcher,** Molly).
Hayti, funerals in, **8:** 53.
—negro colonization, **16:** 329.
Hay-Ward, the term, **13:** 201.
Haywood, Marshall de L., the State of Franklin, **26:** 157.
—Oliver, on number 13, **20:** 424.
Hazard, Ebenezer, Postmaster-general, **13:** 106, 113 (*port.*), 117; **20:** 449.
—Rowland G., death, **20:** 511.
Hazleton, Gerry W., Federal and anti-Federal, **23:** 25, 345.
Headley, Joel T., date of siege of Louisburg, **21:** 424.
Reasons for Newburgh Centennial, **8:** 716.
Headquarters, Rochambeau's, **4:** 46.
—Washington's, **3:** 157; **4:** 159, 462; **6:** 89, 147, 160.
Heald, Captain Nathan, **28:** 111-17.
—Darius (*port.*), **28:** 81.
Heard, General Nathaniel (N. J.), **10:** 332, 337.
—Stephen (Ga.), **22:** 308.
Heath, General William, at West Point, **11:** 61.
—extract from memoirs, **4:** 372.
—letters, **3:** 51.

—letters to Gen. Philips, **13**: 90, 91; **14**: 94.
—letter to Washington for provisions, **11**: 255.
—papers of, **18**: 30.
—secret agents, **11**: 59.
—Society of the Cincinnati, **10**: 374.
—William, engraving of Stuyvesant's army, **8**: 224, 441.
Heathcote, Caleb, **12**: 162.
Heatherly War, the (Wood), **17**: 314.
Heaton, John L., the fourteenth State, **23**: 140.
—the fifteenth State, **26**: 103.
Hebrew Congregation, Newport, 1790, **19**: 169.
—race, number of the, **6**: 465.
—relic, **5**: 139, 380.
Heckwelder, Johanna, **29**: 406.
Heelers, term, **13**: 201.
Heidelberg, Germany, Catholic and Protestant church, **19**: 440.
Heister, Daniel, **20**: 444.
Helena, Montana, story of, **22**: 347-50.
Hell Gate, N. Y., Indians at, 1619, **8**: 817.
Hell Town, Pa., **1**: 632.
Hempstead, L. I. (Denton), **13**: 42.
—Ray, Gov. Juan Manuel, **20**: 78.
Henchman, Captain Daniel, **29**: 187.
Henderson, Alexander B., sketch, **8**: 531.
—James, letter on Wolfe, **24**: 148.
—William, **11**: 35.
Hendrick, Indian chief, **27**: 473.
Hendricks, Thomas A. (*port.*), **15**: 19.
—tribute to (Gerard), **15**: 18.
Henley, Major David, **5**: 63.
Hennepin, Father, Niagara in 1679, **5**: 47.
—Shea's translation of, **6**: 65, 387.
—travels, **9**: 195, 273.
Henrico, Va., first college, **29**: 367-9.
Henry, Fort, attack on, **3**: 517.
—John, **20**: 441.
—John Joseph, Journal of, **1**: 207.
—Prof. Joseph (electricity), **26**: 192, 195.
—(*port.*), **27**: 81, 85.
—Louis D., duel, **26**: 450.
—Patrick, and Independence, **20**: 20, 22.
And religious liberty in Virginia, **18**: 86.
—associate justice U. S., **21**: 97.
—his Christian name, **14**: 104.
—in Va. Convention (W. W. Henry), **27**: 211.
—"Junior" added to his name, **13**: 598.
—letter, 1786, **15**: 204.
—letters, **27**: 54, 57.
—papers of, **18**: 33.
—(*port.*), **9**: 69; **11**: 379, residence, 381.
—signature, **11**: 263.
—speech, **3**: 316.
—Va. Convention, **11**: 379.
—Thomas, National Capital, **1**: 581.
—William, gunsmith, **24**: 186.
—William W., Virginia and Religious Liberty, **15**: 617.
—builds first steamboat, **28**: 169.
—William Wirt, a defense of Captain John Smith, **25**: 300.
Correspondence of Patrick Henry, **27**: 54.
Patrick Henry in the Virginia Convention, **27**: 211.
The Virginia of the Revolution, **27**: 114.
Henry IV., coach, **25**: 122.
—of Portugal, Prince (*port.*), **27**: 1, 5, 37.
Henshaw, David, Secretary of the Navy, **23**: 395.
Hepburn, Rev. George G., Abraham Lincoln (poem), **23**: 78.
Glance at era of Queen Elizabeth, **29**: 32.
Most important invention, **28**: 317.
Note on Shakespeare, **26**: 472.
Old English classic style, **20**: 328.
Origin of the Wedding ring, **27**: 477.
The first English Pope, **26**: 237.
Herald of Gospel Liberty, **17**: 429-30.
Heraldry in England, **19**: 173, 361.
Herbert, Ananias (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
—General Obadiah, letter on steam, **17**: 523.
—Sidney, Lieut.-Col. Daniel Appling, **11**: 86.
Herkimer, General Nicholas, **2**: 23, 29; **12**: 91.
—history of monument to (North), **12**: 97.
—monument, **29**: 291.
—(*port.*), **12**: 103.
—removal of remains, **25**: 425.
—spelling of name, **12**: 283.

—John Jost, first settler in Herkimer Co., **8**: 340.
—Nicholas, **3**: 580.
—origin of the name, **13**: 300.
Herkomer, Hubert, **9**: 479.
Hermitage, N. C., **16**: 433.
Hernando de Soto (Shipp), **1**: 395.
Heron, William, and Clinton, **20**: 288, 290.
—and Parsons, **12**: 163, 166, 168.
—letters to DeLancey, **11**: 62, 254.
—letter to Gen. Clinton, 1782, **20**: 337.
—negotiations with Gen. Parsons, **11**: 347.
—residence, **11**: 349.
—sketch, **10**: 416.
Herrera, **30**: 32.
Herrick, Rufus, Captain 4th N. Y., **26**: 149.
—Rev. Samuel E., Our relation to the past, **24**: 54.
Herring and Longacre's National portrait gallery, **11**: 458.
Hessian diary of the Revolution, **7**: 296; **8**: 509.
—deserters, **7**: 144.
—exact pay for fighting, **2**: 111.
—farm, **2**: 107.
Hessians at battle of Harlem Heights, **21**: 18.
—in British army, **22**: 136.
—in N. J., **19**: 263.
—the old, **3**: 49.
Hewitt, Abram S. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
—speech, **10**: 169.
—Walter, his seven soldier sons, **8**: 853.
Hewlett. Colonel Richard, **8**: 170.
Hewling, Captain Henry, **9**: 475.
Heywood, James, Lexington fight, **29**: 392.
—John A., Daniel Boone, **11**: 548; **12**: 475.
Hibernia Furnace, N. J., **11**: 460.
Hickory, Old, Jackson's nickname, **13**: 201.
Hicks, British spy, **11**: 54.
—Whitehead, **22**: 190.
Higginson, Francis (*port.*), **8**: 443.
—Thomas Wentworth, Literature and literary work, **22**: 84.
—(*port.*), **19**: 95.
Highlanders in Ga., **22**: 289.
Highlands, N. Y., Philipse patent in, **22**: 106.
—The, (tale), author of, **14**: 622.
High-Minded Federalists, the phrase, **13**: 201.
Hildeburn, C. R., description of Maine (Bingham), **1**: 636.
Hill, Alfred J., Lewis and Clark expedition, **21**: 344.
Oriental account of the discovery of America, **21**: 139.
The book of the U. S., **22**: 348.
—Benjamin H. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
—David, **27**: 213.
—David B., **16**: 296.
—(*port.*), **22**: 19.
—Henry, incident of 1812, **10**: 158.
—voyage of ship Shelby, 259.
—duel, **26**: 456.
—Isaac, and Jackson, **23**: 392.
—S. M., Penn's Treaty, **22**: 511.
Hiller, Alfred, The Lutheran Church in N. J., **17**: 179.
Hillhouse, Thomas, **10**: 11.
Hills, J., maps, **8**: 202.
Hillsborough, Earl of (*port.*), **18**: 7
Hilton family, of S. C., **1**: 55.
Hingham, Mass., church at, **16**: 112.
Hinsdale, Burke A., the first English foundation, **26**: 211.
Historic and Social Jottings, **19**: 87, 178, 266, 352, 443, 530.
Historic Houses, **12**: 1, 153, 44.
—name of our Country (Tyler), **24**: 483.
—silver, **11**: 174.
Historical anecdotes, **6**: 56.
—collections of Coshocton County, O. (Hunt), **1**: 703.
—errors, **10**: 72, 350.
—errors corrected, **9**: 472; **13**: 589.
—literature, manual of, **8**: 376.
—Magazine, The, **6**: 226, 379.
—materials, neglect of (Tyler), **15**: 617.
—medal, **3**: 313.
—portraiture, curiosities of, **22**: 83.
—research, spirit of (Schouler), **23**: 132.
—Societies, archives of, **2**: ???.
—bibliography of, **14**: 106, 218, 418, 523, 627.
—list of Am., **6**: 227; **12**: 186; **23**: 423.
—study, the sweets of, **13**: 196.
—trees (Judson), **13**: 516; **15**: 98, 312.
—work in institutions (Adams), **23**: 111.

History and its Province (Owen), **28**: 396.
—false methods in, **8**: 221.
—making of, **2**: 248.
—manufactured, **8**: 699.
—methods of, **23**: 253.
—of Government House, Halifax, N. S., **7**: 469.
—the re-construction of (Ellis), **15**: 555.
—uses of, **23**: 82, 162.
—and Geography in schools, **27**: 392.
Hitchcock, Rev. Roswell D., H. B. Smith, **1**: 264.
—death, **18**: 168.
—family of Conn., **8**: 774.
Hitchen family, of Holland, **8**: 471.
Hitz, John (*port.*), **27**: 81, 85.
Hixon, W. D., reward for scalps, **4**: 387.
Hoadley, Charles J., Schenectady, 1690, letter, **10**: 65.
—George (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
Hoar, E. Rockwood, attorney-general, **23**: 402.
—speech, **19**: 444.
—George F., letter, **27**: 92.
—(*port.*), **27**: 81, 84.
—Mrs. Ruth A., **27**: 81, 85.
Hobart, Bishop J. H., **23**: 184-5; **26**: 129.
—John Sloss, **10**: 411.
Hobartiana, Pintard's collection, **5**: 62.
Hobbies (Seward), **17**: 768.
Hoboken, name, **4**: 69, 312, 468.
—N. J., artillery at, **9**: 65.
Hodge, Abraham (N. C.), **22**: 430.
—Robert, **7**: 229.
Hodges, John, trial, **1**: 633.
—Katharine, historical Colorado, **15**: 433.
Hodgkins, Joseph, letter about Harlem Plains, **8**: 627.
Hoes, Rev. Randall R., genealogical research in America, **20**: 160.
Hoffman, Charles Fenno, **8**: 715.
—(Keese), **12**: 148.
—Charles W. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
Hogun, General James (N. C.), **28**: 284.
Holden, Augustine, Princess or pretender, **15**: 72.
Holidays in early Louisiana (Walker), **10**: 460.
Holidays, legal in America, 1780, **2**: 564.
Holl, Elias, Columbus portrait, **26**: 246.
Holland, Captain Stephen, and Gen. Sullivan, **11**: 156.
—Dr. Josiah G. (*port.*), **19**: 94.
—Glimpses of (Lee), **22**: 58.
—House, London, view, **22**: 449.
—Land Co., **29**: 291.
—Lord (*port.*), **22**: 451.
—Rev. F. W., Reaction in England from Republicanism, **7**: 152.
—Society, N. Y., 1886 meeting, **16**: 203.
—**19**: 179.
—1890 meeting, **24**: 154.
—universities in, **23**: 344.
Hollbrook, Abiah, taxes, 1767, **21**: 499.
Hollister, Dr. Horace, birth of Luzerne Co., Pa., **17**: 92.
Holly song, the, **29**: 18.
Holmes, Captain Thomas (Pa.), **8**: 849.
—Georgine, **25**: 55, 156.
—James, Colonel 4th N. Y., **26**: 149.
—Obadiah, Baptist, **17**: 477.
—Oliver Wendell, the large trees of New England, **18**: 544.
The Last Leaf (poem), **22**: 343.
—Rev. Abiel, to Gov. Griswold, **11**: 326.
Holloway's portrait of Washington, **3**: 583.
Holst, Herman Von, **8**: 612.
Holstein, Lafayette in, 1798, **6**: 452.
Holt, Charles (New London *Bee*), **20**: 304-5.
—John, his papers, **17**: 106, 107.
—Joseph, letter to Buchanan, **9**: 362.
—Postmaster-general, **23**: 398.
—Secretary of War, **23**: 399; **26**: 348.
—Lord Chief Justice, **23**: 330.
Home, John, **10**: 163.
Homes, Henry A., Washington's opinions of his officers, **3**: 81.
Homespun age, the, **25**: 239.
Homestead Bill, the first (Greely), **17**: 163.
Honduras, government, **23**: 75.
—universities in, 419.
Hone Club, N. Y., **23**: 188.
Hone, Philip, life, **23**: 180-196.
—(*port.*), **23**: 179.
Honor, an affair of, **4**: 53, 226.
Hooker, General Joseph, and Army of the Potomac, **15**: 44, 51, 55, 185, 187.
—Mrs. Charles E. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 85.
Hoosac Tunnel, view, **26**: 191.
Hopkins, Edward, duel, **25**: 24.
—Commodore Esek, papers of, **18**: 31.
—(*port.*), **1**: 631.

—takes Nassau, 11: 472.
—Gov. Stephen, 9: 217.
—descendants of, 1: 54, 261.
—his commission, 2: 121.
—papers destroyed, 18: 33.
—Mark (Bascom), 29: 401.
—Moses, 28: 230.
—Mrs. T. E., reminiscences, 29: 72.
—Prof. A. G., Early travel between Albany and Buffalo, N. Y., 19: 302, 401.
—Samuel M., 11: 34, 35.
—Woolsey R., N. E. Society, N. Y., 11: 33.
Two old N. Y. houses, 23: 510.
Hopkinson, Francis, 13: 601.
Hopper house, N. J., 3: 159.
Hoppin, William J., curiosities of historical portraiture, 22: 83.
—James M, an old English chronicle, 22: 513.
Hore, Martin, 26: 213.
Horicon (Lake George), 8: 574.
Horn, John, Pine's portrait of Washington, 20: 335.
Services and descendants of Marquis de Lotbinière, 20: 314.
Horne, Edward, 27: 101.
Hornellsville, N. Y., 23: 258.
Horses, American in Europe, 7: 151.
—speed of, 7: 371.
Horse-chestnut, origin of name, 17: 263, 352, 529.
—utility of, 18: 172.
Horseneck, Dr. Byvanck (song), 5: 218.
Horseshoe Compaign (Va.), 17: 295.
Horse-Shoe Robinson, 28: 131, 199, 299, 381, 465; 29: 42.
Horsford, E. N., Lafayette's last visit to America, 7: 148.
Landfall of Cabot, 15: 617.
Norumbega, 23: 173.
Horsmanden, Mary, maiden name, 1: 197.
—Mrs. 3: 454.
Horton, Ambrose, Captain 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
—S. Dana, speech, 3: 67.
Hosack, Dr. David (*port.*), 16: 219.
Hosier, Abram, N. Y. living in 1794, 4: 387.
—drawings, 6: 160.
—Admiral, N. Y. descendants, 1: 50.
Hotchkiss, Thomas W., Glimpses of the College of New Jersey, 28: 450.
Secret Societies of Princeton, 27: 17.
Houdon and Stuart, portraits of Washington, 4: 150.
Houdon, bust of Lafayette, 2: 305; 30: 7.
—mask, the, 5: 223.
—statue of Washington (Winston), 30: 3.
Houghton, George, Margery Corbin (poem), 16: 490.
—George W. W., Coaches in Colonial N. Y., 23: 346.
Housatonic Valley, aborigines of (Canning), 2: 734.
Houses, old N. Y., 4: 460.
Houssaye, Arsène (*port.*), 26: 81, 87.
—Henry (*port.*), 26: 96-7.
Houston, John, Gov. of Ga., 22: 307.
—John, Lieutenant 1st N. Y., 26: 147.
—Samuel, 2: 14, 16, 577.
—Indian life of (Williams), 10: 401.
—letter to Calhoun, 12: 365.
—military operations in Texas, 8: 55.
—(*port.*), 20: 345; 29: 239-40.
—William C. (N. J.), 13: 338.
Houstoun, William (Ga.), 13: 330.
Howard, Cecil H. C., a Washington relic, 19: 339.
—Charles, letter, 14: 265.
—George A. (*port.*), 27: 81, 84.
—James Q., when did Ohio become a State? 17: 135.
—John, the philanthropist, letters, 28: 288.
—John Eager [Colonel] (Read), 7: 276.
—Congressional medal, 9: 99.
—a second medal, 3: 377.
—John R., schooldays of H. W. Beecher, 26: 65.
—O. O. (General), Grant and Chattanooga, 23: 510.
Howards of Maryland (Read), 3: 239, 640.
—farm, Baltimore, 2: 293.
Howe, Elias (*port.*), 12: 295.
Howe-Gadsden duel, 26: 445.
—General Robert, letter, 5: 221.
—Gen. W., letter to Lord George Germaine, 4: 372.
—letter to Col. Webb, 9: 145.
—N. J. mutiny services, 10: 331, 418.
—J. B., 4: 156.

—J. M., Hamilton and Burr, 3: 313.
—Major Bezaleel, 3: 313; 4: 156.
—Mrs. Charlotte, 12: 567.
—Sir William, at battle of Harlem Heights, 21: 13, 14.
—at Bunker Hill, 8: 125.
—at N. Y., 8: 39.
—captures N. J. troops, 10: 341.
—letter, 4: 372.
—N. Y. Court of Police, 1777, 10: 338.
—orderly-book of, 10: 170.
—recalled, 8: 114.
—succeeded by Clinton, 10: 328.
—Timothy O., Postmaster-general, 23: 405.
—(*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Howell, George R., first book on astronomy, 10: 72.
Origin of the name Lucy, 10: 73.
—J. M., Legend of Canandaigua Lake, 25: 344.
Howison, Robert R., The Old Dominion, 28: 123.
Howells, William D. (*port.*), 19: 95.
Howland, John, to Governor Roger Griswold, 11: 322.
—O. E., the new empire, 28: 157.
Howland's Ferry, R. I., 11: 475.
Howley, Bishop M. F., Cabot's landfall, 26: 267.
—Richard, Gov. of Ga., 22: 308.
How money is Made (coined), (Outerbridge), 7: 468.
How to Study U. S. History (Chambers), 29: 37.
Hoyt, Jesse, 10: 4.
Hubbard, A. S., Rodman's journey, 1792, 25: 179.
—D. G., 11: 35.
—Gurdon S., memoirs, 17: 90.
—Oliver P., extraordinary Indian town, 18: 339.
Harmony of history, Baron Dieskau, 19: 341.
The tread mill in America, 18: 525.
—Samuel D., Postmaster-general, 23: 393.
—Rev. William (Ipswich), 13: 602.
—William J., national standard for likeness of Washington, 4: 83.
Huddy, Captain Joshua, murdered, 8: 178.
Hudson, Henry (Ferris), 30: 214.
—N. Y., settlement of, 14: 201.
—River, bridge on, 1826, 18: 460.
—discovery, 8: 369.
—eagles and fish hawks, 8: 358, 440.
—first steamboat, 28: 162 (1830) 165.
—first survey of, 27: 316.
—its early names (Cooper), 4: 401.
—tunnel under, 7: 317.
—various names of, 8: 513.
—when first so called, 8: 364.
Hudson's Bay, map, 24: 341.
Huger, Daniel, 20: 433.
—Francis K., and Lafayette, 6: 449.
—Gen. Isaac, at Savannah, 2: 491; 8: 357.
Hughes, Andrew S., 27: 214.
—James M., Lieutenant 1st N. Y., 26: 147.
—Rev. John, 13: 530.
—Robert W., duel, 26: 452.
—Timothy, Lieutenant 1st N. Y., 26: 147.
Hughson, Shirley C., Gen. Marion's grave, 20: 469.
Hugo, Adèle, the romance of (Longley), 21: 297.
Huguenots, among the Dutch, 1: 59.
—and St. Bartholomew massacre, 20: 249, 336, 337; 22: 258.
—Edict of Nantes, 14: 625.
—exiled from France, 8: 523.
—first N. Y. pastor, 1: 91.
—in Boston, 11: 266.
—in N. J., 13: 507; 29: 186.
—in the Bahamas (Baird), 1: 53, 131, 196.
—industries of (Marquand), 19: 528.
—of Virginia (Dabney), 8: 31.
—Church, N. Y., 9: 295.
—Refugees of New Paltz (Eltings), 30: 142.
Huguenot Society of N. Y., 14: 416, 625.
—1884 meeting, 13: 507.
—1888 meeting, 19: 528.
—1890 meeting, 23: 422.
—1891 meeting, 25: 425.
—in N. Y., 23: 45-51.
Huelva, Alonzo Sanchez de, 28: 359.
Huidekoper, A., Indian and French history in Pa., 1: 683; 2: 52.
Huling, Ray G., emigration to Nova Scotia, 21: 350.
Hull, Commodore Isaac, captures the Guerrière, 29: 439.
—letters, 25: 286.
—proposed biography, 15: 100.

—General William, his surrender at Detroit, **27**: 343.
—Lieutenant (General) William, at Morrisania, **10**: 340, 410.
—Major (General) William, capture of Stony Point, **28**: 182.
Hulls, Jonathan, **28**: 169.
Humbert I., **25**: 418.
Humble pie, **3**: 201.
Humboldt, Alexander von, maps, **9**: 388.
Humphreys, Colonel David, aid to Washington, **25**: 248.
—Colonel David, in Clinton capture plot, **10**: 414.
—ode to Washington, **5**: 218.
Humphreys, General Andrew A. (De Peyster), **16**: 347 (and *port.*).
Hundred Years to come, A (poem), **21**: 514.
Hunkers, term, **13**: 201.
Hunt, Freeman, **8**: 855.
—Gamaliel, **26**: 317.
—Montgomery, **26**: 451.
Hunter, Gov. Robert, knowledge of Iroquois, **1**: 513; **23**: 44.
—T. Sherry (*port.*), **19**: 95; **26**: 6.
—William L., Secretary of the Navy, **23**: 404.
—Elijah, Lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26**: 149.
—General David (Schenck), **17**: 138.
—letters, 145, 149.
—Sally, death of, last of Washington's servants, **6**: 309.
Hunter's Island, N. Y., **8**: 532, 537; **27**: 412.
Hunters of Kentucky, **11**: 549.
Huntington, Benjamin, **20**: 444.
—collection of Americana (Johnston), **12**: 550.
—Collis P., sketch, **27**: 59.
—Daniel, Houdon and Stuart, **4**: 150.
—L. I., Revolution documents at, **1**: 48.
—Samuel, letter, **5**: 138; **11**: 225.
Hunton, Eppa (*port.*), **27**: 81, 84.
Hurd, Ebenezer, **1**: 631; **2**: 122; **13**: 118, 206.
Hurlbert, John, Captain 3d N. Y., **26**: 148.
Hurlbut, Captain George (Coutant), **24**: 358.
—George C., "Boodle," **18**: 262.
Hurlburt, Henry H., **3**: 325.
Ancient Chicago, **14**: 402.
Champlain, **14**: 625.
Gravier's LaSalle, **8**: 620.
The prototype of Leatherstocking, **18**: 532.
—John, diary 1759, **29**: 395.
—S. A. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
Huron historical legend (Hale), **10**: 475.
—Indians, **26**: 9, 22.
Hurst, T. M. battle of Shiloh, **29**: 408.
Hussar, derivation of word, **12**: 74.
—frigate, **12**: 90.
wrecked, **11**: 550.
Husted, N. C., query, **11**: 550.
Hutchins' Almanac, 1784, **3**: 514.
—Thankful, advertises her husband, **2**: 561.
—William, last soldier of the Revolution, **21**: 521.
Hutcheson, Francis, the operations at New York, 1776, **8**: 40.
Hutchinson, Anne, leaves Massachusetts, **23**: 51.
—house, **16**: 391.
—(Mitchell), **7**: 68.
—trial, **15**: 116; **27**: 410.
—C. W., the Oneida stone, **7**: 227.
—Governor Thomas, character, **11**: 456.
—letter to Lloyd, **12**: 462.
—marriages, **25**: 152.
—papers of, **18**: 25.
—Lucy, characteristics of, **21**: 355.
Hutton, Laurence, John Howard Payne, **9**: 335.
Huyler, Capt. Adam, whaleboat man, **8**: 177; **25**: 182.
Hyde, Charles H., John Trumbull, **28**: 296.
—Rev. Thomas A., National standards, **13**: 308.
Webster as an orator, **15**: 515.
—Walter, Junius letters, **25**: 255.
—family ancestry, **22**: 248.
—Park (Ill.), Historical Society, **29**: 401.

I

Ice-cream, its early use, **17**: 86.
Iceland, Columbus in, **6**: 299.
Idlewild, steamboat disaster, **23**: 491.
Illinois, country of the, **8**: 470.
—ceded to U. S., **19**: 201.

Illinois, conquest of, 1778, **22:** 414.
—early records of, **8:** 586.
—expedition to, **8:** 587.
—French settlers of, **8:** 593.
—march of the Spaniards across (Mason), **15:** 457.
—militia, **8:** 589.
—Mound builders in, **20,** 65, 195.
—patriotism of, **21:** 525.
—slavery in, **27,** 140.
—witchcraft in, **8:** 591.
—witchcraft in (Gunn), **14:** 458.
Illinois Land Company, buys Indians' land, **13:** 361.
Impressment of seamen, 29: 246, 422, 436.
Independence, American, **2:** 120.
—bell of, **3:** 203.
—bell ringer, the, **16:** 198, 300.
—Declaration of, signed, **22:** 140.
—Fort, **4:** 455; **5:** 144.
—unknown advocate of, **4:** 457.
—steamboat, **24:** 415.
Independent Chronicle and Universal Advertiser, 1785, **17:** 109.
—1778, **20:** 309.
—Gazette or N. Y. Journal, **17:** 107.
—Gazetteer or the Chronicle of Freedom, **17:** 118.
India, universities in, **23:** 418, 508; **24:** 152, 233.
Indian Brook, N. Y., view, **18:** 475.
Indian names, (Dawson), **29:** 183.
—Queen, house, **6:** 150.
—skeletons, **29:** 411.
—word for Missouri, **29:** 299.
Indian Territory, historical status of the (Eggleston), **9:** 440.
—in 1849, **23:** 258.
Indians of New Jersey (Nelson), **29:** 290.
Indiana, 4: 221, 467.
Indiana ceded to U. S., 19: 201.
—first settlement of (Bryan) **21:** 386.
—first agricultural college, **27:** 286.
—slavery in, **27:** 140, 196.
—university organized, **27:** 288.
Indianapolis, greenback convention at, 1884, **12:** 502.
Indias, Cartas de, **3:** 61.
—translation from, 193.
Industry, Texas, town of, **20:** 257.
Ingalls, John J., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
Inge, Samuel W., duel, **26:** 450.
Ingersoll, Jared, Pa. delegate, **13:** 314, 320.
Ingham, Charles C., Clinton portrait by, **27:** 321-3.
—Samuel D. Sec. Treasury, **23:** 391, 393.
Ingle, Edward, a Virginia witch, **10:** 425.
—parish institutions of Maryland, **9:** 266.
—Raleigh's visit to America, **17:** 264.
—the Horseshoe Campaign, **17:** 295.
—Va. colonial county government, **12:** 532.
Inglis, Rev. Charles, reply to "Common Sense," **1:** 693.
—(N. Y.), **26:** 117.
—(*port.*), **9:** 405; **29:** 309.
—sketch, **29:** 309.
—writings, **2:** 59; **9:** 403.
Ingram, David. Journey in North America, 1567 (DeCosta), **9:** 168.
—travels of, **9:** 200, 295.
Inman, George, journal cited, **8:** 40.
—William, letter to C. H. Hart, **4:** 54.
Inn, the Salutation, **4:** 224.
Insane Asylum, first private, **23:** 506.
International Congress of Americanists, 3: 65, 520, 772.
Interoceanic Canal (1880), **6:** 397.
Interrogation point, inverted, **2:** 58, 189.
In time of peace prepare for war, author of the phrase, **16:** 300.
Invention, the most important, **28:** 232, 317.
Inventions, curiosities of, **12:** 289.
"Invincible in peace, invisible in war," **1:** 126.
Inwood on the Hudson vs. Tubby Hook, 3: 261, 455.
Iowa and Sac mission press, 3: 55, 208.
Iowa, earliest maps of, **23:** 416.
—first-born in, **1:** 195.
—first railroad, **21:** 450.
—first steamboat, **21:** 477.
—Governors Lucas and Kirkwood, **21:** 453.
—historical collections in, **27:** 313.
—Indian discovery in Adams county, **29:** 411.
—old capitol of, **21:** 445.
—the historic capital of (Dye), **21:** 443.
—war governor of, **24:** 222.
—territory, marriage fee in 1840, **4:** 310.
Ipswich, Mass., Saltonstall house at, **15:** 615.
—William Hubbard and, **13:** 602.

Iredell, Arthur, letter on "Edenton Tea-Party," **28:** 84.
—James, **21:** 97.
Ireland, emigrants from, **23:** 56, 57.
—I. N., the Slote, **3:** 318.
—J. T., Lady Washington's lament, **6:** 223.
Irish, and Scotch, in America, **4:** 161.
—element in Washington's army, **3:** 760.
—influence of on N. Y. City, **23:** 57.
Iron industry, first in America, **29:** 66.
—works, first American, **22:** 404; **25:** 150.
Iroquois (horse), **7:** 151.
—Indians, Chanplain's expedition against, **2:** 470; compared with the mound builders, 535; dainties, 564.
—Dutch peace policy with, **13:** 107.
—fort, **1:** 571, 632, 761; **2:** 443; language, **1:** 513; pronunciation, 692; **2:** 60.
—line of property between English and, **14:** 413.
—ravage Canada, **8:** 306.
—strength, etc., **19:** 206, 207.
Irvin, Colonel Henry (N. C.), **26:** 427.
Irvine, General William, letter to Capt. Trumbull, **5:** 180.
—memoir, **10:** 75; **27:** 47.
Irving, Leonard, Do we know George Washington, **29:** 222.
—the historical novel and history, **29:** 338.
—Peter, **17:** 289.
—Washington, character of, **23:** 409.
Danker's Journal, **2:** 307.
Declines as Sec. of Navy, **23:** 394.
Dinner to, 1832, **23:** 190.
His literary work, **18:** 175.
Home life of, **23:** 436.
Knickerbocker history, **22:** 202.
Letter from Knickerbocker, **2:** 298; on N. Y., **5:** 56.
(*port.*), **12:** 159; **17:** 291.
—and "Sunnyside" (Hurlbert), **12:** 153.
Irwin, Jared, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Isaacs, Aaron, **11:** 66, 156.
—A. S. Sketch of Rev. S. M. Isaacs, **24:** 210.
—Rev. S. M. (Isaacs), (*port.*), **25:** 211.
Isabella, Queen of Spain (*port.*), **26:** 179, 257, 401.
—sketch of, **26:** 178, 257, 364, 397.
Isham, Charles, Silas Deane, **18:** 85.
The diplomacy of France, **28:** 76.
—Edward S., Frontenac and Miles Standish, **21:** 169.
Island, City, **3:** 264.
—of A'Vache, negro colonization at, **16:** 329.
—of Seven Cities, **23:** 417, 508; **24:** 71.
Isle-aux-Noix, **2:** 45.
—of Shoals, **2:** 57, 188, 252, 674.
—of Wight (Gardiner's Island), **13:** 11, 12.
Italian opera in N. Y., **4:** 311, 464.
Italy, universities in, **23:** 344.
Itinerary of General Washington, **3:** 152; **4:** 158.
Izard, General George, Career of (Manigault), **19:** 462; (*port.*), 463; **26:** 457.

J

Jack Datchett, author of, **14:** 517; **15:** 98.
Jackson, Andrew, and horses, **17:** 487.
—anecdotes of, **27:** 385.
—as a public man (Newcomb), **8:** 831.
—at battle of New Orleans, **10:** 394.
—battle before New Orleans, **26:** 74
—candidate for Presidency, **12:** 399, 401, 402.
—cabinet, **23:** 391-3.
—character of (Gayarré), **13:** 161.
—defeats Creek Indians, **27:** 391.
—duels, **26:** 447.
—financial policy, **29:** 543.
—fined in New Orleans, **15:** 444-6.
—gold snuff-box, **25:** 421.
—hangs Arbuthnot and Ambrister, **12:** 308.
—his battle, **25:** 421; **26:** 74.
—incident in career, **29:** 19.
—in Florida campaign, **12:** 308.
—"kitchen cabinet," **23:** 392.
—letter about Gen. Adair, **16:** 399.
—letter to Cincinnati committee, **14:** 208.
—letter to Colonel Snodgrass, **26:** 474.
—letter to Gen. Winchester, **12:** 261.
—letter to Monroe, **12:** 310.
—letter to Silas Wright, **14:** 209.
—nickname of, **13:** 201.
—popularity as President, **8:** 463.
—(*port*), **11:** 104.

Jackson, Andrew, President, 11: 105; 12: 403, 406.
—proclamation on La. pirates, 10: 31-2.
—report on battle of Tohopeka, or Horseshoe, 19: 45.
—vice-presidential candidate, 8: 629.
—vote for, 1825, 23: 391; 30: 85 et seq.
—Colonel Henry, 10: 361, 370; 11, 264, 361.
—Colonel Michael, 10: 370; 11: 264 361.
—George H., Lieutenant 3d N. Y., 26: 148.
—Henry R, origin of Georgia, 9: 113.
—James, 7: 146.
—in Congress, 20: 444.
—Gov. of Ga., 22: 308.
—John G., duel, 26: 451.
—Joseph C., Evacuation of N. Y., 21: 348.
—Lewis Bush, Captain Bush in the Cincinnati, 21: 166.
—Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), killed, 17: 467; 27: 142.
Jacksonian toast, 3: 200.
Jacquard, J. M., inventor, 12: 297.
Jamaica, W. I., colleges in, 23: 419.
James II. (*port.*), 15: 105; 28: 241.
James, E. J., Problem of transportation, 18: 85.
—Major John, 30: 153.
—Thomas L., postmaster general, 23: 404.
—the New York Post-office, 28: 476.
—Rev. Thomas, 13: 15.
—Island, S. C., batteries at, 14: 283.
Jameson, J. F., Montauk and the L. I. Commonlands, 9: 225.
Origin and development of the municipal government of N. Y. City, 8: 315, 511, 598.
Records of the Va. Company, 21: 82.
William Usselinx and the Dutch W. I. Co., 17: 531.
—Lieutenant-Colonel John, and André, 22: 55, 56, 148-50.
Jamestown, Va., early settlers, 20: 335.
—first slaves, 25: 448.
—founded, 12: 261.
Jamison, David (O'Callaghan), 1: 21.
Jans, Anneke, 4: 222, 394.
—case of, 7: 234.
—descendants of, 17: 86.
Janes, Emma (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Jansen, Cornelius T., Lieutenant 3d N. Y., 26: 149.
Japan, American books in, 8: 144.
—and the U. S., 27: 449; 28: 129.
—treaty with U. S., 13: 429, 431.
—universities in 23: 419, 508; 24: 152, 235.
Japanese, creature, called, 1: 250.
Jason, man-of-war, officers, 16: 111, 199.
Jasper, Sergeant William, proposed monument, 6: 155.
Jauncey, Mrs. James, Jr., Letters, 23: 472-3.
Jaucourt, Marquis, 25: 55.
Jay, E. C., Historic silver, 11: 174.
—John (I)., 1: 57, 205, 454 (Motley).
—ancestry, 20: 23.
—and John Adams, 3: 39; 20: 448.
—at bull-fight, 3: 512.
—at Washington's inauguration, 20: 455.
—author of Address to people of Great Britain, 20: 23.
—Count de Vergennes, 13: 30.
—delegate to Congress, 9: 333.
—famous republican simplicity, 21: 90.
—firmness, 11: 246.
—first Chief Justice of U. S., 21: 97; 23: 249.
—first to propose a Continental Congress, 10: 149.
—freedom of N. Y. given, 9: 410.
—friendship with Egbert Benson and Peter Van Schaack, 19: 82.
—in Congress, 20: 22.
—in N. Y. Convention, 20: 27.
—letters, 2: 386, 441.
—papers of, 18: 33.
—peace commissioner, 11: 442.
—peace negotiations of 1783, 18: 85.
—poem on, 11: 456.
—(*port.*), 9: 305; 19: 95; 21: 203.
—religious reliance, 2: 385.
—secret agents, 11: 59.
—Secretary of foreign affairs, 20: 449.
—signature, 10: 384.
—sketch of, 29: 81, 85, 87, 89.
—Mrs. John, (*port.*), 21: 202.
—John (III), Battle of Harlem Plains, 4: 372.
—demand for education in U. S. history, 25: 99.
—letter, 9: 296.
—peace negotiations a century ago, 11: 85.
—(*port.*), 23: 94.

Jay, John, **11:** 553.
—Peter A., letter, **10:** 150.
—(*port.*), **16:** 224.
—**28:** 268.
—William, letters to J. Q. Adams, **3:** 39, 42, 44.
—letter to P. A. Jay, **10:** 149.
Jayne, William, tombstone, **10:** 347.
J. W. Harris, steamboat, disaster, **23:** 486.
Jefferson, Thomas, and horses, **17:** 485.
—and J. Q. Adams, **8:** 453.
—and the Declaration, **20:** 27.
—and the "Federal Cheese," **19:** 345.
—and the Territories, **27:** 135.
—and Va. Bill of Rights, **11:** 384.
—anti-Federalist, **23:** 30.
—approves limited monarchy, **11:** 369.
—as a naturalist (Luther), **13:** 379.
—Cabinet, **23:** 388.
—charges against George III., **20:** 20.
—Croswell's libel on, **25:** 316; **27:** 234, 315.
—father of Nullification, **20:** 402.
—first inauguration, **25:** 338.
—his principles of Constitutional government, **20:** 400.
—in Congress, **20:** 26.
—letter to Breckenridge, **14:** 199.
—letter to Claiborne, **14:** 206.
—letter to Luzerne, **29:** 381.
—letter to Meriwether Lewis, **26:** 137.
—letter to Mrs. L. H. Sigourney, **21:** 431.
—letter to Sec. of War, **24:** 477.
—letter to Washington, **4:** 104.
—letter, **12:** 280.
—monument, **8:** 291.
—new edition of works, **24:** 402.
—on Missouri Compromise, **27:** 199.
—on State sovereignty, **23:** 31, 38.
—on Washington Statue, **4:** 102.
—opposed to Washington, **25:** 319.
—original draft of the Declaration, **15:** 57.
—papers of, **18:** 26; **22:** 257.
—(*port.*), **11:** 97, 394.
—President, **11:** 98.
—prophecy on population, **28:** 472.
—Secretary of State, **21:** 93; **23:** 386-8.
—tribute to, 1826, **6:** 159.
—**30:** 84, et seq.
Jefferson's Seminary, view, **3:** 200.
Jeffries, Dr. B. J., first balloon voyage across English Channel, **13:** 66-74. (*port.*).
Jeffrey, Francis, (*port.*), **22:** 445.
Jemison, Mary, "the white woman of Genesee" tomb of, **14:** 427; **21:** 82.
Jenifer, Daniel, **3:** 638.
—ancestry, **12:** 184.
—duel, **26:** 454.
—of St. Thomas, Md. delegate, 1787, **13:** 340.
Jenkins, Charles J., Gov. of Georgia, **22:** 309.
—Steuben, government of Wyoming Co., Pa., **17:** 92.
—the old Pittston fort, **11:** 267.
Jenks, George A., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Joseph, inventor and founder, **22:** 406.
Jenner, Dr. Edward, weather forecast, **23:** 344.
Jennison, Samuel, first calico printer, **2:** 754.
Jersey Blues, **1:** 260, 695.
—City, founded, **26:** 76.
—Mission (Hawley), **1:** 202.
Jesuits, at Lake Superior, **13:** 573.
—first, in Wisconsin, **23:** 376.
—use first printing press in America, **16:** 401.
—**30:** 57 et seq.
Jesuit College, Quebec, burials in, **1:** 158.
Jesup, General Thomas S., the case of Osceola, **5:** 447.
Jewell, Marshall, death, **10:** 76; **22:** 169; **23:** 402, 404.
Jewels, philosophy of, **22:** 169.
Jewett, David, **13:** 255.
Jews, in Colonial N. Y., **23:** 51.
—in Newport, R. I., **4:** 456; **5:** 65, 371.
Jewish Messenger, founded, **25:** 212.
Jillson, Clark, an author wanted, **6:** 384.
—a Revolutionary relic, **14:** 406.
—document on Conn.-R. I. boundary, **19:** 435.
—first quarto Bible in America, **3:** 455.
—old Bibles, **9:** 68.
Jogues, Father Isaac, poem on, **23:** 51; **25:** 77.
John II (Portugal), **27:** 2.
Johnny-cake, **3:** 451, 583, 762.
John of Gaunt (Spain), (*port.*), **27:** 7.
Johns Hopkins University, circular of, **6:** 230.
—advance of historical studies in, **23:** 117.

Johnson, Andrew, Cabinet, **23:** 401.
—eloquence of, **25:** 47.
—impeachment of, **23:** 99, 401.
—(*port.*), **11:** 199.
—President, **11:** 204.
—recollections of (Tuckerman), **20:** 39.
—Cave, letter, **17:** 84.
—postmaster-general, **23:** 397.
—Daniel, **26:** 451.
—Dr. Samuel, on Americans, **23:** 507; **26:** 302.
—Elizabeth B., the Huntington collection of Americana, **12:** 550.
—E. Stoddart (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—George H. M., Mohawk chief (*port.*), **13:** 113.
—life and work (Hale), **13:** 131, 139.
—Guy, on Indians, **28:** 372.
—Herschel V., Gov. of Georgia, **22:** 309.
—James, Gov. of Georgia, **22:** 309.
—J. B., on Columbus, **22:** 319.
—Mary G. (*port.*), **13:** 19.
—Mrs. Sibley, death, **7:** 232.
—Reverdy, attorney-general, **23:** 397.
—Rev. Jacob, ancestry, **13:** 502.
—Rev. Stephen, letter, **11:** 221, 457; **13:** 20.
—Sir John, (Oriskany), **2:** 25.
—orderly-book, 1776-77, **6:** 204, 283; **8:** 860.
—Sir William, anecdote of, **6:** 224.
—descendants of, **5:** 373; **6:** 303, 461.
—first American baronet (Hawley), **21:** 522.
—General Abercrombie to, **10:** 148.
—Gov. Colden to, **8:** 503.
—Gov. Shirley to, **8:** 504.
—letter to Major Fonda, **21:** 75.
—Thomas, national capital Commissioner, **11:** 48.
—Tiberius, early printer, **6:** 386.
—William Samuel, in Congress, **20:** 440.
—(*port.*), **13:** 336.
—Manor, **3:** 78.
Johnston, Dr. Robert (Pa.), **5:** 307, 457.
—Capt.-lieut., **2:** 617.
—Elizabeth B. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Governor Gabriel, character and opinions, **20:** 82.
—Governor George, letter to Arnold, **10:** 316.
—Governor Samuel, house, **28:** 409.
Johnson, Henry P., a rare newspaper, **8:** 767.
—Yorktown campaign **1:** 393.
—Colonel Christian Febiger, **6:** 188.
—Colonel Francis Barber, **11:** 83.
—Colonel R. J. Meigs, **4:** 282.
—Colonel Varick and Arnold, **8:** 717.
—DeKalb, Gates and the Camden campaign, **8:** 496.
—DeKalb monument, **9:** 183.
—England's indebtedness to the American Revolution, **14:** 624.
—evacuation of Charleston, **8:** 825.
—Ezra Lee and sub-marine torpedo, **29:** 262.
—French spoliation claims, **8:** 426.
—Garfield and American history, **8:** 561.
—Knowlton and the Battle of Harlem Heights, **22:** 434.
—New York after the Revolution, **29:** 305.
—on Jones' N. Y., **5:** 77, 471.
—Penn portrait, **8:** 666.
—Penna. troops at Yorktown, **8:** 147.
—Secret service of the Revolution, **8:** 95.
—Sir Henry Clinton and movements on the Hudson, **19:** 442.
—the Franklin-Force-Rochambeau papers, **8:** 346.
—the St. Clair papers, **8:** 538.
—the submarine torpedo, **8:** 764.
—the Yorktown mulberry tree, **8:** 205.
—Washington pedigree and shield, **8:** 765.
—John, Captain 1st N. Y., **26:** 149.
—J. D., the C. S. A. ram Tennessee, **8:** 300.
—John W., **6:** 231.
—Defects of our Constitution, **16:** 245.
—Shall we have colonies? **15:** 237.
—the first American rebel, **17:** 38.
—Mrs. A. D. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Obadiah, escapes, **11:** 158.
—Robert, Captain 3d. N. Y., **26:** 149.
—Samuel, **1:** 388.
—Saunders W. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Johnstone, General, sword, **7:** 389.
John Street Theatre, N. Y., **26:** 396, 476, 477.
"Join or die," first used, **8:** 768, 855; **9:** 212; **10:** 72.
Joliet, Louis, map, **9:** 279.
—travels, **9:** 192.
—voyage of, **23:** 293.

Jones, Augustin D., Moses Brown (R. I.) **28:** 475.
—Captain, at Niagara, **2:** 607.
—Charles C., Jr., British Barrows, **4:** 63.
—Button Gwinnett, **12:** 424.
—capture of Fort McAllister, **14:** 501.
—Col. Campbell's route from Savannah, 1779, **18:** 256, 342.
—Colonel William Few, **7:** 340.
—Gwinnett-McIntosh duel, **23:** 413.
—Indian metal objects, **3:** 47.
—Journal of Major F. Skelly, **26:** 152, 392.
—Kings, Presidents and Governors of Georgia, **22:** 307.
—letter of Benjamin Rush, **27:** 68.
—letters of George Walton, **23:** 502.
—letters of Lyman Hall and Nathan Brownson lent, **24:** 146.
—Lyman Hall, sketch of, **25:** 35.
—monument to Gwinnett, Hall and Walton, **17:** 133.
—Negroes during the Civil War, **16:** 168.
—Oglethorpe, **28:** 196.
—primitive manufacture in Ga., **5:** 346.
—seizure of Fort Pulaski, **14:** 53.
—The Declaration of Independence in Savannah, **20:** 202.
—E. W., Welsh in Oneida Co., N. Y., **21:** 80.
—General, record, **1:** 389.
—General Patrick H., **24:** 223.
—General Willie (N. C.), **26:** 428.
—George S., the cave-myth of the American Indians, **13:** 552.
—George W., services of, **25:** 108, 339.
—I. P., name of Duluth, **4:** 393.
—John D., **2:** 190.
—John Paul, and the flag, **24:** 269.
—at Philadelphia, **11:** 68.
—at the opera, **5:** 62.
—Franklin to, **12:** 81.
—medal to, **8:** 52.
—Ranger's Crew, **26:** 73, 157.
—(Russia), **2:** 754.
—Joseph, borrows Washington's carriage, **21:** 341.
—Judge Daniel, **11:** 434.
—Judge Thomas, and Col. R. J. Meigs, **3:** 637.
—errors in his history, **4:** 65; **8:** 361.
—Lewis Morris and, **4:** 61.
—prisoner, **8:** 173.

Jones, Lieutenant William, U. S. N. (*port.*), **25:** 283.
—M. M., American prisoner in England, **8:** 420.
—Holloway's Washington, **3:** 583.
—origin of "O. K.", **8:** 856.
—Morgan (Sunday schools), **2:** 121.
—Nicholas, British damage property, **8:** 47.
—P. E., on Indian policy, **10:** 258.
—Sir William, verses on America, **2:** 567, 635.
—Thomas F., duel, **26:** 451.
—William, letter, **1:** 616.
—Secretary of Navy, **23:** 389-90.

Jonesboro, Tenn., early newspapers at, **20:** 45-47.

Jones' Tavern, **2:** 284.

Jonour, Thomas, **13:** 500.

Jordan, General Thomas, beginning of the Civil War in America, **14:** 25, 113, 269.

Joseph II., character of, **18:** 80.

Jouët, Cavalier, loyalist, **8:** 336.

Journal des Savans, **22:** 172.

Journalism in America, beginning of, **17:** 1..
—leading editors of the 19th century, **17:** 278.
—notable editors, **17:** 97.
—transition period of, **17:** 273.

Joutel, Sieur, exploration of the Missisippi, **8:** 185.
—journal of, and death, **8:** 314.
—reception by Indians, **2:** 628.

Judicial and Constitutional history of New York (Campbell), **1:** 765.

Judson, David, letter, 1780, **27:** 466.
—R. W., collection of relics, **8:** 52.
—historical trees, **14:** 516.
—Rev. Jonas Clark, **4:** 69.
—Robert R. Livingston, **3:** 694.
—the Independence Bell ringer, **16:** 198.

Julian, George W., Lincoln as a story teller, **16:** 190.

Jumel estate, N. Y., **7:** 233.
—house, N. Y., **21:** 3; **27:** 417, 418; **29:** 178.
—Madame, **11:** 267.

Juneau, Solomon, Milwaukee pioneer, **22:** 267, 272.

Junius, letters of, **25:** 255, 421-2.

Jurisprudence, American (Seymour), **3:** 217.

K

Kalamazoo, early life in, **24:** 457.
Kaldenberg, A. W., the Saratoga monument, **21:** 166.
Kalm, Peter, account of sale of Rhode Island, **9:** 69.
—at Montreal, **26:** 17.
Kane, Dr. E. K., Arctic explorations, **22:** 69.
—family, **30:** 25.
—John, **30:** 25.
Kane-Roseboom duel, **30:** 29.
Kane-Wadsworth duel, **30:** 30.
—house, Albany, N. Y., **15:** 121.
Kansas, camp life in, **24:** 471.
—crossing, in 1849, **28:** 145.
—newspapers in, **28:** 393; **17:** 354.
—records of, **28:** 73.
—Historical Society, Tactics of 1776, **9:** 480.
Kanuck, word, **10:** 433.
Knapp, Friederich, on examination of Huger, **6:** 449.
—sketch of, **25:** 475..
—Washington family in Europe, **3:** 96.
Kaskaskia (Doherty), **1:** 335.
—and its records (Mason), **6:** 161.
—capital, **8:** 586.
Kasson, John A. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Kauffmann, S. H. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Kay, John, inventor, **12:** 297.
Kearny, General Philip, statue, **5:** 155; **6:** 155.
—General Stephen W., and New Mexico, **18:** 510.
Kearnyites, phrase, **13:** 201.
Kearsarge and Alabama encounter, 29: 292.
Keeler, Sergeant Jeremiah, record, **19:** 198.
—sword from Lafayette, **19:** 192.
Keeler's Tavern, Conn., history, etc., **19:** 192, 197.
Keese, John, **1:** 15, 496, 734 (life) [Keese]
—William L., Charles Fenno Hoffman, **12:** 148.
—poem, **15:** 397.
—tribute to General Hancock, **15:** 335.
Kegs, Battle of the, **8:** 143, 296, 297, 638.
Keim, DeB. R., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Keimer, Samuel, and newspapers, **17:** 18.
Keith house, Pa., **6:** 147.
Kelby, William, Churchill's poems, **27:** 153.
—churchyard inscriptions, **6:** 65.
—Cromwell's attempt at colonization, **25:** 419.
Kelley, A. M., "Sawng," **10:** 520.
Kelley, Rev. D. C., Scotch-Irish in Tenn., **23:** 77.
—William D. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Kelton, D. H., Mackinac, **26:** 22.
Kemble, Charles, **23:** 194.
—Fanny, death, **29:** 188.
On the Erie Canal, **19:** 313.
—Lt.-Col., Stephen, ancestry, **23:** 352.
—Stephen, **10:** 330.
—capture of New York, 1776, **23:** 493.
—Mrs. William, **2:** 755.
Kemmelmeyer portrait of Washington, **21:** 361.
Kemper, Jacob, parentage, **5:** 451.
Kemper's Journal (James L.), **1:** 702.
Kendall, Amos, and Jackson, **23:** 392.
—in P. O. department, **23:** 241.
—postmaster-general, **23:** 393-4.
—Miles, **26:** 350-4.
Kennebec, landing at, 250th anniversary, (De Costa), **8:** 555.
Kennedy, Archibald, **13:** 502.
—Jane, epitaph, **13:** 287.
—J. H., Ohio as a hospitable wilderness, **16:** 526.
—John P., Sec. of Navy, **23:** 398.
—sketch of, **29:** 48.
—L. W. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—sketch of Wirt, **21:** 352.
—Rev. S. S., sketch of Abingdon Township, Pa., **17:** 92.
Kennon, Commodore, death, **30:** 64 et seq.
Kent, James, birthplace of, **17:** 245.
—decides libel suit, **25:** 321.
—escape from British, **19:** 185.
—letters, etc., **17:** 246-7.
—(*port.*), **16:** 221.
—Moss, **30:** 24.
—Rev. Elisha, **30:** 24.
—Club, N. Y., **23:** 187.
Kenton, Simon (Wilson), **23:** 450.
—(*port.*), **23:** 457.
Kentucky, admitted, **12:** 508.
—admission to the Union, **18:** 306.
—a pioneer's adventure, **21:** 252.
—arms distributed in, 1861, **10:** 115.
—Boone and the Genesis of, **12:** 475.
—campaign of 1861-62, in (Smith), **14:** 351, 464, 577.
—ceded to U. S., **19:** 201.

Kentucky, centennial proposed, **26**: 389.
—centennial celebration of, as State, **27**: 272; **28**: 50.
—Constitutional aspect of the struggle for autonomy in (Warfield), **23**: 363.
—early history, **26**: 103.
—earthquake in, **16**: 342.
—first court in, **8**: 587.
—governors, **6**: 309.
—mound builders in, **20**: 196.
—on State sovereignty, **23**: 31.
—pioneer life in, **23**: 450.
—products of, **27**: 275.
—prominent men, **27**: 277.
—resolutions of 1798, **19**: 184.
—struggle for self government in, **23**: 103.
—The Hunters of (song), **11**: 548; **25**: 244, 340, 421; author of, 421.
—Voter, **4**: 461.
Kentucky Gazette, **18**: 121-132; founded, **20**: 46.
Keokuk, Indian chief, **22**: 163.
Kephart, Horace, the rifle in Colonial times, **24**: 179.
Kernan, Francis (*port.*), **27**: 81, 84.
Kersbeye, Johannes, **20**: 154.
Ketcham, Alexander, Lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26**: 148.
Key, David M., Judge U. S. Court, **23**: 404.
—postmaster-general, **23**: 404, 508.
—Francis Scott, monument, **8**: 291.
Key of Calmar, ship, **22**: 395-400.
Keystone State, phrase, **17**: 174, 352.
Key West, Fla., (Maloney), **1**: 143.
Kicker, term, **13**: 202.
Kidd, Captain William, marriage, **22**: 186.
—pirate, **13**: 347-352.
—treasure, **13**: 16.
Kieft, William, director-general removed, **8**: 322-5.
—Gov. William, fence across N. Y. city, **9**: 305.
—**22**: 178-9.
—reply to complaints, **23**: 47.
Kilbourn, Byron (*port.*), **22**: 271-274.
Kilbourne, Rev. James, **30**: 16.
Kilby, Christopher, New Haven postmaster, **13**: 195.
Kill Van Kull, origin of name, **1**: 129, 198.
Kinderhook Mansion, an old Van Schaack), **2**: 513.
King, A. A., **27**: 213.
—Charles, Archibald Gracie & Co., **3**: 689.
—(*port.*), **23**: 193.
—Charles R., Rufus King and the Burr-Hamilton duel, **11**: 212.
—General Joshua, letter on André, **19**: 194.
—Gideon, Lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26**: 148.
—Gov. John Alsop, **11**: 30.
—Hendrick, Indian, **27**: 473.
—Hendrick, **29**: 68.
—Henry F., the Deacon's wooing, **24**: 192.
—Horatio, anecdote of Joseph L. Holt, **26**: 348.
—a Boston Revolutionary newspaper, **20**: 309.
—an hour with Daniel Webster, **27**: 455.
—battle of Bladensburg and capture of Washington, **12**: 476; **14**: 438.
—Bladensburg Races (*poem*), **15**: 85.
—Buchanan letters, **18**: 77.
—Croswell's libel on Jefferson, **27**: 234.
—Custis letter, **13**: 583.
—"Grandly begin," **28**: 151.
—Graves-Cilley duel, **25**: 180.
—incidents in Raleigh's life, **17**: 251.
—Lincoln and McClellan, **16**: 587.
—letter of Stephen King, **22**: 507.
—my only sight of Abraham Lincoln, **16**: 254.
—Our beloved flag (*poem*), **24**: 223.
—partisanship in old times, **25**: 314.
—(*port.*), **27**: 81, 85.
—postmaster-general, **23**: 398.
—President Buchanan, **14**: 98.
—President Buchanan vindicated, **9**: 345.
—Prince de Broglie's journal, **26**: 439.
—Tarleton's raid, **23**: 164.
—The "Star Spangled Banner," **10**: 516.
—The Trent affair, **15**: 278.
—The Yankee, **10**: 320.
—Webster's speech, **18**: 443.
—James G., **23**: 198; (*port.*), 199.
—John A., the framing of the Constitution, **18**: 542.
—John H., fire-arms, **11**: 526.
—Lieutenant Joshua, and André, **22**: 148.

King, Preston, **10:** 5.
—Rufus, ancestry of Col. John Odell, **4:** 389; **11:** 36, 212.
—anti-slavery, **27:** 136.
—candidate for Vice-President (*port.*), **12:** 394-5.
—Mass. delegate, 1787, **13:** 334, 336.
—services, **21:** 287.
—to General M. Clarkson, **11:** 217.
—Mrs. Rufus, sketch and (*port.*), **21:** 287-9.
—Stephen, letter, **22:** 507.
"King" Sears, **5:** 64.
Kingsbridge, N. Y., attempt on, **4:** 134.
—Blue Bell tavern, **5:** 142.
—Cox's Tavern at, **8:** 854.
—during Colonial period, **10:** 74.
—forts, **8:** 284.
—Indian name for, **18:** 169.
—removal of, 1713, **26:** 396.
Kingsbridge Road, old house on, **4:** 460.
—old houses on (Hall), **7:** 299.
Kingsbury, James, Ohio pioneer, **16:** 537.
King's Chapel, Boston, **8:** 365.
King's College, change to Columbia, **29:** 315.
Kings County, N. Y., Surgeons before 1776 (Green), **12:** 464.
King's Ferry, N. Y., and André, **22:** 49; **2:** 174, 293; **4:** 25-44, 376; **5:** 1, 7; **6:** 225.
King's Mountain, battle of, **5:** 351; (De Peyster), 401.
—battle, **6:** 225, 380.
—(Draper), **1:** 396.
—(Shackleton), **29:** 43.
Kingston, Colonel Robert, letter, **13:** 486.
—Mass., centennial, **1:** 143.
—N. H., Washington at, **21:** 105.
—N. Y., old Senate house at, **10:** 378.
—N. Y., sketch of, **10:** 441.
Kinzie, John, Chicago pioneer, **13:** 363.
Kip, Jacob, Schepen, **9:** 316.
—Lawrence, **15:** 408.
Kip's Bay, N. Y., **21:** 12.
Kirk, Prof. T. H., Fort Perot, Wis., **22:** 498.
Kirke, Admiral Louis, **27:** 45.
Kirkland, Charles P., memoir, **10:** 436.
—Joseph, Chicago massacre, **28:** 111.
—Rev. Samuel, and Hamilton Oneida Academy, **18:** 396.
—grave, **17:** 178.
Kirtland, Jared P., Ohio pioneer's dress, **16:** 534.
Kirkwood, Captain Robert (*port.*), **8:** 294.
—Governor S. J. (Iowa), **21:** 452-4; **24:** 223.
—Secretary of the Interior, **23:** 404.
Kissam, B. T., **6:** 302.
—Major John, **12:** 168.
—book-plate, **5:** 376; **6:** 224, 302.
Kit-cat pictures, **22:** 257, 349.
Kite flying, antiquity of, **8:** 225.
Kittereen, a pleasure vehicle, **23:** 506; **24:** 72, 325.
Kittery, Me., first Baptist church, **11:** 180.
—Washington at, **21:** 104.
—Point, Me., Pepperrell house at, **5:** 379.
Klinger, Karl, **20:** 366.
Knapp, Moses, British spy, **11:** 348, 349.
Knaus, L., picture by, **27:** 249.
Kneller, portraits at Newport, **3:** 452.
Knight, George W., LaFayette's land, **18:** 83.
Knights of the Golden Horseshoe, **17:** 295.
Knott, J. Proctor (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Mrs. J. Proctor (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Knower, D., home of David Williams, **17:** 168.
Knowlton, Colonel Thomas, death, **5:** 219; **8:** 43, 49; **21:** 14-17.
Knowlton's Rangers (Johnston), **22:** 434.
"Know-Nothing" party, nominates Fillmore, **12:** 483-4.
—object of, **13:** 202.
Knox, Charles S., lends letter, **21:** 430.
—General Henry, at Washington's inauguration, **20:** 455.
—baggage lost, **8:** 46.
—commands artillery in N. Y., **21:** 12.
—commands at West Point, **10:** 376-7.
—headquarters at New Windsor, **24:** 82, 87.
—letter to Jay, **6:** 49.
—letters, **2:** 617.
—orders, 1781, **2:** 51.
—N. Y. headquarters, **20:** 326.
—on Sergeants' pay, **19:** 80.
—papers of, **18:** 30.
—(*port.*), **10:** 174.
—Secretary of War, **20:** 449; **21:** 97; **23:** 386-7; **27:** 48.
—the home of (Lindley), **16:** 121-131.

Knox, Gen. Henry, transports, etc., **20:** 58.
—Washington and Rochambeau, **25:** 62.
—Rev. John, 1844, **22:** 194.
Knoxville Gazette, founded, **20:** 45.
Knyphausen, General (*port.*), **1:** 196.
—plot to capture, **10:** 414.
Koch, P., discovery of the Yellowstone Park, **11:** 497.
—notes on Louisiana boundaries, **14:** 509.
—story of Astoria, **13:** 269.
Koerner, Gustavus, sketch of, **25:** 477.
Koester, Dr. Theodore (*port.*), **20:** 353.
Kohl, J. G., how Rhode Island was named, **9:** 81.
Kollock, Shepard, N. Y., **16:** 393.
Korea, colleges in, **24:** 235.
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus, as an artist, **8:** 854 (Greene), **9:** 73, 143.
—**6:** 383.
—death, **20:** 32.
—early military career, **4:** 221; **5:** 378.
—School, N. J., 1827, **8:** 437.
—services, **20:** 31.
Ku-Klux Klan, association, **13:** 202.
Kulp, George B., on Stewart Pearce, **13:** 210.
Kuyter, Pieter, **27:** 235.

L

La Barre, Gov., **2:** 93.
Laboulaye, Edouard de, personal appearance, **26:** 73.
—recollections of, **21:** 80.
Labrador Tea, **4:** 311.
Lachine, Canada, La Salle at, **24:** 447.
—settled, **8:** 306.
Lacrosse, game of, **7:** 227.
Ladies' Historical Society of Washington, **29:** 286.
Lady Franklin Bay, **7:** 73.
Lafayette, an American citizen, **3:** 455.
—and Father Mathew, **3:** 202.
—and Greene-Pulaski monument, **16:** 297.
—and Pa. mutineers, **10:** 336.
—and Voltaire, **3:** 60.
—at Barren Hill, **8:** 113.
—at Fort Stanwix, **30:** 27.
—at Fredericksburg, Va., 1824, **19:** 78.
—at head of Elk, **1:** 605.
—at Lyme, Conn., **12:** 282; **26:** 325.
Lafayette, at Newburgh, 1824, **11:** 82, 83, 178.
—at Troy, N. Y., **28:** 10.
—at Yorktown, **8:** 195.
—(decoration), **1:** 259, 394.
—descendants of, **7:** 315.
—dines with Washington, **8:** 634.
—equestrian portrait, **21:** 291.
—escape from Olmutz, **6:** 447.
—expedition against Arnold, **3:** 56.
—in 1807, **6:** 454.
—in Missouri, **18:** 154.
—interprets for Washington, **25:** 62.
—introduction to prison letters of (Stevens), **6:** 353.
—in U. S., 1824, **18:** 457-477.
—items, **2:** 440, 444, 617, 696.
—land given to, **17:** 263; **18:** 83.
—last visit to U. S. (Church), **6:** 321; **7:** 148.
—lends money to the Pennsylvania Herald, **17:** 119.
—letters, **2:** 368, 499, 617.
—letters about Yorktown, **7:** 363-4.
—letter to Archenholz, **7:** 364.
—letter to Gen. Bloomfield, **10:** 256.
—letter to Gerry, **12:** 463.
—letter to Hamilton, **7:** 363.
—letter to Washington, **6:** 44, 46; **7:** 20, 22.
—letters to William Constable, **11:** 545.
—lost mass, **3:** 196.
—Magdeburg prison letters, **6:** 361, 440.
—medal presented, **16:** 4, 7.
—(Muzzey), **7:** 468.
—national monument to, **19:** 349.
—(*port.*), **1:** 251, 394, 481, 576, 635; **10:** 193; **18:** 457; **10:** 367, 368, 378.
—remembers Newburgh headquarters, **18:** 82.
—reports movements of British, **20:** 59-60.
—returns to France, **8:** 114.
—services, **20:** 32.
—tour in U. S., 1824 (Schouler), **10:** 243.
—uniform of corps, **1:** 689.
—Virginia campaign of (Carrington), **6:** 340.
—visit to U. S., 1784, **2:** 724.
—wit of (Stevens), **7:** 295.
—Oscar de, death, **7:** 70.
Lafitte brothers, P. and J. (Gayarré), **10:** 284, 388.
Lagrange Terrace, N. Y. city, **16:** 1, 2.

Lahontan, Baron de, Niagara in 1688, **5:** 48.
Laidlaw, A. H., slavery in N. H., **20:** 249.
Laidlie, Rev. Archibald, 1764, **22:** 188.
L'Aigle, frigate, wrecked, **7:** 34.
Lake Bomoseen, Vt., name, **12:** 467.
—Champlain, gunboat of 1760, **8:** 498.
—Indian fight, 1709, **28:** 215.
—Erie, battle of, **10:** 326.
—George, called Horicon, **8:** 574.
—islands in, **8:** 639.
—first steamboat on, **18:** 78.
—old fort at, **10:** 260.
—operations at, 1756, **8:** 209.
—Michigan, first steamboat on, **12:** 509.
—Superior (Harvey), **13:** 573.
Lakeville, Conn., casts Revolutionary cannon, **18:** 204.
Lamar, Lucius Q. C., judge U. S. Court, **23:** 405.
—obituary, **29:** 188.
—(*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Secretary of the Interior, **23:** 405.
Lamb, General John, anti-Tea meeting, **9:** 332.
—house in N. Y., **9:** 327, 332.
—**10:** 2.
—papers of, **18:** 31.
Lamb, Mrs. Martha J., a love romance in history, **18:** 150.
—Amasa J. Parker, **24:** 197.
—American Belles and Brides in England, **23:** 468.
—American outgrowths of Europe, **24:** 337.
—America's Congress of historical scholars, **23:** 89.
—A neglected corner of the metropolis, **16:** 1.
—as a literary worker, **29:** 409.
—A. S. Barnes, sketch of, **19:** 361.
—Baby Grace (poem),**18:** 535.
—beginning of Troy, N. Y., **28:** 50.
—Benjamin West, **27:** 217.
—Brissot de Warville's notes on America, **11:** 244.
—Brooklyn house of Philip Livingston, **14:** 546.
—Bryant in history, **23:** 1.
—centennial of the evacuation of N. Y., **11:** 75.
—Charles Carroll, **22:** 353.
—Charles J. McCurdy, **26:** 321.
Lamb, Mrs. Martha J., Christmas in Dutch New York, **10:** 471.
—Christmas poems, **24:** 473.
—Columbus, **23:** 406.
—Columbus portraits, **26:** 241.
—Cotton Mather, **25:** 245.
—earliest literary work, **29:** 188, 540.
—electricity, **26:** 183.
—Framers of the Constitution, **13:** 313, 411.
—General Ebenezer Stevens, **24:** 120.
—General Grant's resting-place, **14:** 225.
—General John A. Dix, **14:** 154.
—General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, **22:** 89.
—Golden Age of Colonial New York, **23:** 509; **24:** 1.
—Governor Robert Monckton, **17:** 470.
—Henry Laurens in the Tower of London, **18:** 1.
—historical homes in Plainfield, Mass., **17:** 217.
—historic homes and landmarks, **21:** 1, 177; **22:** 177.
—importance of culture in American history, **25:** 93.
—influence of William III. on America, **11:** 421.
—Ingham's portrait of DeWitt Clinton, **27:** 321.
—John Ericsson, **25:** 1.
—Lafayette's visit, 1824, **18:** 459.
—Lord Brougham, **22:** 441.
—Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, **16:** 182.
—making of Kentucky, **28:** 50.
—Manor of Gardiner's Island, **13:** 1.
—Manor of Shelter Island, **18:** 361.
—March of the N. Y. Seventh Regiment, 1861, **14:** 58.
—Marietta, Ohio, centennial, **20:** 169.
—monument to, **30:** 98.
—New Year's holiday, **15:** 79.
—N. Y. fifty years ago (1840), **23:** 177.
—New York City, **1:** 62.
—New York Historical Society, **16:** 209.
—New York's object lesson, 1492-1892, **28:** 321.
—Nicholas Bayard, **21:** 169.
—Oak Hill (Monroe's home), **21:** 381.
—One New England Thanksgiving, **16:** 505.
—on Washington, **19:** 97.

Lamb, Mrs. Martha J., origin of New York, **18:** 273.
—our South American neighbors, **23:** 265.
—Philadelphia in 1750, **20:** 104.
—(*port.*), **22:** 1.
—the historian, **20:** 426.
—Prince Henry of Portugal, **27:** 37.
—progress in steam navigation, **28:** 161.
—Queen Isabella's descendants, **26:** 401.
—resolutions on death of, **29:** 283, 292, 294, 296.
—sketch of (Van Pelt), **29:** 126 (*port.*),
—sketch of (Whittaker), **29:** 404.
—some important events in Colonial history, **27:** 236.
—Southhold, L. I. homes, **24:** 272.
—the La Salle portrait, **27:** 478.
—the railroad in history, **25:** 429.
—The Royal Society of Canada, **26:** 1.
—the two Croton aqueducts, **24:** 161.
—the White House and its memories, **17:** 361.
—Thurlow Weed in N. Y., **19:** 1.
—tribute to Chief Justice Waite, **20:** 1.
—tribute to Gen. Logan, **17:** 132.
—tribute to Henry Ward Beecher, **17:** 307.
—tribute to Israel W. Andrews, **19:** 517.
—tribute to Mrs. R. B. Hayes, **22:** 158.
—tribute to Peter Cooper, **10:** 59.
—U. S. Electoral Commission, 1877, **27:** 97.
—unpublished Washington portraits, **19:** 273.
—unsuccessful Presidential candidates, **12:** 385, 481.
—Valley of many waters, **12:** 193.
—Van Cortlandt manor, **15:** 217.
—Van Rensselaer manor, **8:** 370; **9:** 395; **11:** 1.
—Wall Street in history, **9:** 305, 401; **10:** 1.
—W. T. Walters' art collection, **27:** 241.
—Washington and his contemporaries, **21:** 273.
—Washington Centennial, **22:** 1.
—Washington in Elizabeth, N. J., **21:** 361.
—Washington's inauguration, **20:** 425, 433.

Lamb, Mrs. Martha J., White Plains, N. Y., in the Revolution, **28:** 241.
—William H. Seward, **25:** 349.

Lambert, Cornelius, Henry and Lambert, **22:** 49.
—John, Troy, N. Y., in 1808, **28:** 8.

Lambing, Rev. A. A., the Celeron plate, **11:** 360.

Lambdin, S. B., Virginia records, 1776, **23:** 339.

Lameth, de, letters, **6:** 443, 446.
—Colonel, wounded, **6:** 387.

Lamon, Ward H., Burr as a British subject, **23:** 167.

Lamson, Rev. D. F., emigration from New England to New Brunswick, **25:** 118.
—Rev. Benjamin Tappan, **24:** 452.
—Rev. John Cleaveland, **18:** 239.
—Sunday in olden time, **24:** 214.
—The Herald of Gospel Liberty, **17:** 429.

Lancaster, Pa., rifles made, 1719, **24:** 186.
—steamboat experiments, **28:** 169.

Landais, Captain Pierre, sketch of, **12:** 377.

Lander, E. T., Seal of the U. S., **29:** 471.
—E. N., Liguest of St. Louis, **5:** 204.
—Mrs. Jean M. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.

Land of my Birth (poem), Crandall, **22:** 426.

Landmarks of Boston, **6:** 468.

Land tortoise of 1717, found, **22:** 256.

Lane, George W. (Parkhurst), **11:** 116 (*port.*), 89.

Lang, Andrew, Mary Stuart, **29:** 189.
—sorrows of a discoverer, **28:** 73.

Lang, Turner & Co., **10:** 15.

Langdon, John (N. H.), descendants of, **21:** 345.
—in Congress, **20:** 442.
—letters to Washington, **21:** 273.
—N. H. delegate, **13:** 334.
—sketch and portrait, **21:** 274-7.
—John (N. Y.), Lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Walter, descendants of, **21:** 345.
—William C., Old Catholics, **29:** 73.

Langlade, Augustin de, Wisconsin pioneer, **23:** 377.

Lanier, Sidney, Psalm of the West, **29:** 72.

Language in history, **28:** 472.

Lanphere, Lydia J., great Masonic library, **22:** 371.
Lansdale, Major Thomas, **10:** 375.
Lansing, Colonel, **2:** 618.
—John, **15:** 105.
—John, Jr., letter, **8:** 566.
—John G., Lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Mary, Raphael's Madonna, **25:** 507.
La Rivière of Tours, **2:** 623.
Larned, Edwin C., the Chicago fire, **9:** 477.
La Rochelle, France, **20:** 76.
Larrabee, Captain Adam A. (West Point, 1811), **25:** 371 (*port.*), 372.
La Salle, and first lake craft, **23:** 412.
—at Lachine, **24:** 447.
—expedition, **2:** 238, 551, 619, 753 (death).
—names Mississippi Valley, **27:** 306.
—(*port.*), **27:** 393, 478.
—proposed monument to, **23:** 411.
—*See* **Salle.**
Las Casas, Bartholomew (*port.*), **27:** 13.
Lasher, Col. John, **1:** 129, 161; **2:** 634 (death).
Laspeyre, Bernard, duel, **26:** 455.
Last Chance Gulch, Montana, **22:** 347.
Latham, Mary, ancestry, **15:** 94.
Lathrop, Herbert N., the Chessy cat, **8:** 577.
Latrobe, Benjamin H., architect of the Capital, **18:** 128.
—map of Pennsylvania, **14:** 624.
—portrait of Washington, **8:** 144.
—John H. B., and Colony of Maryland in Liberia, **27:** 395.
—an omitted Maryland episode, **13:** 410.
—tribute to, **26:** 387.
La Tour and Acadia in the Suffolk Deeds (Allaben), **29:** 108.
La Tour, Charles, **29:** 108, 276-9.
—Claude, **29:** 110-112.
—Claude and Charles, grant to, **29:** 119.
—Lady, **29:** 117-121.
Lauck, H. J. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Laurens, Henry, challenge to duel, **26:** 455.
—despatches captured, **7:** 63.
—in the Tower of London (Lamb), **18:** 1.
—letter to Lord Gordon, **12:** 551.
—to Washington, **22:** 257, 433.
Laurens, Henry, letters, **13:** 277; **18:** 3.
—on Port Bill, etc., **25:** 459, 460.
—papers of, **18:** 31.
—(*port.*), **12:** 551; **18:** 1.
—John, **8:** 365; **10:** 336.
Lauzun, Duc de, character, **25:** 64.
—de Fersen's opinoin of, **3:** 308.
—in Virginia, **25:** 164.
—legion forages, **25:** 66.
—narrative of allied armies, **4:** 39, 44, 446; **6:** 51.
—number of troops, **25:** 171.
—visits Washington, **10:** 369.
—Washington's letter to, **7:** 30.
Laval, Bishop of Quebec (Dimitry), **23:** 297.
—Marquis de, visits Washington, **10:** 342.
La Vengeance, ship, captured, **13:** 257.
La Vergne, Abbé, (see **La Salle**), **2:** 243.
Law, John (*port.*), **16:** 307; **28:** 347.
—John (Indiana), sketch, **25:** 409.
—Prentice, duel, **26:** 450.
Lawley, Richard, **22:** 295.
Lawrence, Andrew T., Lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Captain James, and the Chesapeake, **25:** 269, 272, 414.
—death, **25:** 269.
—memorial to Congress, **25:** 283.
—services of, **25:** 284.
—Cornelius W. (*port.*), **10:** 4.
—Eugene, Bolivar and the South American republics, **23:** 82.
—Columbus in poetry, **29:** 72.
—first Columbus voyage, **25:** 92.
—Richard Nicolls, **27:** 73.
—William Cosby, **27:** 317.
—Eugene A., the founding of the Republic, **10:** 436.
—John, in Congress, **20:** 445.
—John, Lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
—John B., **21:** 6.
—L. L., query, **18:** 350.
—Oliver, **1:** 512.
—Samuel A., **11:** 35.
—William (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—William Beach, bust of, **8:** 150.
—(Hart), **7:** 69.
—notice of, **6:** 468.
—on Gallatin, **8:** 150.
—(Wheeler), **12:** 444, 446.
Lawson, G., **26:** 6.

Lay, John, a Buffalo pioneer, **23:** 509.
—ancestry, **19:** 261.
Lawyers in New York City, **13:** 522.
—leading, in 1840, **27:** 215.
Lazarus, Emma, reply to Sully Prudhomme, **8:** 36.
Leadville, Colorado, **23:** 253.
Leakin, George A., early Md. churches, **10:** 77.
Leaming, Rev. Jeremiah, ancestry, **19:** 439.
—sketch of, **20:** 78.
Lear, Tobias, letter, **5:** 223.
—signature, **9:** 138.
"**Leather Stocking,**" prototype of (Hurlbut), **18:** 532.
Leaves from the Maritime History of Bristol, R. I. (Munro), **28,** 475.
Leavitt, John, ancestry, **23:** 254.
Lecky, William E. H., estimate of Washington, **21:** 158.
Ledger, Benjamin, Captain 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
Ledyard, Captain William, and whaleboats, **12:** 164.
—Colonel William, **7:** 459.
—Epitaphs, **7:** 196.
—family (Stevens), **7:** 176, 460.
—house, Hartford, Conn. (Wells), **7:** 200.
—Isaac, descendants, **1:** 390.
—John, arrested, **26:** 136.
—descendants, **7:** 191.
—will, **7:** 188.
Lee, Arthur, and Silas Deane, Beaumarchais on, **3:** 631.
—journal quoted, **8:** 510.
—papers of, **18:** 29.
—Treasury commissioner, **20:** 449.
—Ezra and torpedoes (Johnston), **29:** 262.
—submarine torpedo attack, **11:** 229.
—General Alfred E., battle of Cedar Mountain, **16:** 81, 159.
—Battle of Cross Keys, **15:** 483.
—Bull Pasture Mountain, battle of, **15:** 391.
—campaigning in the Mountain Department, **15:** 590.
—Central Ohio seventy years ago, **19:** 225.
—from Cedar Mountain to Chantilly, **16:** 226, 370, 467.
—German social life, **21:** 240.
Lee, General Alfred E., glimpses of Holland, **22:** 58.
—Charles, attorney-general, **23:** 387.
—Gen. Charles, and his friends, **17:** 545.
—a traitor at Monmouth, **3:** 265; **8:** 191.
—his plan, **3:** 450.
—John Fiske on, **29:** 393.
—marches to Bunker Hill, **8:** 125.
—on Gates' campaign, **8:** 437.
—papers of, **18:** 31.
—the soldier of fortune, **29:** 288.
—General Fitzhugh, **6:** 309; **22:** 30.
—Henry, speech, **11:** 51.
—John W. M., newspaper list, **6:** 469.
—Richard Bland, in Congress, **20:** 443.
—Richard Henry, in Continental Congress, **20:** 27.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 441.
—letter, **2:** 614-15..
—letter on Va. State navy, **20:** 505.
—letter to Corbin Washington, **22:** 507.
—(*port.*), **11:** 391.
—resolution on Freedom, **11:** 383.
—sketch of, **11:** 390.
—**23:** 342.
—Robert E., at Fredericksburg, Va., **17:** 459.
—campaign of 1862 (Allan), **12:** 126.
—(*port.*), **9:** 388; **17:** 469.
—roster of Lee's Legion, **22:** 348.
—surrender, **29:** 297.
—Thomas, Lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 139.
—William, notes, **2:** 349, 359.
—William H., General John Paterson, **23:** 510.
Lee's quotation, **4:** 462.
Lee Co., Va., Indian mound, **11:** 396.
Leeds, Josiah W., Penn a papist, **9:** 209.
Lefay, Thomas, Lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
Le Fevre, Philip, **24:** 186.
Lefferts, Colonel Marshall (*port.*), **14:** 63.
Leffingwell, William, **11:** 35.
Legaré, Hugh S., attorney-general, **23:** 395.
—death, **8:** 380; **23:** 395.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 395.
Legends of Detroit, **6:** 154.
Lehigh University, Asa Packer and, **13:** 5, 6.

Leicester, N. Y., old powder horn at, **24:** 401.
Leif Erikson, statue proposed, **7:** 72.
Leisler, Jacob, **2:** 493 (birth); 698 (grave).
—death, **23:** 48.
—execution, **29:** 1.
—his medal, **4:** 214.
—marriage, **9:** 314.
—parentage, **3:** 57, 456.
Leitch, D. Kellogg, political Americanisms, **13:** 12.
—Major Alexander, death, **21:** 16.
Leland, John, cheese, **19:** 345.
Lemly, Lieutenant Henry R., **22:** 348.
Lemoine, J. M., **7:** 73.
L'Enfant, Major P. C., architect of Federal Hall, **20:** 445.
—at Washington's inauguration, **20:** 452.
—letter to General Van Cortlandt, **10:** 239.
—medal of the Cincinnati, **10:** 237.
Lenox Globe (DeCosta), **3:** 529.
—Library, N. Y., **1:** 126.
—list of Shakespeariana, **6:** 389.
Leo, Friar (Me.), **8:** 854.
—**9:** 143, 367.
Leonard, George, in Congress, **20:** 445.
—Henry, early iron founder, **10:** 157.
—James, early iron founder, **10:** 157.
Leopard and Chesapeake engagement, **25:** 413.
Le Plongeon, Alice D., conquest of the Mayas, **19:** 324, 449; **20:** 115.
—discovery of Yucatan, **19:** 50.
—sketch of, **19:** 532.
—the Mayas, **18:** 233.
—Yucatan since the Conquest, **30:** 158.
Le Roy, J. Rutgers, Cromwell's descendants, **27:** 393.
Leslie, Alexander, letter, **1:** 255.
—Captain William, death, **26:** 475.
—General Alexander, **21:** 13-15.
Leverett, Sir John (*port.*), **21:** 443.
Levick, James J., Early Welsh Quakers, **29:** 536.
Lewis, Andrew, letter, **1:** 127, 668.
—A. N., Society of the Cincinnati in Conn., **26:** 469.
—the Mecklenburg Declaration, **21:** 264.
—telling the bees, **21:** 522.
Lewis and Clark's expedition, memento of, **13:** 193.
—expedition, **21:** 344.
Lewis, Betty, home of, **17:** 195.
—to George Washington, **11:** 72, 73.
—Colonel, **2:** 617.
—C. W., the Chocorua engraving, **23:** 345.
—Wotton's poem and Webster, **19:** 261, 348.
—Howell, letter to Washington, **21:** 432.
—Meriwether, monument to, **26:** 135.
—sketch of, **26:** 135-142.
—Morgan, offices, **22:** 201.
—(*port.*), **10:** 182; **16:** 223; **29:** 92.
—Richard C., Muhlenberg letter, **18:** 441.
—T. H., mounds of the Mississippi Valley, **9:** 177.
—old French post, at Trempeleau, Wis., **22:** 204.
—W. B., and Jackson, **23:** 392.
Lewisites, the term, **13:** 202.
Lewiston and Port Republic, battles of (Lee), **15:** 590.
Leyh, Edward F., the Mace, **17:** 177.
Lexington, Mass., fight, **20:** 20; **22:** 138.
—Heywood and British soldier at, **29:** 392.
—Mass. militia at, **20:** 410.
—items, **15:** 6, 7.
—Kentucky, old fort at, **15:** 257.
—view old fort at, **18:** 123-7.
—steamboat, disaster, **23:** 484; **24:** 150; **25:** 150, 341, 415.
Lezay-Marnesia, and Scioto land, **22:** 476.
L'Hommedieu, Benjamin, **24:** 279.
Libby Prison, reminiscences of (Shrady), **16:** 89.
—view, **16:** 92.
Liberal, the term, **13:** 202.
Liberia, colleges in, **23:** 419.
Liberty, British sloop, **11:** 470.
—Hall, N. J., **2:** 484.
—Mo., **27:** 215.
Library, Astor (Saunders), **29:** 150.
—Bancroft, **29:** 184.
Libraries, Congressional, growth of (Adkins), **22:** 229; (Spofford), **29:** 492.
—fiction in, **26:** 395.

Libraries, increase of, **18:** 355.
—N. Y. Free, **6:** 158.
Lieber, Francis, sketch of, **25:** 471.
—Guido N., letter, **1:** 538.
Lima, Peru, Society, etc., in, **23:** 269-278.
—university, **24:** 152, 233.
—women of, **20:** 334.
Lincoln, Abraham, and Chicago clergy, **17:** 258.
—and arms in Ky., 1861, **10:** 115.
—and Chicago memorial on Emancipation, **19:** 175.
—and colonization (Tuckerman), **16:** 329.
—and his English visitors, **25:** 325.
—and McClellan, **16:** 586.
—anecdotes, **20:** 419; **21:** 269; **25:** 325-6; **26:** 73, 231.
—assassination of, **12:** 492; **29:** 219.
—called rail splitter, **13:** 298.
—characteristic replies, **27:** 69.
—first dollar earned by, **18:** 71.
—first inaugural, **1:** 53, 127.
—first suggested for Presidency, **29:** 282.
—his bravery, **16:** 458.
—his Cabinet, **23:** 399-401.
—his unlucky pass, **17:** 153.
—humor of, **24:** 52.
—in Black Hawk War, **23:** 343.
—letter to Ellsworth's parents, **21:** 164.
—letter to Gen. Hooker, **15:** 187.
—letters to Gen. Hunter, **17:** 142, 145.
—letter to his wife, **29:** 174.
—letter to Thurlow Weed, **19:** 9.
—my only sight of (King), **16:** 254.
—nominated for President **12:** 488.
—obsequies in N. Y., **29:** 220.
—pardons sleeping soldier, **25:** 405.
—personal appearance of, **14:** 46.
—personal reminiscences of, **23:** 256.
—(poem) Hepburn, **23:** 78.
—(*port.*), **11:** 197; **14:** 1; **28:** 1, 67.
—portraits of Cabinet, **25:** 367.
—powderhorn of, **6:** 390.
—President, **11:** 200, **12:** 490, 492.
—prophecy of, **24:** 323.
—proposed monument, **7:** 235.
—recollections of (Tuckerman), **19:** 411.
—restoration policy for Virginia, **22:** 209, 487.
—services, **20:** 507.
Lincoln, Abraham, story-telling of, **16:** 190.
—to Gen. Sickles, **29:** 199.
—view of his inauguration, **25:** 357.
—visit to Richmond, **22:** 209.
—General Benjamin, delay of Mass. militia, **20:** 58; letter, **1:** 233.
—papers of **18:** 32.
—Levi, Attorney General, **23:** 388.
—Mrs. M. D. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Robert T., Secretary of War, **23:** 404.
Lincoln's restoration policy for Virginia (Stiles), **22:** 209.
Lindley, E. M., Montpelier, the Knox home, **16:** 121.
—Rev. Jacob, **30:** 16, 19.
Lindsay, Philip, killed, **29:** 45.
Lindsley, Charles E. The Regicides in America, **14:** 522.
Link, S. A., Middle Tennessee in Wars, **21:** 435.
Linn, John Blair, Bussey or Bussie, **6:** 224.
—Gen. John Hardin, **4:** 218.
—groaning beer, **4:** 70.
—letter, **1:** 372.
—Lewis F., letter, **28:** 54.
Linsley, Rev. Joel H., **20:** 190.
Linton, Mrs. E. Lynn, characteristics of English women, **21:** 354.
Lippard, George, hoax, **13:** 407.
Lippincott, Mrs. S. J., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Liscomb, William S., the destruction of ancient works of art, **11:** 365.
Litchfield, Conn., Tories at, **3:** 200.
Literature, does it pay, **20:** 333.
Literary journals, origin of, **22:** 172.
—men among the ancients, **28:** 232.
—production, methods of, **22:** 85.
Little Compton R. I., Pilgrim memorial at, **8:** 597.
—Germany, Texas settlement, **20:** 257.
—Giant, sobriquet of Douglas, **13:** 202.
—Mac, sobriquet of Gen. McClellan, **13:** 202.
—Rock, Ark., Indian mounds at, **9:** 180.
—Van, sobriquet of Martin Van-Buren, **13:** 295.
Little, Jacob, (*port.*), **10:** 8, 9.
Little's Coffee-house, N. Y., **3:** 262.
Littleton, Mark, on Horse-shoe Robinson, **28:** 131.

Littré, Paul Emil, death, 1: 231; 7: 231.
Livingston, Brockholst, residence, 14: 236-9.
—Captain Henry B., 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
—Catharine, marriages, 11: 6, 25.
—Colonel Henry B., letters, 1775, 21: 256; rank, 2: 284; resigns, 2: 289; 10: 342.
—Colonel James, at Verplanck's Point, 22: 50; sketch, 21: 71.
—Courtland, midshipman U. S. N., death, 25: 269. (See **Philip C.**).
—Edward, counsel for Lafitte brothers, 10: 295.
Mayor of N. Y. (*port.*), 22: 199.
Minister to France, 23: 393.
(*port.*), 12: 92.
Secretary of State, 23: 393.
Services of, 22: 202.
—E. B., the Livingstons of America, 25: 416.
—Gilbert, "wall of adamant," 2: 629.
—Gov. William, 2: 307; (Stevens), 2: 484.
Correspondence saved, 20: 178.
Family, etc., 22: 189.
Home of, 1: 375; 21: 361.
Letter to Baron Steuben, 19: 439; 10: 339, 410.
(*port.*), 21: 377.
Secret agents, 11: 59.
Sketch of, 21: 366.
—Janet (Mrs. Montgomery), 11: 278.
—John, N. Y. house, 22: 189; sketch (*port.*), 29: 88.
—John R., at Washington's inauguration, 20: 452.
—Major Henry, Jr., 3d N. Y., 26: 148.
—Peter V. B., house, 7: 145, 373; 22: 188; 28: 243.
—his house not Washington's headquarters, 7: 145, 373.
—Philip, Brooklyn house of (Lamb), 14: 546.
—delegate to Congress, 9: 333.
—in whaling, 8: 169.
—letter, 1: 303.
—monument, 14: 554.
—number of portraits of, 23: 508.
—offices held by, 15: 207.
—(*port.*), 9: 330; 12: 92; 23: 362.
—services, 11: 6; 23: 367.
—sketch of, 14: 548.
Livingston, (Philip) Cortlandt, letter about the Chesapeake, 26: 72.
—Rev. John H., 1790, 22: 193.
—Robert, first town clerk of Albany, 15: 105; (*port.*), 113; 11: 22.
Founder of family, ancestry, 25: 416.
—Robert J., 7: 65.
—Robert R., and the Declaration, 4: 70.
At Washington's inauguration, 20: 455.
Chancellor of N. Y., 20: 449.
(DePeyster), 1: 63.
Impromptu lines by, 4: 61.
In Continental Congress, 20: 27.
Letter, 1: 59, 233.
Letter to Franklin, 7: 304.
Letter to Luzerne, 7: 305; 10: 342.
Letters to McKean, 21: 259.
Opposes Stamp Act, 9: 330.
(*port.*), 21: 193.
Reply to Gilbert, 2: 629.
Services, 29: 91.
Why did he not sign the Declaration, 3: 694; 12: 181.
—Sarah VanBrugh, marriage, 29: 84.
—Walter, treasury commissioner, 20: 449.
—William, N. J. delegate, 13: 338.
Parentage, 3: 318.
(*port.*), 13: 599.
—William, Jr., duel with S. B. Webb, 12: 87.
To Col. S. B. Webb, 11: 163.
—Arms, 2: 368.
—family, the chief of, 6: 458.
—house, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., 3: 160.
Livy, MS. of 20: 248.
Lloyd, Aaron, Belleville Reformed Church, 18: 87.
Lloyd's Neck, L. I., action at 8: 175; 11: 66.
—deed to, 18: 378.
Loan, Benjamin F. (Mo.), 27: 214.
Lobby, the term, 13: 202.
Local History, the study of, 17: 267.
Locke, David R., President Lincoln's humor, 24: 52.
—Jesse, 30: 96.
—John, Fundamental Constitutions, 28: 76.
Lockwood, Belva M. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.

Lockwood, James B., skirmish at Pound ridge, 3: 685.
Lockyer, epitaph, 20: 312.
Loco-foco, the phrase, 13: 295.
Locomotive, the first, 23: 178; 25: 10, 11, 430, 432, 437, 438, 440.
—second, 23: 190.
Lodge, Henry Cabot, Colonialism in the U. S., 9: 390.
—last of the Puritans, 2: 641.
—Washington's conception of America's future, 23: 160; 29: 294.
Logan, A. S., descendant of the chief, 6: 160.
—not killed by Cresap, 7: 454.
—General John A. (*port.*), 15: 1; 27: 81, 86.
—slavery in America, 15: 57.
—tribute to (Lamb), 17: 132.
Log-Cabin and Hard-Cider Campaign, 13: 295.
Log-rolling, 13: 295.
London Company of Virginia, seal, 10: 88.
—settlements in America, 26: 61.
Londonderry, N. H., first male child born in, 9: 163.
—settlement, 9: 154, 159.
London Records, a month among, 2: 321.
—Times, reminiscences of a correspondent, 27: 290.
—underground railway (view), 25: 445.
Lone Chief (Indian), 8: 754.
Long, Colonel Nicholas (N. C.), 26: 424.
—Dock, duel, 26: 456.
—Major Stephen H., journal of, 13: 406.
Long-distance rides, 29: 183.
Longfellow, Henry W., birthday, 8: 151.
—death, 8: 231.
—early works, 8: 636.
—his relation to American history, 8: 272.
—Lovewell's Fight (poem), 8: 636, 785.
—memorials of, 8: 298, 300.
—mistaken pseudonym of, 6: 377; 29: 189.
Long Island, N. Y., archaic words, 1: 55; 131.
—a searcher of, 5: 135.
—Baptists early settlers, 17: 85.
—British officers and residents on, 29: 522.
Long Island, N. Y., Colonial fishery, 8: 640.
—documents, 1: 48.
—early settlement of (Nicoll), 11: 239.
—Fort George, 8: 104.
—Historical Society, flags presented to, 7: 70.
—Indians, 1: 257, 330, 386; 2: 370, 501.
—Lewis Pintard and Am. prisoners on, 29: 163.
—May pole on, 8: 577.
—old houses on, 29: 528.
—old-time celebration on, 7: 62.
—oldest tombstone on, 26: 396, 477.
—Revolutionary operations on, 8: 168.
—runaway slaves, 25: 487
—secret service in the Revolution, 8: 99.
—Southampton and Southold settled, 8: 76.
—South Haven, 1: 688.
—troops on, 1: 33.
Long Island Sound, 1: 575.
—disasters on, 1827-1888 (Barber), 23: 483; 24: 150; 25: 150, 341, 415.
—frozen in 1780, 8: 103.
—whaleboat privateers on, 12: 165.
"Long Island" steamer, disaster, 23: 487.
Longevity in the Colonies, 3: 694.
Longley, J. W., the romance of Adèle Hugo, 21: 297.
Longueil, Baron de, 26: 17.
Loockermans, Govert, at Esopus, 2: 540.
Loomis, L. G., 22: 272.
Lord Brougham, letter, 22: 453.
Lord, John, ancestry, 21: 78.
—Thomas and wife, ancestry, 19: 260.
Lorillard, Peter, house, 27: 409.
Loring, Captain Joshua, 8: 498.
—George B., vindication of Gen. S. H. Parsons, 20: 286.
Lorne, Marquis of, 26: 2; (*port.*), 26: 3.
Lossing, Benson J., Cyclopedia of Am. History announced, 3: 327.
—General Lee's plan, 3: 450.
—Pitt statue, 7: 229.
Lost Localities, Conewago Chapel, 3: 316.
—Forest of Dean, 3: 318, 455.
—Manor of Maske, 3: 318.
—the Slote, 3: 318.
Lotbinière, Marquis de, services, 20: 314.
Lott, Colonel Abraham, 8: 177.

Lottery tickets, 9: 211, 294.
Lotteries in Rhode Island, (Stiness), 29: 537.
Loubat, Joseph F., prize offered by 19: 349.
Loudon, Samuel, and N. Y. Packet, 17: 105.
—descendants of, 24: 232.
Louis XIV. and William III., 28: 313.
Louis XIV., closing days of (Gerard), 14: 297.
—death of (poem), (Ludlum), 18: 540.
—gives Quebec fire-buckets, 7: 151.
—retribution of, 23: 422.
—Te Deum, 7: 34.
—XV. (*port.*), 16: 309.
—presents Louisiana to Spain, 16: 305.
—sends young women to La, 27: 306.
—XVI. and Marie Antoinette (Lamb), 16: 182, 300.
—to Rochambeau, 7: 34.
—(*port.*), 16: 121.
Louisburg, capture, 22: 127.
—curious trial, 2: 755.
—siege of, 1745, 21: 424.
—sketch of, 27: 177; 30: 121.
Louisiana, bought by U. S., 23: 35.
—bought of France, 15: 62.
—ceded to Spain, 12: 507.
—discovery and settlement of, 28: 346.
—electoral vote, 1876, 27: 82.
—facsimile of ordinance of secession, 14: 127.
—first settlement, 27: 302, 306.
—geographical nomenclature of (Walker), 10: 211.
—given to Spain by Louis XV.,16: 305.
—items, 12: 508, 509.
—notes on boundaries of, 14: 509.
—Pike's exploration of, 25: 140.
—possession of by U. S., 23: 503.
—Princess or pretender? (Dimitry), 15: 72.
—secession of, 14: 37, 102.
—the Creoles in, 16: 542.
—the heart of (Dimitry), 13: 436.
Louis Philippe, his Philadelphia residence, 13: 285.
Louisville, Ky., 1: 432.
Love, Major, duel, 26: 455.
Lovejoy, George N., Arnold's house in Philadelphia, 27: 50.
Lovelace, Francis, ancestry, 21: 161.
—Governor of N. Y., 9: 317; 23: 44.
—Thomas (Campbell), 7: 371.
Loveland, Amos, Ohio pioneer, 16: 527.
Lovett, John, 11: 27.
—William, 11: 36.
Lovewell's Fight (Baxter), 1: 153.
Low, Isaac, delegate to Congress, 9: 333.
—Seth, as president of Columbia College, 23: 259.
—Columbia College and her distinguished students, 23: 249.
—New York in 1850 and 1890, 27: 73.
Lowe, Emanuel (N. C.), 29: 161.
—P. G., the Indian Territory, 23: 258.
Lowell, Edward J., German bibliography of Am. Revolution, 20: 511.
—James Russell, ancestry, 26: 312.
—letter to Motley, 21: 439.
—speech, 22: 32.
Loyalist, distressed, in England, 2: 443.
Loyalists in New York City, 11: 349.
—leave New York, 29: 306.
Loyauté, M., 2: 615.
Lucas, Governor Robert (Iowa), 21: 445, 453.
Lucy and Priscilla, names, 9: 475; 10: 73.
Ludington, Harrison, Gov. of Wis. (*port.*), 22: 277, 279.
Ludlam, Anthony, 26: 396.
Ludlow, Captain Charles, death, 28: 288.
—letters to, 25: 285.
—(*port.*), 25: 277.
—services in navy, 25: 280.
—Lieutenant Augustus C., ancestry, 25: 290.
—death, 25: 276, 279, 414.
—on Chesapeake, 25: 269-270, 272, 275.
—(*port.*), 25: 271.
—Robert C., U. S. N., family, 25: 289.
—letter, 25: 276.
—letter to brother, 1811, 25: 289.
—(*port.*), 25: 281.
—services, 25: 288.
Ludlowe, Roger, (Beers), 8: 264.
Ludlow house, New Windsor, N. Y., 25: 273, 275, 279.
Ludlum J. K. (poem), 18: 540.
Luis, St. John, island of, 8: 510.
Lumpkin, Wilson, Gov. of Ga., 22: 309.
Lundy, Benjamin, founds Genius of Universal Emancipation, 20: 47.
Lunt, George, 1: 391, 573.
Lurting, Robert, 1707, 19: 238.
Luther, E. H. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Luther, Frederick N., Jefferson as a naturalist, 13: 379.

Lutheran Church in N. J., 17: 149.
—first erected, 17: 441.
—the first, in America, 20: 336, 337.
—in New Netherlands, 20: 512.
Lutherans in Colonial N. Y., 23: 51.
Luzerne, Chevalier, correspondence, 18: 31.
—letter about Sullivan, 11: 158.
—letter to Jefferson, 29: 382, 384.
—letter to R. R. Livingston, 7: 305.
—(*port.*), 15: 210.
—N. Y., view, 18: 460.
Luzerne Co., Pa., birth of (Hollister), 17: 92.
Lyall, James, inventor, 12: 296-8.
—(*port.*), 12: 299.
Lyell, Rev. Thomas, (N. Y.), 19: 60.
Lyme, Conn., a notable woman of, 14: 621.
—church at, 26: 332.
—Epitaph and marriage notice at, 15: 613.
—in the Revolution, 11: 228-9.
—settled, 9: 167.
—Washington and Lafayette at, 12: 282; 27: 313.
Lynde, Simon, ancestry, 20: 508.
—W. P. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Lyndhurst, Lord, anecdote, 21: 520.
Lynn, John L., surgeon 1st N. Y., 26: 148.
—Mass., Anchor Tavern at, 25: 151-2.
—Freeman's oath of, 1641, 25: 150.
—iron ore at, 22: 405.
—iron works, 1642, 10: 157.
—Washington at, 21: 103.
Lynx, Canada, capture of a, 21: 267.
Lyon, David, Captain 1st. N. Y., 26: 148.
—General Nathaniel (Hammond), 13: 237.
—(*port.*), 13: 238.
Lytton, Lord (*port.*), 26: 171; sketch, 172.

M

McCall, C. H. (*port*), 27: 81, 86.
McCarty, Colonel John M., duel, 25: 24.
McCauley, Webster, the great wall of China, 27: 476.
McClellan, General George B., ancestors of, 3: 316.
—army nickname of, 13: 202.
McClellan, General George B., obituary, 14: 606.
—(*port*), 12: 491-493.
McClelland, Major John, service, 27: 48.
—Robert, Secretary Interior, 23: 398.
McClintock, A. H., notes on Luzerne, 15: 210.
McClurg, James, Va. delegate, 1787, 13: 321.
McComb, E., letter (1783), 16: 589.
—house (Hall), 7: 300; 17: 365.
McCormick, Cyrus (*port.*), 12: 302-3.
—John D., officers of the Jason, 16: 111.
McCosh, James, 12: 180.
McCoy, John W., gift to Mercantile Library, Baltimore, 6: 158.
McCracken, Joseph, captain 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
McCrary, George W., judge U. S. court, 23: 404.
(*port.*),27: 81, 85.
—secretary of war, 23: 404.
McCray, Florine T., Uncle Tom's Cabin, 23: 16, 85.
McCrea, Jane, monument, etc. (Campbell), 8: 202.
—murder of, 17: 178.
—Stephen, surgeon 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
McCulloch, Hugh, legal abilities of Webster, 26: 260.
—secretary of treasury, 23: 401, 405.
McCune, William, lieutenant 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
McCurdy, Charles J., letter to D. D. Field, 19: 157.
—on Parsons' vindication, 21: 66.
—(*port.*), 26: 321; sketch, 322-332.
—John, 26: 325, 331.
McDaniel, Henry D., Governor of Ga., 22: 309.
McDonald, Charles J., Governor of Ga., 22: 309.
—John M., Marquis de la Rouerie ("Colonel Armand"), 1: 154.
—W. C. (McGill College), 26: 20.
—Zenas, relic of Braddock's Field, 22: 411.
McDougall, General Alexander, and forty ladies, 5: 221.
—at Peekskill, 2: 283.
—Colonel 1st N. Y., 26: 147, 149.
—letter, 4: 375.
—John A., Lieutenant 1st N. Y., 26: 147.

McDougall, Ranald S., Lieutenant 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
McElroy, Mrs. John E. (*port*), **17:** 399.
McEvers, James, house, **9:** 327, 329, 408.
—(*port.*), **9:** 328.
—stamp collector of N. Y., **9:** 329.
McFarlan, British spy, **10:** 333.
McFarland, R. W., change in the English calendar, **18:** 262.
—school lands in the N. W. Territory, **18:** 541.
McGill, James (McGill College), (*port*), **26:** 19.
—Major, describes battle of Camden, **5:** 278.
McGillivray, Lachlan, **27:** 307, 388.
McGown, S. B., the McGown house in Central Park, N. Y., **8:** 39, 43, 46, 48, 229.
McHenry, Colonel (Dr.) James, aid to Lafayette, **25:** 248.
—Colonel (Dr.) James, battle of Monmouth, **3:** 355, 696.
—Md. delegate 1787, **12:** 340.
—(*port.*), **7:** 104; **12:** 342.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 387.
—J. Howard, a second Howard medal, **3:** 377.
—the Birch miniature, **4:** 149.
McIlrath, Alexander, Ohio pioneer, **16:** 534.
McIntosh, General Lachlan, at Savannah, **2:** 491.
—duel, **12:** 429; **23:** 413.
—services, **27:** 47.
McKay, Patrick, **22:** 295.
McKennan, Thomas M. T., Secretary Interior, **23:** 398.
McKenny, James H., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
McKesson, John, Provincial Congress, N. Y., **26:** 150.
McKinley, William (*port*), **29:** 175.
McLachlan, R. W., the Glastonbury penny, **15:** 401.
McLane, Louis, Secretary of State, **23:** 393.
—Secretary of Treasury, **23:** 393.
McLaughlin, Louise, **7:** 317.
McLean, John, Secretary of War, **23:** 395.
McLeod, John, **10:** 341.
McMaster, John B., Monticello, Jefferson's residence, **27:** 309.
McNeil, Captain Daniel, **9:** 142.
McPheadris, Archibald, **3:** 379.
—sketch, **12:** 472.
McShane, James, **26:** 4.
McSherry, Richard M., our National medals, **17:** 444.
McVeagh, Wayne, Attorney-General, **23:** 404.
McVickar, Rev. William A., **19:** 63.
Macaulay, Lord, letter, **24:** 237.
Macbride, William C. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
MacDonald, Angus, Lady Harriet Acland, **16:** 193.
MacDonald, Donald, veteran of the "Black Watch," **2:** 114.
—Edward, early N. E. tombstones, **8:** 708.
—Sir John A. (Canada), anecdote, **26:** 316.
—characteristics, **26:** 235.
Macdonough, Commodore Thomas, **27:** 309.
Maceguals (Indians), **30:** 166, et seq.
MacKellar, Thomas, Earth's Noblest Men (poem), **28:** 216.
Mackenzie, Commander Alexander Slidell, letter 1843, **17:** 128.
MacPherson, John (Phila.), **27:** 50.
—John R., philosophy and teachings of history, **10:** 75.
Macready, William C., mobbed, **16:** 26.
Mabie, Casparus, Tavern, Tappan, N. Y., **22:** 153.
Mace, the, **17:** 177.
Machias, Maine, **1:** 209, 326, 513 (name) 640.
—capture of Margaretta, **1:** 209.
—**4:** 222, 394.
—Revolutionary operations at, **8:** 488.
—the Margaretta at (Talbot), **18:** 173.
Machin, Captain Thomas, journal of 1779, **3:** 688.
Machine, the, political phrase, **13:** 295.
Mackenzie, Adjutant-General Frederick, letter to Captain Ward, **5:** 184.
—Major Thomas, **10:** 330.
—on N. J. and Pa. mutiny, **10:** 337.
Mackinac (poem), **25:** 412.
—Island, story of, **26:** 22-35.
Maclay, William, M. C., **20:** 441.
Macomb, General Alexander, letter to Chunn, **28:** 24.
—House, **8:** 52.
Macomb's Dam, **3:** 449; **4:** 71.
Macon, Ga., historical club, **29:** 398.

Macon, Ga., Union prisoners, 1864, and U. S. flag, **24:** 478; **25:** 85.
Macopin (food), **2:** 557.
Maddock, Edward K., **8:** 776.
Madeira, red, **3:** 264.
Madison, James, a Federalist, **23:** 30.
—book on logic, **6:** 231.
—bust of, **6:** 386.
—founder of the Whig society, **27:** 18; **28:** 454.
—his Cabinet, **23:** 388-390.
—in Continental Congress, **20:** 35.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
—letter on Monroe, **2:** 249.
—on State sovereignty, **23:** 31, 36, 38.
—on the 1787 ordinance, **27:** 137.
—papers, **18:** 26.
—(*port.*), **11:** 100, 392.
—President, **11:** 100.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 388.
—speech, **11:** 51.
—Va. delegate, 1787, **13:** 321.
—Wright's portrait of, **26:** 236.
—Mrs. James (*port.*), **17:** 381, 382.
Madison's nightcap, **3:** 50.
Madras, university in, **24:** 152.
Madrid, historical American exhibition at, **27:** 147; **29:** 180.
Maella, M., Columbus portrait by, **26:** 250-255.
Magaghamack Church, **10:** 272-279.
Magaw, Colonel Robert, **1:** 65, 756 (orderly book), 757 (life).
—at Harlem Plains, **4:** 375.
Magazine of Am. History, **18:** 76.
—the Historical, **5:** 454; **6:** 226, 379, 380.
Magdeburg, Lafayette's letters from prison in, **6:** 353, 360, 440.
Magellan, Straits of, discovered, **2:** 58.
Magnard, Francis, sketch, **26:** 162.
Mahan, Captain A. T., elements of sea power, **29:** 52.
—David W., Auditor of Treasury, **25:** 76.
Mahon, Lord, **20:** 72-74.
Mahonist, the phrase, **13:** 295.
Maidstone, sloop of war, boat of, **11:** 470.
Maijolla map, **9:** 477.
Mail Coaches, **9:** 474.
Maine, aborigines of, **13:** 212.
—capital trials in, **10:** 75.
—Capuchin missionaries in, **9:** 367.
Maine, Church of England in, **2:** 188.
—Copper plate found at Castine, **8:** 855.
—early settlements, **9:** 366.
—early visits to coast of, **8:** 821.
—early voyages to, **12:** 266.
—first newspaper in, **17:** 122.
—newspapers, **13:** 212.
—Scotch-Irish in, **9:** 154, 157.
—visits of Presidents to, **18:** 173.
—voice of, in forming the Federal Government, **13:** 212.
—Historical Society, new quarters, **6:** 308.
—publications, **14:** 627.
Maine, Henry C., An unknown exile, **29:** 440.
Maisonneuve Sieur de (Montreal), **26.** 11.
Makemie, Rev. Francis, **13:** 52-53.
Malbone, Edward G., **19:** 284.
Maligne River, tribes of, **2:** 697.
Mallery, Rev. C. P., Bohemia Manor, **21:** 176, 267.
Mallinson, C. R., origin of U. S. ensign, **11:** 176.
Mallory, Stephen R. (*port.*), **14:** 121.
—Trent letter, **20:** 504.
Malone, Mellon and, **3:** 452.
Malsburg, F. von, diaries of, **8:** 509.
Mamaroneck, N. Y., **12:** 162.
—Washington at, **21:** 99.
Mance, Mlle. (Montreal), **26:** 11, 15.
Manchester, Mass., old-time Sunday at, **24:** 214.
—Silas P., the most important invention, **28:** 317.
Mangum, A. W., John Dunn and Benjamin Boothe, **20:** 82.
—W. P., **12:** 406.
Manhattan Company, N. Y. City, **10:** 17, 18.
Manhattan, Fort Orange, **2:** 541.
Manhattan Island, bought, **11:** 11.
Manigault, Dr. G. E., Ralph Izard, **23:** 60.
—military career of General Izard, **19:** 462; **26:** 457.
Manitoba, colleges in, **23:** 419, 508.
Mann, Mary F. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Manning, Daniel, Secretary of Treasury, **23:** 405.
—William, letters, 1775, **25:** 459.

Mansfield, Q. P., change in the English calendar, **18:** 170.
—Samuel, **11:** 36.
Manteo, Indian chief, baptized, **28:** 467.
Manuel, Juan (La.), **20:** 78, 159.
Manufacture, primitive, in Georgia, **5:** 346.
Manuscript Market, the, **16:** 197.
—ancient, found, **20:** 247.
Map of the U. S., romance of the, **23:** 288.
Maps of Bahama Islands, **27:** 162.
—of Columbus' route, **27:** 164.
—of New York City, **9:** 315.
—of Portuguese discovery, 15th century, **27:** 3.
—of the world, 1400, **27:** 2; 1500, **27:** 4; **28:** 322, 323.
—of Watling's Island, **27:** 164.
Maque (Mohawks) (Gardner), **2:** 235.
Marblehead, Mass., frigate Constitution at, **17:** 116.
—(Stone), **7:** 468.
—Washington at, **21:** 103.
Marcy, W. L., intrigues, **2:** 232; **14:** 564.
—nickname of **13:** 297.
—Recorder, **28:** 16.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 398.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 397.
Margaretta, schooner, **1:** 209.
—captured, **8:** 487.
Margry, Pierre, historical medal, **3:** 639.
Marie Antoinette, **27:** 333.
Marietta, O., ancient works (view), **13:** 548.
—centennial, **17:** 349; **19:** 266, 444.
—founded, **20:** 157.
—(Lamb), **20:** 169.
—views, **20:** 169, et seq.
Marion, General Francis, grave, **20:** 469; **27:** 145; **30:** 148.
—sword (Hagadorn), **30:** 154.
Market, Philadelphia, fish, **3:** 312.
Marks, Captain Nehemiah, letter and sketch of, **11:** 440.
Marlborough, Duke of, **19:** 87.
Marm Gaul, **4:** 312.
Marmont, Duke of Ragusa, **23:** 91.
Marquand, Allan, Industries of the Huguenots in America, **19:** 528.
Marquard, Captain, British secret news, **11:** 162, 167, 433.
—British agent, **12:** 73-78, 170-172.
Marquette, Jacques, in Mississippi Valley, **9:** 192.
—voyages, **23:** 293.
Marriage in high life, **2:** 56.
Marriner, Captain William, whaleboatman, **8:** 177, 181.
Marschalk, Andrew, printer, **1:** 512.
Marseilles, Charles, ancestry, **14:** 323.
Marsh, Luther R., Anne Hutchinson, **15:** 391.
—Niagara Falls, **14:** 610, 620.
—the alphabet, **15:** 99.
Marshall, John, iron founder, **1:** 688.
—John (Chief Justice), ancestry, **27:** 49.
—letter to Washington, **12:** 278.
(*port.*), **12:** 1.
—president Virginia Historical Society, **12:** 381.
(S. E. Marshall), **12:** 62.
Secretary of State, **23:** 388.
Statue, **8:** 142.
—Orsamus H., **1:** 1, 333, 521, 571, 632 761.
Death, **12:** 279.
De Celoron's expedition, **2:** 149.
Discovery of an astrolabe, **3:** 179.
Same, plate, **2:** 444.
New York charter, 1664-1674, **8:** 24.
On St. John de Crève-cœur, **2:** 604; **4:** 453.
(*port.*), **12:** 289.
Reply to Shea, **2:** 470
Tribute to (Stone), **12:** 348.
—S. E., Chief Justice John Marshall, **12:** 52, 62.
Marshall County, Kansas, pioneer association publications, **14:** 524.
Marston, Orville, women as soldiers, **23:** 254.
Martens, Meshach, trial, **9:** 315.
Martial Law in the Revolution, **1:** 538, 705.
Martin, Abraham, Champlain's pilot, **27:** 45.
—Alexander, N. C. delegate, 1787, **13:** 328.
—Benjamin, lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Benjamin E., transition period of the American press, **17:** 273.
—Benjamin N., John W. Draper, sketch, **8:** 233.
—General Joseph, **20:** 508.

Martin, Gov. Josiah, escapes, **26:** 423.
—John, Governor of Ga., **22:** 308.
—J. H., date of Florida's discovery, **16:** 499.
—Luther, Md. delegate, 1787, **13;** 328; **27:** 17.
—Moses, lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Academy, Pa., **20:** 45.
Martineau, Harriet, on the Erie Canal, **19:** 313, 401.
Martinique, captured, **29:** 243.
Maryland State Historical Museum proposed, **29:** 411.
Mary, Queen, of England (*port.*), **26:** 407.
Marye House, Fredericksburg, Va., **17:** 453.
Maryland and National Capital, **21:** 112.
—campaign of 1862, **9:** 395.
—capital removed to Annapolis, **29:** 504.
—casts Continental cannon, **18:** 204.
—character of (Alsop), **7:** 79.
—coins and seal of, **10:** 194.
—colonial records of, **9:** 395.
—Cromwell's descendants in, **1:** 761.
—death penalty in 1746, **19:** 259.
—delegates, 1787, **13:** 340.
—early (Gambrall), **29:** 183.
—early currency, **28:** 538.
—favors slavery, **15:** 59.
—first colony reaches, **10:** 207.
—first free school, **29:** 505.
—first newspaper in, **17:** 17.
—first printing press in America, **16:** 401.
—founded, **10:** 168.
—great seal of, **15:** 315.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 441-443.
—not a Catholic settlement, **8:** 480.
—opposes the confederation, **19:** 201.
—parish institutions of (Ingle), **9:** 266.
—poll tax in (Wilhelm), **11:** 38.
—population, 1788, **15:** 158.
—Protestants in, **1:** 118.
—rare tract on, **9:** 140, 392.
—refuses to join the confederation, 1780, **10:** 411.
—riflemen organized, 1775, **24:** 189.
—Society of Colonial Wars, **29:** 531.
—the Howards of (Read), **3:** 239, 640.
—troops at Brandywine, **2:** 614.
—Gazette, **8:** 54.
—Gazette founded, **17:** 17.
Maryland Historical Society, newspapers of, **6:** 469.
—Journal and Baltimore Advertiser founded, **17:** 17.
Marvin, Captain Renald, epitaph, **15:** 613.
Mascicippi in Illinois, **2:** 619.
Mascoutin, Iowa, a reminiscence of the nation of fire, **28:** 89-93.
Maske, manor of, **3:** 318.
Maskoutem, **2:** 557.
Mason A. B., Junius letters, **25:** 422.
—Edward G., Colonel John Todd, **8:** 586.
First citizen of Chicago, **21:** 265.
Kaskaskia and its parish records, **6:** 161.
Story of James Willing, **25:** 342.
The march of the Spaniards across Illinois, **15:** 457.
—General Armistead T., duel, **25:** 24.
—George, (*port.*), **11:** 384, 385.
—Va. delegate, 1787, **13:** 321.
—George C., the old stone mill at Newport, **3:** 541.
—George C., Jr., apprenticeship and the manual training system, **15:** 211.
—James M., captured, **15:** 278, 559.
—John, British emissary, **10:** 334-336; **11:** 213.
—John, Attorney-General, **23:** 397.
—John M., **11:** 213.
—John Y., Secretary of Navy, **23:** 396, 397.
—Lieutenant T. B. M., **2:** 565.
—Otis T., the student a debtor to the historian, **23:** 104.
—Rev. John, **8:** 854.
—Rev. John, (N. Y.), **24:** 188.
—Roswell B., **27:** 151.
Mason and Dixon's line, **17:** 87.
Mason grant in N. H., **8:** 2.
Masonic Library, great, **22:** 371.
Masonry, Free, grand inspector, **13:** 255.
—old charter, **13:** 254.
Massachusetts and war. of 1812, **29:** 533.
—Assembly dissolved, 1774, **22:** 136.
—baptism laws, **17:** 476.
—bill of exchange, 1761, **27:** 327.
—boundary controversy, **8:** 28.
—cannon cast in, **18:** 203.
—coinage, **1:** 407.
—commerce regulated, 1785, **8:** 353.
—Continental troops of, 1781, **11:** 55.
—convention of (Clason), **14:** 529.

Massachusetts, corn sent out of, **13:** 370.
—Dark Day, 1780, **27:** 231.
—delegates 1787 convention, **13:** 334.
—earliest Thanksgiving days, **28:** 431.
—emigration to New Brunswick, 1763, **25:** 118.
—few executions in, **22:** 138.
—first iron works in, **22:** 405; **25:** 150.
—first woolen factory, **27:** 236.
—forbids meeting houses, **17:** 476.
—furnishes army provisions, **11:** 255.
—homespun dress, **8:** 293.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 440-445.
—in Hartford convention, 1780, **8:** 688.
—in the Revolution, **20:** 20.
—Indian land grants in (Canning), **18;** 142.
—iron works, 1642, **10:** 157.
—laws, 1660-1700, **23:** 348.
—list of historical societies (Davis), **29:** 532.
—"Marm Gaul," **2:** 755.
—marriage laws, 1660, **25:** 153.
—militia before the Revolution, **20:** 409.
—militia in 1781, **20:** 60.
—mint founded, 1652, **22:** 405.
—mutiny threatened, **10:** 332.
—nails made in, **14:** 100.
—old houses in, **15:** 615.
—opposes slavery, **15:** 59.
—population, 1788, **15:** 158.
—primogeniture, **1:** 128, 260.
—protests against slavery, **28:** 34.
—quota of Continental troops, **8:** 690.
—repentance, **2:** 631.
—Sabbath-breakers fined, **8:** 634.
—services of the 8th Continental regiment, **9:** 280.
—Shays' rebellion, **20:** 412.
—Sixth Regiment, 1861, **12:** 262.
—slavery in, **11:** 419; **12:** 89; **21:** 156; **25:** 338.
—spirit of, **2:** 196.
—Thanksgiving Day in, **16:** 513; **28:** 431.
—the Mass. staple, **22:** 511.
—toasts, **2:** 121.
—trading towns and houses, 1675, **8:** 850.
—U. S. cedes land to, **19:** 201, 267.
—view of forest in, **16:** 506.
—vindication regarding attainders (Moore), **13:** 106.

Massachusetts Bay Colony, clothing, **29:** 288.
—Bay Company, **8:** 265.
—Bay Psalm book (Ferguson), **23:** 384.
—Centinel founded, **17:** 14, 111.
—Historical Society, its founder, **16:** 210; **29:** 533; Waterston bequest to, **29:** 533.
—Line, Lieutenant-Colonel John Brown, of, **5:** 376.
—Society organized, **29:** 288.
—Society S. A. R., **29:** 534.
—Spy, founded, **17:** 12.

Massacre at Falling Creek, Va. (Neill), **1:** 222.

Massasoit treats with Pilgrims, **8:** 821.
—(Allen), **12:** 370.

Massue, Viscomt de, French emigré, **3:** 262.

Matamoros, prisoners of (Potter), **3:** 273.

Match-Coats, **6:** 60, 225, 382.
—origin of name, **14:** 104.
—used by Indians, **8:** 144.
—**19:** 348, 440.

Mathematical Instruction, **26:** 475.

Mather, Cotton, **1:** 691.
—believes in witchcraft, **25:** 245.
—(*port.*), **25:** 185.
—watch, **29:** 402.
—Frederick G., slavery in New York, **11:** 408, 550.
The Schuyler house, Albany, **12:** 1.
The Wadsworth house, **14:** 425.
—Increase (*port.*), **29:** 402; will, **13:** 393.
Family, **9:** 167, 295.

Mathew, Father, and Lafayette, **3:** 202.

Mathews, John F., letter on America, **8:** 701.
—Prof., Waterloo, **15:** 411.
—William, oratory and orators, **3:** 210.
—William Wirt, **12:** 92; **13:** 108.

Matthews, David, Mayor of New York City, **10:** 338.
—plan to capture, **8:** 179; **11:** 62.
—George, Governor of Ga., **22:** 308.
—John, **10:** 332.
—Mrs. Mary A., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Stanley (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.

Matthewman, Lieutenant Luke, narrative, **2:** 175.
—William, Lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.

Matterson, Frederick M. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Matrimonial Advertisement, first in U. S., **4:** 456; **5:** 143.
Maubourg, de, letters, **6:** 369, 376.
Maugerville, N. S., **8:** 488.
Maunsell, General John (Hall), **12:** 558.
—house, **21:** 5; **27:** 419.
—letters of, **27:** 427, 429.
Mausup, Indian sachem, **11:** 480.
Maverick, Samuel, ferry, **13:** 265.
—family in N. Y., **1:** 54.
Maxwell, Hugh, **10:** 4.
—Thomas M., the evolution of names, **26:** 53.
May, Cornelius Jacobsen, **8:** 322.
—S. P., King Sears, **4:** 461.
Mayapan, the mound of, **19:** 461.
Mayas, the customs, etc. (Le Plongeon), **18:** 233.
—conquest of the (Le Plongeon), **19:** 324, 449; **20:** 115.
Mayberry, S. P., witchcraft despotism, **9:** 67.
Mayence Society (Texas), **20:** 216, 265. 270, 271.
Mayes, William H., struggle for Texas independence, **29:** 235.
Mayflower, origin of name, **8:** 293, 368, 439, 514.
—the ship, **3:** 582; **26:** 61.
—at Cape Cod, **8:** 791.
—compact signed on the, **8:** 847.
Maynard, Horace, Postmaster-General, **23:** 404.
—Lewis, the author of Télémaque, **27:** 315.
May-pole in Massachusetts, **8:** 508.
—in New York, **8:** 87, 577.
Mead, Edwin D., Washington and the West, **25:** 258.
Meade, Andrew and David, ancestry, **15:** 94.
—and Grant, 1864, **19:** 248.
—Bishop (Va.), and secession, **15:** 93.
—Colonel R. K., **24:** 480.
—Sarah, **15:** 94.
Mechanics' Bank, N. Y., founded, **10:** 19; **22:** 96.
Mechanical Ideal, the rise of a (Fitch), **11:** 516.
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, **8:** 507; (Wilcox), **21:** 31, 168, 221, 264.
Mecox, Long Island, N. Y., oldest tombstone at, **26:** 396.
Medals, ancient gold, **4:** 214, 465; **5:** 65, 456.
—Bailey, **4:** 219.
—Cherokee, **3:** 55, 518.
—De Nesmond, **3:** 313, 639.
—our National (Myers), **2:** 529.
—second Howard, **3:** 377.
—the Pacific, **5:** 140.
—U. S. National, **17:** 444.
Medford, Mass., Dark Day, 1780, **27:** 231.
Medical curiosity, **3:** 52.
Medicine Bull, Pawnee chief, **8:** 756.
Meeting-house seats two centuries ago, **22:** 511.
Megie, Burtis C., Schooley's Mountain, N. J., **17:** 179.
Mehitable or Sarah, **7:** 227.
Meigs, Colonel Return Jonathan and Judge Jones, **3:** 637.
(Johnston), **4:** 282.
—sketch, **28:** 125.
Meius, John ("Sagittarius"), **1:** 326.
Meldrim, P. W., trial of Charles I., **11:** 269.
Mellick, Andrew D., Hessians in N. J., **19:** 263.
—N. J. militia in the Revolution, **19:** 340.
—Revolutionary houses in N. J., **20:** 325.
—Whalley the regicide, **17:** 529.
Mellen family, **2:** 634.
Mellon, George, (Mellons), **3:** 452, 516.
Melungeon Indians, **25:** 258.
Memin, St., Washington portrait (Stevens), **4:** 119.
Memminger, Charles G., (*port.*), **14:** 119.
Menominee Indians, **22:** 265.
Memorial Association of the District of Columbia, **29.** 530.
Memory, the faculty of, **18:** 543.
Menzies, William, library, **1:** 52.
Mercantile Library, Baltimore, **6:** 158.
Mercer, General Hugh, appointed colonel, **29:** 410.
—at Princeton (Platt), **29:** 370.
—(*port.*), **17:** 185.
—sketch, 200.
—H. C., grave of Tamanend, **29:** 255.
—John, arms of, **17:** 462.
—John F., Md. delegate, 1787, **13:** 340.

Merchants' Bank, N. Y., 10: 18.
—Exchange, New York City, 9: 427.
—Philadelphia, 1754, view, 17: 2.
Mercury, the Duke of, 6: 456.
Meredith, Samuel (Dickinson), 3: 555.
—General Samuel, ancestry, 9: 144.
—sketch of, 15: 205.
—William M., Secretary of Treasury, 23: 397.
Merida, Yucatan, 19: 449, 457.
Meridian, a new prime, 6: 387.
Merle, ——, painter, 27: 253.
Merrick, Mrs. Nannie (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Merrill, Ernest L., 15: 404.
Merrimac and Monitor, view of battle, 25: 15.
Merritt, Edwin A., 10: 5.
Merriweather, Washington, the "Pennsylvania Pilgrim," of Whittier, 25: 88.
Mervine, Lieutenant William, U. S. N., 30: 93, et seq.
Metapontum (St. Paul-Minneapolis), 26: 236.
Methodist Church, first in America, 23: 79.
Methods of Teaching History (Burrows), 19: 245.
Metis, wreck of the, 23: 489.
Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y., Huntington collection of Americana at, 12: 550.
Meusebach, Baron (*port.*), 20: 275.
Mexican Antiquities, collection of, 10: 345.
—hieroglyphics, 1: 52.
—War, a chapter of (Scammon), 14: 502.
Mexicans, ancient, songs, 23: 168.
—distinguished, in Texan revolution (Potter), 2: 577.
Mexico, boundary of, 1843, 18: 35.
—Cholchihuites, 9: 77.
—form of government, 23: 74.
—first printing press, 26: 315.
—first revolt, 29: 236.
—hostilities with Texas, 8: 383.
—paper made in, 9: 77.
—past and future, 26: 36.
—royal chestnut tree, 25: 504.
—teaty with, 27: 201.
—universities in, 23: 419; 24: 235.
Meylin, Martin, gunsmith, 1719, 24: 186.
Meyrick, James, letter to Benedict Arnold, 15: 89.
Miami Indians, 24: 45.
—treaty of 1809, 28: 20.
Miami Settlement, 2: 747.
—University, founded, 27: 286.
Michener, Henry C., a corner of Colonial Pennsylvania, 27: 225.
Michibichy, 2: 556.
Michie, Lieutenant Peter S., (*port.*), 16: 557.
Michigan, ceded to U. S., 19: 201.
—early life in, 24: 457.
—University of, advance of historical studies in, 23: 114.
Michilimackinac (Mackinaw), 26: 22.
Middle Dutch Church, N. Y. City, 1729, 22: 187.
—its history, 22: 192-194.
Middle names, (Underwood), 1: 386.
Middlesex Genealogies (Wyman and Edes), 3: 327.
Middleton, Edmund S., The Poet's Awakening (poem), 20: 415.
Middleton, Edmund S., Washington (poem), 21: 329.
—Henry (1774), 9: 377; 20: 22.
—Peter, descendants, 9: 475.
Middletown, Conn., Washington at, 21: 101.
Mid Lent, 10: 348.
Mifflin, Thomas, Pa. delegate, 1787, 13: 314.
—(*port.*), 13: 317.
Milbert's views in U. S., 1826, 90: 458-475.
Mileage, allowed, 13: 296.
Milford, Conn., Washington at, 21: 100.
—Edward, 23: 181.
Military bands in the Revolution, 15: 207, 314.
—Commanders, ages of (Blaine), 16: 188.
—Monitor, newspaper, 13: 515.
—record, an extraordinary, 4: 221.
—discipline, rare work on, 1776, 9: 480.
Military Biography, bibliography (Guernsey), 1: 202.
Military Service Institution of the U. S., 6: 230.
Militia, old-time confidence in, 3: 54.
Mill, old stone, at Newport, 3: 541.

Mill Boy of the Slashes, Henry Clay's nickname, 13: 296.
Milledge, John, Gov. of Ga., 22: 308.
Millen family, 1: 260.
Miller, Andreas, house, 22: 50.
—Elijah, commission as adjutant, 28: 253.
—family, 28: 260.
—house, White Plains, N. Y., 3: 158; 7: 108; 28: 251.
—James, rapid transit abroad, 5: 240.
—J. Bleecker, James Duane, 11: 363.
—Jesse, Treasury Auditor, 25: 76.
—Justice Samuel F. (*port.*), 27: 81, 84.
—Lida (*port.*), 27: 81, 85.
—Mrs. E. V. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—Peter, 8: 710.
Millet, Jean F., sketch, 17: 509.
Millionaires of a day, 24: 407.
Mills, Daniel, Captain 4th N. Y., 26: 159.
—Herbert E., Seven Years' War, 18: 85.
The French Revolution in St. Domingo, 23: 96.
—Major William Howard, Army of the Potomac, 15: 44, 185.
Arnold's march to Canada, 13: 143.
Battle of Chancellorsville, 15: 371.
Mill Street synagogue, 7: 456.
Milner, William, letter on Lafayette, 18: 471.
Milton, Mass., history of, 23: 422.
Milwaukee, Wis., the romantic beginnings of (Singleton), 22: 265.
Minard, J. S., General Micah Brooks, 26: 77.
Miner, Champion, Ohio pioneer, 16: 537.
Miner, Mrs. S. H., the La Salle portrait, 27: 478.
Minerva, newspaper, N. Y., 17: 286.
Minetta brook, N. Y. city, 7: 229.
Minisink, N. Y. (1694), 10: 269.
—settled, 10: 270-274.
Ministers in Boston, petition, 1709, 13: 391.
Minneapolis, name for. (See **Metapontum**).
Minot, a, 3: 378, 584.
—William, Jr., 1: 517.
Mint, U. S., 2: 772.
Minthorn, John, 10: 418.
Minthorne, Mangle, 10: 341.
Minuit, Peter, 8: 322.
—and Swedish Colony, 22: 394.
Mirandeau, J. B., first white settler of Milwaukee, 22: 265.
Mischianza, Queen of the, 6: 380.
—aboriginal name of, 12: 355.
—celebration of discovery, 8: 139.
—discovery, 8: 182, 226, 294, 366.
—discovery of (Griffin), 9: 190, 273.
—discovery of (Reynolds), 22: 37.
—early explorations of, 27: 299, 302.
Mississippi River, Emperor of the, 3: 50.
—Escondido, 2: 621.
—frozen, 2: 563.
—Henry M. Shreve and clearing the, 6: 467.
—La Salle, 2: 551.
—La Salle explores, 8: 312, 620.
—Masicippi, 2: 619.
—proposal to annex valley of, 3: 45.
—the territory west of, 27; 298.
—Valley, at Trempeleau, Wis. (view), 22: 207.
Mississippi State, first printer in, 1: 512, (French).
—secession of, 14: 37, 102.
—frigate, view, 13: 423.
Missouri, admitted into the Union, 27: 198.
—an old Mormon city in (Wood), 16: 98.
—archaeology in, 25: 336.
—Compromise, the, 12: 482; 13: 295,
—Indian word, 29: 299.
—Lafayette in (Wood), 18: 154.
—lawyers of, 27: 213.
—the Heatherly War in, 17: 314.
—Webster in, 19: 513.
600; 15: 64.
Missouri River, aboriginal name of, 12: 357.
—expedition, 1803, 26: 137.
—first steamboat on, 24: 414.
—navigating the upper, 24: 409.
Mistquil, the, 2: 556.
Mitchel, General O. M., sketch, 13: 293.
Mitchell, Alexander, 19: 264.
—David L., Gov. of Ga., 22: 308.
—Dr. duel, 26: 456.
—John H. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—Josiah S., Anne Hutchinson, 7: 68.
—Maria, 19: 267.
—death, 22: 168.
—Minott, 28: 255.
—Robert, sketch, 26: 162.

Mitchell, W. A., oldest statue in the world, **21:** 264.
—the frigate Hussar, **12:** 90.
Mitchill, Dr. Samuel L. (*port.*), **16:** 217.
Mobile, Ala., first settlers, **27:** 306.
Modest proof, Rhode Island book, **3:** 517.
Mohawk Church, 1784, view, **13:** 135.
—Indians, against sale of their lands, **23:** 45.
—at Paris, **2:** 440, 635.
—at Penobscot, **2:** 235.
—King of the, **2:** 634.
—Montreal massacre, **26:** 16.
—power of, **19:** 206, 241-2; **8:** 338.
Mohawk River, N. Y., early travel on, **19:** 305.
—Valley, N. Y., early settlers, **20:** 511. 511.
—New Year's Day in, **29:** 68.
—settled, **8:** 337.
Mohegan Indians, census of, **8:** 50.
Molineaux, William, **21:** 500.
Molson, J. H. R. (Montreal), **26:** 20.
Moncacht, Apé, journey of, **9:** 483.
Monckton, General Robert, letter, **17:** 471.
—(*port.*), **7:** 229; **17:** 449.
—sketch of, **17:** 470.
Money and currency, **3:** 525.
—and its substitutes, **8:** 716.
—and Taxes in early N. J. (Parker), **9:** 217.
Monhegan Island, Me. (Goss.), **12:** 266. 275.
—oldest tombstone, **9:** 67.
Monitor, the ironclad (Wheeler), **13:** 59, 181; **25:** 12-15.
—origin of name, **13:** 182.
Monmouth, battle of (De Peyster), **2:** 407.
—battle of, **3:** 58, 204, 318, 355; **8:** 191. monument of, **8:** 291.
—De Peyster vs. Clinton, **2:** 569, 758.
—General Charles Lee at, **3:** 265.
—Van Cortlandt's regiment at, **2:** 288.
Monocasy manor, **7:** 297.
Monongahela, **3:** 516, 640.
Monroe Doctrine, **13:** 296; **26:** 20; **27:** 132.
—James, **1:** 388 (inauguration); **2:** 249 letter).
—Acting Secretary of War, **23:** 390.
—and the Rhea letter, (Schouler), **12:** 308.
Monroe, James, challenged by Hamilton, **12:** 80, 183.
—character, **14:** 211.
—death, **6:** 389.
—his Cabinet, **6:** 217; **23:** 390.
—house where died, **6:** 389.
—letter on battle of New Orleans, **16:** 195.
—letter to Lafayette, **6:** 321.
—"Oak Hill," house of, **21:** 381.
—Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine, **6:** 397.
—papers, **18:** 26.
—(*port.*), **11:** 101.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 388.
Monroe's treaty, **27:** 339.
Monroe County, N. Y., first settlements, **21:** 436.
—the struggle for, **28:** 77.
Montana, as it was and is (Munson), **16:** 115.
—trading posts in, **24:** 412.
—Historical Society Collection, **29:** 403.
Montauk, L. I., and the Common Lands (Jameson), **9:** 225.
Montcalm, Marquis de, at Quebec, **26:** 380.
—death, **26:** 386.
—facsimile letter, **20:** 75.
—found, **2:** 445.
—prophecy, **2:** 500.
—skull at Quebec, **2:** 369.
—tribute to, **2:** 86; **13:** 205.
Montcalm's razors, **1:** 760.
Montejo, Francesco de (*port.*), **19:** 451, 459.
Montford, L. B., the three friends in "The Tent on the Beach," **24:** 232.
Montgarnies, nom de plume, **1:** 574.
Montgomerie, Gov. John, **1:** 130, 198.
—munificence of, **23:** 44.
Montgomery, Ala., views, **14:** 115.
—Colonel (Ill.), **8:** 594.
—General Richard, farm, **8:** 293; his dog, **10:** 343.
—**1:** 105; (Kinderhook), **2:** 522.
—(*port.*) (Cullum), **11:** 273.
—monument, **11:** 297.
—to Colonel Bedel, **11:** 298.
—Mrs. General Richard, letter, **15:** 612.
Montgomery, Admiral James B. (Rodenbough), **2:** 420.
—Lieut. J. B., U. S. N., **30:** 93 et seq.

Montgomery, Richard, Ga. Colony, **9:** 115.
—Thomas H., McHenry on Monmouth, **3:** 355.
Montmorency, Marquis de, **10:** 369.
Monticello, Ark., mound at, **9:** 180.
—Va., **27:** 309.
Montreal, captured, **29:** 243.
—described, **2:** 44.
—fur traders, routes of travel, **24:** 412.
—1757, **13:** 295.
—map, 1535, **26:** 8.
—portrait exhibition, **19:** 259.
—to Detroit, tour from, 1789 (Powell), **5:** 37.
—various items, **26:** 1.
Montresor, John, and George III.'s statue, **8:** 854.
—loss of American property, **8:** 361.
—on battle of Harlem, **8:** 39.
—plan of Quebec expedition, 1760, **8:** 709.
Monts, Pierre, voyage, 1605, **8:** 812.
—Sieur des, **2:** 49, 51.
Monuments to the Patriots, **5:** 223, 454.
Moody, James, Tory marauder, **11:** 255.
—Joshua, and his times, **8:** 299.
—Lady Deborah, on L. I., **23:** 51.
—Rev. Joseph (Me.), journal, **26:** 77
Moon Cursers, **5:** 140, 383; **6:** 61; **8:** 145.
—origin of term, **14:** 104
Moon, first photograph of, **8:** 246.
Moore, Andrew, **20:** 443.
—Benjamin, **11:** 516.
—house (1647), **24:** 272.
—Captain William, **20:** 82.
—Charles. How England gained by holding the N. W. ports, **28:** 189.
—E. M., Parks of Rochester, N. Y. **27:** 74.
—George H., Col. Francis Lovelace, **21:** 161.
—death, **28:** 76.
—early Columbia College, **17:** 531.
—first theater in America, **21:** 58.
—John Dickinson, 1775, **8:** 514.
—on Augustus Schell, **11:** 553.
—on Washington Centennial, **11:** 363.
—origin of Yankee Doodle, **15:** 99.
—the Columbus ter-centenary, **22:** 317.
—Vindication of Massachusetts, **13:** 106.
—Washington as an angler, **19:** 144.
—Jacob B., obituary of Rev. Samuel Osgood, **5:** 399.
—sketch of Frederick de Peyster, **8:** 769, 786.
Moore, Maurice, duel, **26:** 452.
—M. V., did the Romans colonize America? **12:** 113, 354, 473.
—Nathan F. (*port.*), **23:** 191.
—Rev. Benjamin (N. Y.), **26:** 117.
—Rev. Richard H., **26:** 129.
—Sir Henry, Gov. of N. Y., **8:** 503.
—Sir John, at Castine, Me., in Revolution, **25:** 92.
—Thomas, and Niagara, **29:** 536.
Dead Man's Island (poem), **24:** 212.
—Scott on, **25:** 501.
—**30:** 29.
Moot Club, N. Y. City, **22,** 189.
Moravian Church, buys Barony of Nazareth, **11:** 209.
—Historical Society, **29:** 407.
Moreau, General J. V., and War of 1812, **15:** 407.
—in America, **29:** 451.
—J. B., collection of Washington portraits, **4:** 147.
Morehouse Tavern, **3:** 160.
Morey, Samuel, steamboat experiments, **28:** 171.
—letter, the, **13:** 295.
Morgan and Morganized, the phrases, **13:** 296, 497.
Morgan, Appleton, Shakespeare, **16:** 516.
—Charles, letter, 1833, **17:** 524.
—Colonel, **2:** 500 (Wheat).
—General Daniel, **30:** 206.
confounded with Col. George Morgan, **8:** 229.
monument, **8:** 291.
(*port.*), **11:** 287.
(ribemen), **2:** 697.
Va. house, **10:** 455.
—John P., **10:** 4.
—Joseph, invention, 1714, **8:** 637.
—Lieut. Enoch, **30:** 198, 205.
—Major Abner, **30:** 186, 200.
—family (Ohio), **16:** 528.
Morin, Stephen, **13:** 255.
Mormon, an old city in Missouri, **16:** 98.
Mormons, established in Utah, **22:** 365-7.
Morning Chronicle, 1802, **17:** 289.
Morocco, universities in, **23:** 419; **24:** 153.
Morrill, Justin S. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Mrs. J. S. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Lot M., Secretary of Treasury, **23:** 404.
Morris, Captain Thomas, in the country of the Illinois (Van Schaack), **8:** 470.

Morris, Fordham, our New Parks' history, **27:** 401, 479.
—George P., facsimile of Croton Ode, **24:** 165.
—his famous tree, **25:** 506.
—origin of "Woodman spare that tree," **26:** 75.
—Gouverneur, anecdote, **21:** 351.
—and Erie Canal, **19:** 312.
—and Louis Philippe, **29:** 179.
—and Washington's watch, **19:** 443.
—convention, 1787, **14:** 378.
—diary, **28:** 231.
—house, **27:** 415.
—in Europe, **29:** 54.
—in London, 1789, **21:** 76.
—on Conn. delegates, **16:** 103.
—papers, **18:** 33.
—Pa. delegate, 1787, **13:** 314, 321.
—(*port.*), **13:** 344; **16:** 214.
—(Russia and Turkey), **1:** 630.
—Isaac, letters, 1705-7, **19:** 36, 40.
—J. G., Society of the Cincinnati, **13:** 209.
—John J., Capt. Sylvester Salisbury, **19:** 233.
—Judge Lewis, and Judge Jones, **4:** 61.
—Lewis, against Conn., **15:** 612.
—Braddock to, **8:** 512.
—house at Morrisania, **27:** 413.
—ill-treated by N. J. Assembly, **8:** 502.
—Lewis, Jr., letter to father, **4:** 371.
—Lieutenant Charles, promotion of, **25:** 280, 283.
—Major, killed, **2:** 288.
—Mary (*port.*), **22:** 107.
—Richard, Chief Justice, **10:** 409.
—letter to son, **13:** 581.
—Robert, and army transports, **20:** 58, 60.
—described, **1:** 233.
—family (crest), **1:** 575.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
—letter, **24:** 228.
—letter to Nicholson, **26:** 71.
—Pa. delegate, 1787, **13:** 314.
—Phila. house, **17:** 365, 370.
—(*port.*), **13:** 315.
—sketch of, **13:** 318.
—specie, **11:** 442.
—Roger, Colonel, crest, **2:** 312.
—house, **3:** 157; **6:** 89, 383; **7:** 67; **27:** 417.

Morris, Roger, Colonel, marriage, etc., **21:** 2-4.
—(*port.*), **22:** 109.

Morris Island, S. C., **12:** 270.
—fortifications, 1861, **14:** 270.

Morris-Jumel house, N. Y. (Smith), **6:** 89, 383.

Morrisania, N. Y., Tories defeated at, **10:** 340.

Morse, Alexander P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Rev. Jedediah, geography, **10:** 513.
—death, **26:** 198.

Morse, Samuel F. B., experiments with the telegraph, **23:** 128; **26:** 194-8.
—invention of the telegraph, **8:** 245; **25:** 87.
—telegraph tape, **29:** 285.

Morton, Henry, the battle of nations, **24:** 232.
—Nathaniel, why the Pilgrims left Holland, **8:** 845.
—of Merry Mount (DeCosta), **8:** 81,
—Oliver P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
—Ralph, the bequest to the bravest man in England, **25:** 506.
—Sarah W., Ouabi (poem), **10:** 420.
—poem, **11:** 456.
—Washington, marriage, **18:** 150, 707.
—William F., to editor, **11:** 454.

Moscow, Russia, archives at, **10:** 344; **16:** 497.

Moses, John, reminiscences of Lincoln, **23:** 256.
—Richard Yates, **27:** 235.

Moslov, Count Otto, letter to Franklin, **28:** 358.

Moss, George, the Genesee Valley, **21:** 265, 436.
—Mrs. J. O., lends letters, **21:** 516.

Mossback, phrase, **13:** 296.

Mostowski, Prince, his "healing balm," **2:** 47.

Mother Goose in history, **24:** 480.
—melodies, **17:** 9.
—the original, **25:** 89, 90, 180.

Mother-in-law, an ancient, **1:** 256.

Motley, John Lothrop, memoir, **1:** 454, 458, 772; **21:** 433, 438.
—letter, **24:** 70.

Mott, Gershom, Captain 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.

Moultrie, Fort, evacuated, 1861, **12:** 40.
Moultrie, General William, ancestry, **12:** 471.
—character, **8:** 435.
Mound Builders (Stone), **2:** 533, 631.
—and Indians (Patton), **21:** 142, 264.
—as a race, **28:** 394, 473.
—houses of (Thomas), **11:** 110.
—in Missouri, **11:** 113.
—Indian descendants of, **19:** 351; **13:** 184, 408.
—mounds of recent date, **19:** 388.
—of America (Robertson), **4:** 172.
—of Ohio, **29:** 71.
—older than the (Watson), **13:** 184.
—origin of, **19:** 260, 347, 529.
—probably Cherokees, **11:** 396.
—reply to Stone, **2:** 699.
—(Thomas), **21:** 320, 429.
—were Indians (Thomas), **20:** 65.
Mounds in Ohio, **9:** 289.
—of the Miss. Basin (Lewis), **9:** 177.
Mount Pleasant, Pa., **1:** 632.
—first church, **20:** 45.
Mount Sinai Hospital, N. Y., **25:** 212.
Mount Vernon, Va., named, **2:** 435.
—view, **19:** 99.
—Ladies' Association, **2:** 437; **7:** 389.
Mount, William S., on Webster portrait, **15:** 510.
Mourning ring, 1764, **13:** 18.
—women, **3:** 451, 696; **4:** 71.
Moustier, Count de, opinion of Washington, **22:** 78.
—Marquis de, **29:** 100, 106.
Moutray, J. V., ancestry of William Moultrie, **12:** 471.
Mowatt, Captain Henry, burns Falmouth, Me., **25:** 182.
Mowlson, Lady, founds Harvard Scholarship, 1643, **29:** 403.
Mowry, William A., our title to Oregon, **16:** 333.
—family, **3:** 272.
Moylan, General Stephen, ancestry, **15:** 208, 312.
—ancestry and service, **24:** 72, 153.
—letters, **23:** 414.
Mrs., use of the word, **16:** 198, 300, 301.
Muckleston family, **11:** 358.
Mudge, Jervis, lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
Mudsill, the phrase, **13:** 296.
Mugwump, phrase, **13:** 296.
Muhlenberg, F. A., **20:** 444.
—General, J. P. G., letter, **18:** 441.
—Peter, **20:** 444.
Muir, Dr. J., groaning beer, **4:** 70.
Mulford, Job, adjutant 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
Muller, Louis A. (mysterious exile), **29:** 440.
Mulligan Letters, **13:** 296.
Mullin, Priscilla, first white woman born in U. S., **8:** 597, 706.
Multiplication, division and silence, **13:** 296.
Mumford, Benjamin M., **11:** 35.
—Gurdon S., **11:** 35.
—John P., **11:** 35.
Mungo, A., Batesson Hoeck, N. Y., **8:** 509.
—historical magazine, **6:** 379.
—R. R. Livingston, **4:** 70.
Munro, Colonel Hector, services, **27:** 46.
—W. H., Leaves from the Maritime history of Bristol, R. I., **28:** 475.
Munsell, Levi, letter, **24:** 224.
Munson, G., Colonial life, etc., **21:** 522.
—L. E., Montana as it was and is, **16:** 115.
Murat, Joachim, **20:** 54.
Murch, Hugh, **9:** 66.
Murchison, Sir Roderick I., (*port.*) and sketch, **25:** 97.
Murder, the "touch test," **2:** 302, 501.
Murillo, his influence on American art, **12:** 281, 377.
—(*port.*), **12:** 193.
Murphy, D. F. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Henry C., library, **11:** 358.
—Thomas (N. Y.), **10:** 5.
Murray, David, the Uuniversity of the State of N. Y., **9:** 452.
—General James, Gov. of Canada, **27:** 46.
—James, 1737, **23:** 57.
—Robert, in whale fishery, **8:** 169.
—William (Ill.), **13:** 361.
Muscongus Island and Samoset, **9:** 139.
Muscipula, **3:** 379, 585.
Musgrave, Thomas, **1:** 255.
Muskets, U. S. manufacture of, **11:** 516.
Muskingum, meaning of word, **15:** 510.
—Valley, coal found, **8:** 142.
Muskoki Indians, **20:** 65.
Musschenbroek, Peter Van, electricity, **26:** 186.

Myers, Frank A., John Law of Indiana, **25:** 409.
—T. Bailey, a national heirloom, **10:** 235.
—knowledge of American history, **9:** 389.
—medals, **2:** 533, 565.
—Treaty of peace, **9:** 288.

N

Nails, made in New England, **14:** 100.
Nairn, Thomas, map of S. C. defective, **9:** 272.
Names, the evolution of, **26:** 53.
Namsek Indians, **2:** 362.
Nancy globe (DeCosta), **6:** 183.
Nantes, Edict of (Baird), **14:** 625; (Gammell), 626.
—Revocation of the Edict of (Gerard), **14:** 170, 625.
Nantucket Indians, **2:** 360.
Napoleon I., incident, **14:** 621.
—peace with America, **26:** 298.
—(*port.*), **26:** 241; **29:** 184, 442-457.
Narragansett, wreck of the, **23:** 490.
Narragansett Bay, R. I., defenses of (Cullum), **11:** 465.
—its historical associations, **24:** 113.
Nash, "Beau," anecdote, **26:** 316.
—General Francis, killed at Germantown, **26:** 427.
—Gilbert, a Thanksgiving legend, **16:** 550.
Christmas (poem), **18:** 537.
—History of Weymouth, Mass., **9:** 146, 218.
Nashville Academy, **20:** 45.
Natchez Indians, a lost tribe (Walworth), **11:** 300.
—massacre of St. André by, **11:** 355;
Natick Indians, **19:** 242.
Natick, Mass., centennial, **7:** 232.
Nattick City, **23:** 40.
City, **23:** 40.
National capital, location of, **1:** 581.
—Democratic Convention, 1860, **16:** 458.
—Gazette, **17:** 125.
—History Co., **29:** 189.
—life, a century of, 1889, **26:** 341.
Nationalities, impression of, on N. Y., **9:** 477; **23:** 40.
National Medals, our (Myers), **2:** 529.
National salute to U. S. flag, first, **3:** 579; **4:** 312, 462.
National Steamship Co., **28:** 176.
Nations, battle of, **24:** 232, 325, 402.
—mental life of, **21:** 512.
Nattick, **2:** 360.
Navajo artist, drawings of a (Shufeldt), **22:** 462.
Naval Song of 1812, **2:** 186.
Nave, Ella M. M., acrostic by John Q. Adams, **22:** 469.
Navesink hills, N. J., **7:** 370.
Navigation, early improvement in, **2:** 632.
Nazareth, Barony of (Brodhead), **11:** 208.
—Pa., gun factory, **24:** 186.
Nazing, England, **12:** 87.
Nealy, Mrs. M. E. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Nebraska organized, **27:** 206.
Neely, Matthew, 1783, **19:** 173.
Negro colonization and President Lincoln, **16:** 329.
—introduction of the into Georgia, **22:** 280.
—introduction of the into the U. S., **26:** 349.
—progress of the, **21:** 262.
—Plot, N. Y., 1741, **25:** 449.
—soldiers in Confederate army, **15:** 206.
—troops in 1814, **22:** 253.
Negroes and C. S. A. government, **16:** 168.
—executed for witchcraft, **8:** 591.
Neill, Edward D., **1:** 222; **2:** 640, 707.
—error, **13:** 597.
—Sir Thomas Dale's Indians in London, **17:** 516.
Nelson, Admiral Lord, **29:** 422.
—General William (1861), **10:** 115.
—Governor Thomas, Va. (*port.*), **10:** 457.
—Jeremiah, 1807, letter, **18:** 538.
—John, acting Secretary of State, **23:** 396.
—Attorney-general, **23:** 395.
—Thomas (Va.), family, **7:** 58.
—house (Brock), **7:** 47, 230.
—Thomas, Jr. (*port.*), **11:** 382, 383.
—sketch of, **11:** 550.
—William, Berkeley and Carteret, **25:** 93, 259.
—bridge law in N. J., **8:** 716.
—Dey house, **3:** 490.
—Du Simitière's scrap-book, **21:** 76.
—James Smithson's parents, **8:** 144.
—Indians of N. J., **29:** 290.

Nelson, William, Josiah Hornblower and the first steam engine, **10:** 74, 440.
—journal of Julius Rodman, **25:** 255.
—match coats, **8:** 144.
—oldest statue in the world, **21:** 168.
—on Aaron Burr, **22:** 170.
—Paterson as a manufacturing city, **18:** 87.
—Robert Erskine, **3:** 579.
—the Harleian Collection, **27:** 71.
—the Stamp Act, 1765, **18:** 445.
Nelson's River, **18:** 444.
Nerbury, Dr. John, **12:** 466.
Nesmond, De, medal, **3:** 313, 639.
Netherlands, town government in, **8:** 316.
Neuville, De la, **3:** 316, 456, 694; **4:** 72.
New England saying, **4:** 311.
New Amsterdam, first born in, **2:** 307.
—first white settler, **27:** 402.
—taken by English, **19:** 233.
Newark, N. J., churches in 1707, **15:** 93.
—coach, **3:** 260.
—riot, 1781, **11:** 283.
Newberry, Walter L., founds library, **18:** 355.
New Boston, a lost locality, **6:** 59.
New Braunfels, Texas, **20:** 257, 345.
New Brunswick, N. J., **8:** 177.
—Episcopal Church meeting at, 1784, **26:** 125.
Newburgh, N. Y., army at, **11:** 81.
—cannon inscribed, **6:** 157.
—Centennial, 1883, **8:** 436, 716; **10:** 431, 436.
—Church of England in, **13:** 211.
—Hasbrouck house, **3:** 160.
—historical society, **10:** 438.
—Lafayette at, 1824, **11:** 82, 178.
—Memorial column, **8:** 291.
—plan of camp, 1783, **8:** 511.
—Washington's headquarters, **10:** 328, 368; **11:** 61.
Newbury, Mass., earthquake at **9:** 163.
—oldest tombstone, **9:** 66.
Newburyport, Mass., Washington at, **21:** 104.
New Castle, Pa., Penn lands at, **8:** 665.
Newcomb, Charles H., "perfection and trifles," **22:** 349.
—George B., Sumner's Andrew Jackson, **8:** 831.
Newdigate, John, ancestry and descendants of, **22:** 432.
—arms and ancestry, **23:** 80, 170.
—descendants, **24:** 232.
New England, accent, **1:** 389.
—affairs, 1781, **11:** 345.
—a New France in (Bender), **20:** 387.
—called New Canaan, **8:** 85, 510, 708.
—Catechising declared unscriptural in, **8:** 854.
—Charter, 1620, (Tenney), **8:** 857.
—coasters' trade, **2:** 752.
—Colonial meeting houses, **26:** 435.
—colonization of, **8:** 819-824.
—consolidated with N. Y., **23:** 47.
—currency, 1780, **10:** 411.
—Duke of York's grant in, **8:** 26.
—earliest Thanksgiving Days in, **14:** 558; **19:** 437; **24:** 445; **28:** 431.
—early settlers from, at Troy, N. Y., **28:** 1.
—early voyages to, **8:** 806, 818; **9:** 32.
—earthquake, **2:** 631.
—emigration to New Brunswick, **25:** 118.
—emigration to Nova Scotia, **21:** 170.
—first Christmas in, **23:** 79.
—first Divine service, **8:** 557.
—first Episcopal church, **8:** 365.
—first garden in, **5:** 222.
—first generation of, **3:** 264.
—first railroad, **20:** 428.
—first sketch of the coast, **8:** 556.
—first Thanksgiving Day, **19:** 437.
—flag of, **1:** 407, 445; **2:** 117.
—Good Samaritan shilling, **8:** 635.
—hard money for, **3:** 50.
—hawks imported, **8:** 86
—Indian habits, **8:** 841.
—intellect of, **24:** 148.
—journey to, in 1831, **26:** 376.
—Lafayette cheese, **2:** 368.
—lost city of, **1:** 14.
—"Marm Gaul," **2:** 755.
—meeting houses, **10:** 69.
—nails made in, **14:** 100.
—opposed to James II., **9:** 370.
—opposed to music, **19:** 178.
—opposed to N. Y., **23:** 46.
—religious refugees from, **23:** 51.
—scheme for colonizing Ireland from, **25:** 419.
—seal of the Council, **9:** 141.
—seal of Council (Baxter), **11:** 424.
—settlement of, **26:** 61.
—slave trade in, **19:** 86.
—Thanksgiving day in early (Norton), **14:** 558.

New England, Thanksgiving Day, 1623, **24**: 445.
—the Puritan birthright, **24**: 354.
—the Thirty-Nine Articles in, **6**: 377.
—trading towns and number of houses, 1675, **8**: 850 et seq.
—treatment of Indians, **8**: 89, 106.
—witchcraft in, **21**: 83.
New England Almanacs, **12**: 476.
—Canaan (Morton), **8**: 83, 91, 94.
—Chronicle (Essex Gazette), **17**: 108.
—Courant, **17**: 3.
—genealogies abroad, **9**: 390.
—Primer, first edition, **8**: 785.
—Primer (Ferguson) **20**: 148.
—Sabbath Day Chace, **9**: 385.
—Societies, **9**: 147.
—Society of N. Y. (Hopkins), **11**: 33.
New England's lost city found (Berry), **16**: 290
Newfoundland, **1**: 107 (1705), 511 (1696).
—Avalon colony in, **8**: 480.
—colleges in, **23**: 419.
—early voyages to, **25**: 378.
—French voyages to, **8**: 286.
New France, organized, **29**: 113.
Newgate prison, Conn. (Eggleston), **15**: 321.
New Hampshire boundary controversy, **8**: 103.
—Continental troops, 1781, **11**: 55.
—delegates to 1787 Convention, **13**. 334.
—first Assembly, **8**: 1.
—first edition of laws, **23**: 348.
—furnishes army provisions, **11**: 255.
—in Federal Congress, **20**: 442-444.
—in Hartford Convention, 1780, **8**: 688.
—in the historical van, **16**: 114.
—quota of Continental troops, **8**: 690.
—opposes slavery, **15**: 59.
—population, 1788, **15**: 158.
—Scotch-Irish settlers in, **9**: 154, 159.
—slavery in, **11**: 419; **20**: 249, 335; **21**: 62.
New Hampshire Gazette, facsimile, **27**: 335.
—Grants (Rice), **8**: 1.
—Journal, **17**: 118.
New Hartford, N. Y., centennial, **19**: 86; **20**: 146.
New Haven Colony, called the Colony of Nox, **17**: 243, 443.
—(Atwater), **7**: 74.
—Historical Society, **14**: 218.
New Haven, Conn., antiquities of, **8**: 701.
—ball ticket, 1815, **28**: 103.
—Colonial postmaster, **13**: 195.
—Convention, 1778, **1**: 450, 634.
—Lafayette at, **18**: 463.
—population, 1782, **8**: 704.
—soldiers' monument, **18**: 179.
—Washington at, **21**: 100.
New Jersey, **1**: 260 (Blues), 615 (1780), 759 (proprietors).
—Beaverwick, **6**: 152.
—Belcher house, Paterson, **6**: 151.
—bibliography, **25**: 88.
—boundary dispute, **8**: 29.
—casts Continental cannon, **18**: 204.
—change of local names, **19**: 263.
—college of, **28**: 450.
—college fire company, **19**: 84, 174.
—death of a centenarian, **13**: 405.
—delegates to 1787 Convention, **13**: 338; **13**: 340.
—deserters, **11**: 70.
—Dey house, Preakness, **3**: 490; **4**: 160.
—Doremus house, Pequonnock, **6**: 151.
—Elmar house, Whitemarsh, **3**: 158; **6**: 149.
—fifty years of progress in West Jersey, **17**: 178.
—first Lords Proprietors, **25**: 93, 259.
—first newspaper in, **17**: 98.
—Ford house, Morristown, **3**: 158.
—Gov. Morris and the Assembly, **8**: 502.
—Hessians in, **19**: 263, 350.
—Hopper house, Bergen Co., **3**: 159, 217.
—Huguenots of (Pumpelly), **29**: 186.
—Indian Queen house, Elizabeth, **6**: 150.
—In Federal Congress, **20**: 442-444.
—in Sullivan's expedition, **11**: 364.
—iron works, **10**: 157.
—militia in the Revolution (Mellick), **19**: 340, 439.
—mutiny of troops, **10**: 331, 338, 418.
—opposes slavery, **28**: 34.
—patriotic, **6**: 457.
—peach crop, 1769, **13**: 204.
—Pompton headquarters, **3**: 89, 158.
—population, 1788, **15**: 158.
—religious revival, 1785, **11**: 548.
—Revolutionary houses in (Mellick), **20**: 325.
—Rocky Hill, **3**: 160.

New Jersey, "Salem," first English vessel, **8:** 647.
—Schuylers of, **3:** 514.
—second edition of laws, **23:** 348.
—slavery in, **11:** 419.
—soldiers' pay, **11:** 253.
—strategetical relations of, in the Revolution (Carrington), **13:** 305.
—Thanksgiving Day in, **8:** 762.
—the Lutheran Church in, **17:** 179.
—Van Winkle house, Paterson, **6:** 150.
—why called a foreign country, **13:** 299.
—Yellow Cottage, Pompton, **4:** 159, 160.
New Jersey Gazette, 1777, **17:** 98, 100.
—Journal, 1798, **17:** 98.
New Jersey Senator, 1796, letter to his wife, **10:** 509.
New London, Conn., **1:** 375.
—burnt, **9:** 187.
—Shaw house, **3:** 160; **6:** 152.
—Historical Society, publications of, **14:** 218.
Newman, Robert, lanterns, **15:** 7.
New Methods of History (Baldwin), **27:** 158.
New Mexico, campaign in 1862 (Hayes), **15:** 171.
—cliff-dwellers found, **6:** 232.
—early explorations in, **27:** 299.
—first press and paper in, **12:** 511.
—Pueblo Indians' language, **8:** 258.
New Netherlands, **1:** 128 (intolerance).
—**8:** 314, 322.
—slavery in, **11:** 408.
New Orleans, **1:** 315 (1769).
—Charlevoix at, **10:** 140.
—customs, **20:** 62.
—European ideas of, 1761, **27:** 311.
—exposition at, **13:** 102.
—Farragut and (Bacon), **15:** 305.
—first sugar mill in America, **12:** 507.
—foreign slave trade at, **27:** 197.
—La Salle bi-centenary celebration, **8:** 139.
—old boundaries of, **16:** 545.
—old building, **16:** 319.
—old house in, and Gen. Jackson (Dimitry), **15:** 444.
—origin of the Creoles, **8:** 619.
—Place d' Armes, **13:** 439.
—St. Louis Cathedral, **13:** 441.
—seat of the Louisiana territory, 1723, **27:** 307.
New Orleans, slave market in, **20:** 61.
—Zamba's plot, **12:** 513.
New Poland, (see **Mostowski.**)
Newport News, name, **27:** 70.
Newport, R. I., Captain Bernou, **8:** 504.
—Ceramics in, **1:** 202, 376; **2:** 627.
—during Revolution, **11:** 465-480.
—Fellowship club, **6:** 60.
—French in, **3:** 425-436.
—French fleet attacks, **20:** 412.
—French prizes, **2:** 627.
—Gibbs house in, **5:** 376.
—Jews in, **4:** 456; **5:** 371.
—Jews address Washington, **19:** 169.
—militia garrison, **20:** 59.
—old Stone Mill at (Mason), **3:** 541; **8:** 276.
—Scandinavian church, **20:** 336.
—(Sheffield), **7:** 702.
—slave trade, **19:** 86.
—stamps removed, **2:** 187.
—theater, in 1761, **3:** 638.
—the fine arts in, **3:** 452.
—trade in, **5:** 371.
—turtle feast, **4:** 455.
"**Newport,**" steamboat, accident to, **23:** 491.
New Rochelle, N. Y., Lafayette at, **18:** 462.
—Washington at, **21:** 99.
—and Old Pelham (Hague), **8:** 151, 521.
News from the front, 1781, **6:** 31.
Newsham, Colonel Thomas J. (*port.*), **15:** 31.
Newson, Sarah, (Va.), 1831, **25:** 454.
New South Wales, universities in, **24:** 233.
Newspapers, in the Maryland Historical Society, **6:** 469.
—a curiosity in, **1:** 762.
—first daily, **17:** 101, 121.
—first, in Florida, **28:** 316.
—first, in Kansas, **28:** 393.
—first, in New Mexico, **12:** 511.
—first in the U. S., **25:** 423.
—first on Pacific coast, **12:** 512.
—first in Worcester, Mass., **17:** 12.
—first religious, **17:** 109, 255, 429, 430.
—first west of Alleghanies, **12:** 508.
—in Canada, 1792, **28:** 316.
—in Utica, N. Y., **3:** 56.
—leading editors, **17:** 278.
—New York, **1:** 258, 575 (French).

Newspaper postage in 1792, 17: 120.
—sensational headings, 5: 137.
—the pre-Revolutionary, 17: 1.
—Wisconsin, 1: 572, 694.
New Sweden, 1: 266, 399.
Newton, John M., French emigrants, 1: 258.
—Mrs. M. B., the educational history of Omaha, 23: 347.
—Sir Isaac, electrical machine, 26: 185.
—(*port.*), 28: 161.
W. H., Columbus portrait, 2: 309.
Fulton, 2: 203.
Newton pippins, to England, 2: 307; 7: 62.
New Windsor, N. Y., centennial, 10: 158.
—Continental army at, 10: 363.
—Council of war, 3: 102.
—last camp of army, 11: 77.
—letter, 2: 168.
—Ludlow house, 25: 273-9.
—soldiers' temple at, 1783, 24: 283.
—views, 10: 363-5, 370.
—Washington's headquarters, 10: 328, 333, 356, 368; 11: 61.
—Washington and Knox's headquarters, 24: 81-87.
New Year's Day, calls on, 19: 87.
—formerly March 25, 19: 70.
—in the Mohawk Valley, 29: 68.
—observance, 15: 79.
New York City, a heroine of 1762, 7: 297.
—Almanac for 1781, 4: 45.
—and Boston, 2: 498.
—and the Rebellion, 29: 199.
—Anthony Street theatre, 19: 60.
—after the Revolution, 29: 305.
—arsenal established, 9: 264.
—artists, 1: 37, 53, 57, 197.
—Astor Place riot, 14: 517; 23: 178.
—ballot-box stuffing in, 12: 565.
—Bank of New York, 10: 17.
—barges in, 18: 261.
—bath ticket, 1819, 28: 101.
—bear hunt in 1680, 16: 34; 22: 185.
—Beekman house, 1: 659.
—Bench and Bar of 1789, 21: 347.
—blizzard of 1888, the, 19: 352.
—Booksellers' dinner, 1837, 10: 346.
—Borden's long room, 11: 37.
—bought by Dutch West India Company, 11: 11.
—Bowen's museum, 22: 323.
—Breakneck Hill, 21: 22.
New York City, Brick Church tombstones, 17: 528.
—bridge between, and Astoria, 7: 388.
—British fleet at, 1779, 11: 223.
—British occupation of, 8: 610; 9: 404-8; 11: 343; 22: 191; 25: 64.
—British theatre in, 5: 450.
—British troops and fleet at, 20: 59-60.
—Butler's Hotel, 11: 37.
—Calliopean Society, 2: 123.
—capture, 1776, 1: 33.
—capture of the "Eagle" and "Katy" during the Revolution, 25: 182.
—captured by English, 9: 317; 11: 20.
—Cedar Street Church, 22: 189.
—celebration, 1755, 2: 696
—centennial of the evacuation of, 8: 369; 11: 75, 174.
—centennial of Washington's inauguration, 1789, 21: 162, 171, 257, 268, 438, 527.
—Chamber of Commerce revived, 8: 180.
—Charter of 1686, 15: 105.
—churches before 1775, 22: 188.
—church-going in 1787, 19: 321.
—Church of England in, 17: 528.
—church services in Dutch, 22: 187.
—City Hall, 29: 295.
—City Hall, and Public Library, 30: 97.
—City Hotel, 11: 36.
—Clearing House, 10: 20.
—Coaches in Colonial, 23: 346.
—cold winters in, 9: 474.
—Colonial press of, 24: 483.
—Columbus celebration, 1892, 28: 321-343.
—Columbus monument, 22: 319-321.
—Congress meets in, 17: 365; 21: 434-6.
—Connecticut hostile to, 9: 311, 312.
—cost of living in, in 1794, 4: 387.
—costumes at Washington's inaugural ball, 20: 513.
—court of police, 1777, 10: 338.
—Croton water, 23: 178, 201.
—Daguerreotypy in, 1839, 18: 356.
—Day's Tavern, 3: 160.
—Democratic convention in, 1868, 12: 492.
—Draft riots, 1863, 29: 212-16.
—Dutch church quarrel, 1698, 20: 152-4.
—Dutch map of, 1656, 28: 5.
—Dutch re-take, 9: 318.
—early fashionable houses, 22: 189.

New York City, early newspapers, **23**: 172.
—early postoffice in, **10**: 432; **13**: 106, 113, et seq.
—Egyptian obelisk in, **18**: 169.
—English capture, **9**: 317; **11**: 20.
—English governors, **23**: 43-50.
—English worship in Dutch church, **26**: 116.
—entrance to harbor of, **7**: 370.
—Episcopate, **4**: 390.
—Episcopal Church meeting at, 1784, **26**: 127.
—evacuation of, **1**: 56, 130; **2**: 190; **10**: 356, 379, 387, 430, 514 (centennial of); **21**: 348.
—fancy dress ball, 1829, **23**: 190.
—Fast day, **24**: 99.
—Federal Congress in, **11**: 46; **15**: 61.
—Federal Constitution procession, **29**: 330.
—Federal Hall, **16**: 212.
—fire engines, **2**: 123; first, **1**: 635.
—fire in 1776, **22**: 193; **23**: 509.
—first Assembly, **8**: 110.
—first bookseller, **16**: 109.
—first-born in, **2**: 307.
—first broker in, **2**: 563.
—first celebration of discovery of America (De Lancey), **28**: 396.
—first city directory, **16**: 393.
—first Irish immigrant, **23**: 57.
—first male child born in, **22**: 184.
—first Mayor, **17**: 233.
—first New Yorker, **1**: 132.
—first ocean steamships, **28**: 165-178.
—first savings bank, **23**: 180.
—first ship built, **25**: 392.
—first steamboat built at, **28**: 161.
—first street car in, **26**: 469.
—fish market, 1783, **5**: 220.
—fishermen and whaleboatmen, **8**: 177-8.
—fishing industry, **8**: 179, 640.
—food prices, 1780, **7**: 145.
—foreign guests at the Yorktown centennial, **7**: 463, et seq.
—foreigner's views of, 1861, **29**: 207.
—Franklin Square, **2**: 698. (See 748-751).
—Fraunces' Tavern, **3**: 150, 160.
—free library, **6**: 158.
—French inhabitants, 1689, **16**: 35.
—French population, **23**: 45.
—Garden Street Church, **9**: 320.

New York City, General Wolfe, **1**: 54, 55, 130.
—Genesis of English society in (De Costa), **25**: 509.
—George Clinton Society, **8**: 54.
—golden age of (Lamb), **23**: 509.
—"Gotham," **1**: 633.
—Gov. Dongan's house, **15**: 106.
—Gov. Osborn, **1**: 613.
—Government house, 1789, **21**: 110.
—Grant presidential meeting, **14**: 321.
—Grant's tomb, **14**: 225.
—great fire, 1835, **23**: 178, 196.
—Hamilton's house, **14**: 235.
—Henry Irving, **19**: 354.
—historic homes and landmarks (Lamb), **21**, 1, 177.
—historic homes in Lafayette Place (Lamb), **16**: 1.
—Holland Society, **19**: 179.
—hotels, **23**: 203, 208.
—Huguenot Church in, **9**: 295.
—immigrants sold, **23**: 43.
—impression of foreign nationalities on, **9**: 477.
—in 1691, **22**: 185.
—in 1783, **10**: 522.
—in 1789, **21**: 265.
—in 1800, **9**: 423.
—in the Rebellion, **14**: 52, 65, 78, 154, 159.
—Indian trade, **8**: 110.
—Irving's history, **2**: 298.
—James fountain, **8**: 75.
—Jews and synagogues in, **25**: 211-12.
—John Street M. E. Church, **23**: 79.
—John Street theater, 1789, **19**: 108.
—Jones' Revolutionary history of, **5**: 63.
—ladies' bonnets, 1831, **19**: 81.
—leading lawyers in, **13**: 522.
—liberty pole cut down, **8**: 280.
—libraries plundered by British, **12**: 181.
—life in 1840, **23**: 177.
—Literary and Philosophical Society, **23**: 190.
—Little's coffee house, **3**: 262.
—Livingston sugar house, **22**: 190-1.
—lost umbrella in, 1774, **13**: 499.
—map of, during the Revolution, **14**: 549; **22**: 192.
—merchants, **20**: 21.
—merchants of, 1789, **21**: 524.
—Minerva Rooms, **19**: 61.

New York City, ministers and physicians, **29:** 93.
—Montgomerie charter, **8:** 609, 611.
—Moore's Tavern, **8:** 854.
—Mortier house, **3:** 157.
—Mount St. Vincent, **6:** 160.
—N. J. flotillamen in the waters of, **25:** 182.
—newspapers in, **17:** 101, 105, 106, 121, 283, 286.
—newspapers in, 1772, **29:** 246.
—New York Historical Society (Lamb), **16:** 209.
—Niblo's coffee house, **11:** 37.
—Nicoll house, **1:** 633.
—non-importation agreement, **1:** 336, 369; **8:** 281-2.
—number of immigrants, 1789-1882, **23:** 56.
—office of the Foreign Affairs department in, **4:** 391, 466.
—old buildings, **7:** 298.
—old buildings, etc. (See **Historic homes and landmarks.**)
—old buildings, roads, houses, etc. (See **N. Y. City,** golden age of, **24:** 1, et seq.)
—old residents of, **23:** 433.
—oldest views of, **7:** 465.
—operations of allied armies before (Stevens), **4:** 1, 23, 41.
—Orangemen's riot, **16:** 28.
—organ, **1:** 133.
—origin of, **18:** 273.
—origin and development of the municipal government, **8:** 315, 511, 598.
—panic of 1837, **23:** 197.
—Park Theater, **23:** 195-7.
—Park Theater burnt, **19:** 60.
—Pearl Street numbers, **3:** 378.
—politics, **29:** 320.
—postoffice (James), **28:** 476.
—powder horn plan of, **24:** 401.
—printing forbidden, 1686, **17:** 23.
—prisoners' parade, **1:** 758.
—provincial currency, **2:** 186.
—Provost and Chapel streets in, 1826, **18:** 466.
—reading Declaration of Independence (view), **28:** 248.
—records concealed during the Revolution, **27:** 402.
—religious liberty in, **17:** 531.
—religious toleration, **23:** 51-2.

New York City, remains of British officers in, **4:** 459.
—rents and living in, 1789, **21:** 97, 107.
—restoration of city government, **29:** 310.
—Revolutionary MSS. in, **18:** 31.
—Revolutionary prisons, **6:** 63.
—riots in, **23:** 128.
—Riverside Park, **14:** 225.
—Robbins' reef, **8:** 637.
—Roger Morris house, **3:** 157; **6:** 89, 383; **7:** 67; **27:** 417.
—Ross's Hotel, **11:** 37.
—St. Ignatius Church, **19:** 62.
—St. John's Park, **23:** 182-3.
—settlement and population, **23:** 42-3.
—Sir George Clinton's administration, **9:** 328.
—slavery in, **11:** 408; **12:** 473; **21:** 156.
—society in, **9:** 414, 417, 423.
—society in early days of Republic, **29:** 81.
—Society library, **3:** 452; **22:** 197.
—societies in, **29:** 313.
—Sons of Liberty, **2:** 198.
—Stamp Act in, **1:** 337.
—State Street houses, **23:** 510.
—Statue of Liberty, **17:** 79.
—Stock Exchange, **10:** 7, 23.
—supplies for Boston seized, 1775, **8:** 283.
—ter-centenary of Columbus, **22:** 319.
—the golden age of (Lamb), **24:** 1.
—the Tontine building, **6:** 231.
—the Tontine coffee house, **11:** 37.
—the two Croton aqueducts, 1842-1890, **24:** 161.
—the two gates in, **22:** 177.
—the Waltons of (Stevens), **2:** 39.
—Traveller, newspaper, **8:** 855.
—Tryon, **1:** 696.
—U. S. Sub-Treasury in, **28:** 325.
—use of fire-arms, 1793, **20:** 245.
—Van Cortlandt house, **1:** 730.
—view, 1673, **23:** 14.
—views in the new parks (1892), **27:** 403-416.
—volunteer fire department, **9:** 76.
—Wall Street Presbyterian Church in, **22:** 188.
—Washington in, **1:** 91, 127.
—Washington's entrance into, **5:** 134, 139.
—Washington's headquarters in, **4:** 462; **6:** 63.

New York City, Washington inaugurated at, 9: 420.
—Washington's spy in, 3: 379.
—Washington's spy probably Capt. Randall, 5: 382.
—water supply of, 1789, 21: 89.
New York State, act for settling a ministry in, 13: 44.
—a study in by-gone politics, 17: 58, 202, 318.
—and the Federal Constitution (Stevens), 2: 385.
—and Ohio's Centennial (Campbell), 19: 200.
—army of the State, 8: 705.
—birch trees in, 17: 527.
—Birdsall house, Peekskill, 3: 159.
—boundaries, 8: 4, 24, 28, 29, 109, 443.
—Brinkerhoff house, Fishkill, 3: 158.
—cedes land to U. S., 19: 201, 267.
—Champlain in, 1: 1.
—charters of 1664 and 1674 (Marshall), 8: 24.
—Coeyman House at Coeyman's, 5: 136.
—Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Revolutionary remains, 6: 221.
—Colonial Thanksgiving Day, 16: 513.
—Continental Line in the Revolution (Gardiner), 7: 401.
—convention of 1788 (Clason), 16: 148.
—declaration of freeholders, 8: 130.
—DeWindt (Verbryck), house, Tappan, 5: 105.
—Duke of York's charter, 8: 600.
—Dutch names in, 1: 513.
—early history of (North), 4: 59.
—early history of, 5: 214.
—finances in 1833, 22: 328.
—first constitution of (Stevens), 3: 51..
—first constitution of (Mather), 17: 314.
—first white child, 25: 292, 421, 507.
—fur traders, routes of, 24: 412.
—genealogy, 4: 220.
—genealogies, 5: 458.
—Hasbrouck house, Newburgh, 3: 160.
—Huguenots and Dutch in, 11: 553.
—in Hartford convention, 1780, 8: 688.
—Indians in, 19: 206-11.
—internal navigation, 8: 401.
—in the Continental Congress, 5: 146.
—Jews in, 1: 687.
—Judges' gowns and wigs, 15: 207.
New York State, Livingston house, Dobbs Ferry, 3: 160.
—loan to government, 1863, 19: 10.
—military affairs of, 1861 (Read), 14: 41, 288.
—Miller house, White Plains, 3: 158.
—Morehouse tavern, Pawling, 3: 160.
—notes on the first, second, third and fourth regiments, 1775, 26: 147.
—old stone dam in Ulster county, 6: 222.
—oldest tombstone in, 26: 396, 477.
—opposes colonial independence, 22: 137.
—opposes slavery, 15: 59.
—pending the Revolution, 8: 279.
—poll list, 1787, 16: 298.
—population, 1788, 15: 158.
—proposed cession of Conn. to, 19: 238.
—provincial Congress, 8: 285.
—provincial officers in, 1757, 1: 32.
—Provost house, Pelham, 6: 154.
—quota of continental troops, 8: 691.
—rent riots, 1766, 8: 508.
—Reidesel house, Schuylerville, 5: 451.
—Robinson's house, Garrison's, 3: 159, 380; 4: 109, 227, 468; 8: 718; 9: 71; 10: 340, 410; 18: 352.
—Rochambeau's headquarters, 4: 46.
—Rochester Fair, 29: 252.
—seal of the province of, 16: 39.
—second regiment of, at Monmouth, 2: 288; at Newtown, 2: 290, 292; at White Plains, 2: 282.
—seven Vice Presidents from, 6: 66.
—'76 house, Tappan, 3: 743.
—slavery in, 11: 408; 12: 473; 21: 156.
—slave sale, 11: 550.
—Smith's Clove, 3: 515, 695.
—Smith house, Haverstraw, 3: 159; 5: 21, 60.
—Society of the Cincinnati, poem, 15: 397.
—Stamp Act in, 1: 337, 395, 457.
—status of Presbyterians in, 3: 593.
—treatment of Indians, 8: 108, 111.
—troops in, 1: 462.
—university of the state, 9: 452; 25: 504.
—Van Cortland house, Yonkers, 3: 160.
—Verbryck house, Tappan, 3: 159.
—western, in 1764, 8: 476.
the 1779 expedition into, 9: 216.

New York State, wills, 1: 54, 130.
—women with 1st regiment, 8: 225.
New York Daily Advertiser, 17: 121.
—Evening Post, 17: 278, 280.
—Gazette, 17: 24, 28.
—Gazette and Weekly Mercury, 17: 101, 111.
—Gazette or Weekly Post Boy, 17: 106.
—Gazetteer (Rivington). 17: 28, 98, 100.
—Herald, 17: 281, 283.
—Journal, 1766, 17: 106.
—Mercury and General Advertiser, 17: 101.
—Morning Post, 17: 120.
—Packet, 17: 105.
—University, N. Y., 16: 234.
—Weekly Journal, 1733, 17: 25.
New Zealand, universities in, 23, 418, 508.
—war canoe, 24: 348.
Niagara and the poets (Severance), 29: 535.
—bridge, view, 25: 441.
—Falls, 1: 244; 2: 604 (1785); 6: 298.
—described by Andrew Ellicott, 1789, 5: 52.
—described by Baron Lahontan, 1688, 5: 48.
—described by Charles Williamson, 1799, 5: 54.
—described by Hennepin, 1679, 5: 47.
—described in a newspaper, 1764, 5: 48.
—in 1764, 5: 379.
—origin of name, 17: 349.
—reservation, 14: 610, 620.
—trip to from N. Y., 1820 (Stone), 20: 315, 329, 489.
—trip to in 1829 (Stone), 21: 46.
—trip to, 1835, 22: 331.
Nicaragua, canal proposed in 1586, 4: 217.
—colleges in, 24: 155, 235.
—universities in, 23: 419.
Nichols, Jonathan, mutineer, 1781, 10: 331, 418.
Nicholson, Commodore James, 20: 442, 449.
—Governor of N. Y. and pirates, 2: 187.
—John, captain 3d N. Y., 26: 148.
—Sir Francis (Ford), 29: 499.
Nickels, Thomas, 12: 89.
Nicola, Colonel Lewis, letter to Washington, 10: 350.
Nicolay, John G. (*port.*), 27: 81, 85.
Nicoll, Edward H., early settlement of Long Island, 11: 239.
—William, letter, 6: 376.
Nicolls, Colonel Richard, 27: 73.
—Gov. Richard, defence N. Y., 9: 317.
—Mary (Mrs. Watts), 11: 23.
—William, 11: 23.
Nicollet, Jean, first white at Mackinac, 26: 22.
first white man in the northwest, 8: 411.
Travels of, 9: 190.
Nigra, Count, 26: 22.
Niles, John M., Postmaster General, 23: 394.
Nilsson, J., ancestry, 21: 78.
Nimham, Indian chief, death, 27: 404.
Ninegrete, Indian sachem, 6: 390.
Nine Partners, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 12: 88.
—origin and list of the, 12: 182, 282.
Nine tailors make a man, origin of phrase, 9: 475; 10: 72.
Nixon, General Jonathan, 9: 63.
Noailles, Viscount de, 10: 342.
Nod, the land of, in Mass., 8: 510.
Noda, F. S. de, Velasquez, 1: 622.
Noel, Garrett, 16: 109.
—Thomas, mayor of New York city, 9: 324.
Nolan, Philip, 5: 63.
Nollet, Abbé, electricity, 26: 188.
Non-importation agreement, 2: 493 (Phila.).
—act passed, 29: 424.
Nordhoff, Charles (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Norfolk, Va., burnt, 1776, 22: 139.
Norseman, track of the, 8: 431.
North, Colonel Simeon, 11: 516.
—Edward, the Greek idea of the State, 13: 211.
—Lord, caricature, 10: 386.
Conciliatory measures, 22: 138.
Conversations, 7: 358.
—Major William, Baron Steuben, 8: 187.
10: 375.
—S. N. D., battle of Oriskany, 1: 641.
Constitutional development of New York, 3: 161.
Early history of New York, 4: 59.
Revolution of the factory system, 27: 236.

North, S. N. D., Nicholas Herkimer, **3:** 580.
Story of a monument, **12:** 97.
North America, discovered by John Cabot, 1407, **26:** 212.
—pre-Columbian literature, **28:** 27.
—universities in, **24:** 233-5.
North American Indians, **4:** 216.
—eloquence of (Atwater), **5:** 211.
Northampton, Earl of, letter, **8:** 506.
—Mass., first newspaper, **17:** 108.
—Mass., minute men, **22:** 492.
North Brookfield, Mass, records (Adams), **11:** 266.
North Carolina and the convention of 1788 (Clason), **15:** 352.
—caricature (the Edenton tea party), **1:** 52.
—declaration of independence by a colonial church, **28:** 401.
—delegates to 1787 convention, **13:** 328.
—duelling in, **20:** 82.
—early settlements in, **25:** 127.
—Edenton Tea Party, 1774, **28:** 81.
—favors slavery, **15:** 59.
—Fayetteville in 1790, **3:** 48.
—first book in, **1:** 51, 133.
—first duel in, **26:** 445.
—first newspapers, **22:** 429.
—gold in (Shinn), **29:** 72.
—Home Guards in 1864, **20:** 82.
—in Continental Congress, **20:** 21.
—in favor of independence, **26:** 425.
—in Federal Convention, **20:** 82.
—in the Revolution, **28:** 284, 415.
—Indians of, **25:** 132, 258.
—Indian town in, **18:** 339.
—minute men, 1775, **26:** 423.
—monastery in, (Bassett), **29:** 131.
—motto of, **17:** 85.
—Moundbuilders in, **20:** 66, 194.
—negro plots in, **25:** 456.
—population, 1788, **15:** 158.
—printing in 18th century (Weeks), **22:** 434.
—provincial Congress, **26:** 423; **29:** 459.
—Scuppernong grape, **29:** 462.
—State of Franklin, **20:** 82.
—the "code" in, **26:** 443.
—the Regulators, **16:** 443.
—town and county resolutions of 1774, (Daves), **30:** 88.
—troops in Revolution, **26:** 426-7.
—university magazine, **28:** 395.
—Y. M. C. A. in, **20:** 82.
North German Lloyd S. S. Co., 28: 176.
North Oyster Bay, L. I., **17:** 85.
North Pacific, Captain Cleveland's voyages in, **2:** 561.
North Point, Newport, R. I., **11:** 472-5.
North Pole, expedition to, 1881, **17:** 339.
Northern Budget, Troy, N. Y., **28:** 4.
Northern Virginia Company, seal, **11:** 431.
Northwest, settlement of the, **18:** 81.
—the, ceded to U. S. **19:** 267.
—the, forty years ago, **24:** 123.
—the great (Schmucker), **8:** 408.
—educational development in the, **27:** 280.
—Fur Company, **24:** 414.
—ports, how England gained by holding them, **28:** 189.
—ports, trade of the, **28:** 189.
—Territory (Andrews), **16:** 133.
—Territory, early history of, **23:** 510.
—Territory, map, **20:** 174.
—Territory, Virginia's conquest of the (Wells), **16:** 452.
Northwestern country in 1797, 19: 74.
—history, early, **22:** 82.
Norton, Caroline E., To my books (poem), **26:** 47.
—Charles Ledyard, political Americanisms, **12:** 564; **13:** 98, 199, 295, 394, 495.
The United States in paragraphs, I., Alabama, **27:** 305, 388, 469.
28: 63, 64, 144, Alaska; 389, 469, California; 221, Arizona; 308, 388, Arkansas.
29: 61, California; 271, Colorado.
Thanksgiving Day, **14:** 556.
—Nathaniel, lieutenant 3d N. Y., 1775, **26:** 148.
—Rev. John, 1746, on Fort Massachusetts, **20:** 283.
Norumbega, 1: 321; **4,** 222; **8:** 555.
—the lost city (Berry), **16:** 290-1.
Norwalk, Conn., bought, **8:** 268.
—Lafayette at, **18:** 463.
—Washington at, **21:** 100.
Norway, university in, **23:** 344.
Norwegian bishops and Greenland, 1448, **29:** 389.
Norwich, Conn., warships, 1799, **13:** 255.
Notes, 1: 47, 124, 193, 249, 324, 386, 448, 510, 571 629, 682, 754.

Notes, 2: 52, 116, 185, 247, 300, 363, 439. 493, 561, 626, 694, 751.
—3: 47, 152, 196, 259, 310, 376, 448, 511, 579, 636, 692, 756.
—4: 57, 145, 264, 308, 386, 453.
—5: 56, 134, 369, 450.
—6: 56, 140, 217, 297, 377, 454.
—7: 61, 144, 226, 295, 370, 454.
—8: 50-53, 139-141, 221-224, 291-293, 358-363, 434-436, 507-509, 573-576, 632-636, 699-704, 784, 852-3.
—9: 61-68, 137-140, 209-211, 239-291, 388-390, 472-475.
—10: 69-71, 156-160, 257-8, 346-7, 430-2, 511-516.
—11: 77, 174, 260, 357, 456, 548.
—12: 87, 179, 279, 375, 467, 567.
—13: 100, 203, 299, 404, 498, 596.
—14: 101, 210, 321, 412, 516, 621.
—15: 93, 205, 311, 406, 510, 613.
—16: 109, 197, 296, 400, 497, 591.
—17: 85, 173, 261, 349, 439, 526.
—18: 80, 168, 259, 349, 442, 538.
—19: 81, 172, 258, 345, 437, 523.
—20: 76, 156, 247, 333, 422, 507.
—21: 76, 165, 262, 343, 433, 520.
—22: 78, 168, 256, 347, 431, 509.
—23: 79, 167, 253, 343, 416, 504.
—24: 70, 148, 250, 323, 401, 478.
—25: 87, 178, 254, 338, 419, 504.
—26: 73, 155, 235, 315, 395, 475.
—27: 69, 150, 232, 313, 392, 475.
—28: 73, 150, 231, 315, 393, 472.
—29:
—30: 96.
—68: 183, 409, 539.
Nott, Charles C., Story of Margaret Schuyler (poem), 22: 458.
Nova Scotia, colleges in, 23: 419.
—earliest English settlement, 8: 488.
—early voyages to, 25: 382.
—emigration from New England to, 21: 170, 350; 1763, 25: 118.
—in the Revolution, 8: 486.
—slavery in, 25: 237.
—universities in, 23: 419.
Nox, colony of, 17: 243, 443.
Noy, William, 7: 374.
Noyes, Crosby S. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Noyes, Dr. John, 11: 229.
Noyes, Isaac P., our weather system, 20: 426.
—J. Atkins, the Noyes family, 21: 434.
Nuestra Señora, Texas, mission, 15: 525.
Nullification, 13: 297.
—Act, Jefferson the author of, 20: 402.
Numismatics, 13: 210.
Nun-Appleton, 13: 227.
Nunez, Alvas, voyage to Florida, 22: 38.
Nuntree, Sinunk, R. I., 11: 467.
Nyenhaus, Albert (*port.*), 11: 14.
Nykerk, Holland, 11: 15.

O

O'Callaghan, Dr. Edmund B., 1: 21.
—library, 9: 63.
—obituary (Shea), 5: 77.
O'Conor, Charles, 1: 395, 457.
—death, 12: 91.
—presidential candidate (*port.*), 12: 495-7.
(Daly), 13: 513; (*port.*), 531.
(*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—B. F., education of boys, 22: 261.
O'Reilly, Count, 1: 315 (New Orleans).
—Don Alexander (*port.*), 16: 325.
Takes possession of New Orleans, 16: 320.
—Henry, sketch, 22: 171.
Oak Hill, 21: 381.
Oakley, Amasa, the Moundbuilders, 28: 394.
—Miles, lieutenant 4th N. Y., 1775, 26: 149.
Oatmeal, 1758, 13: 102.
Obelisk, presented to New York city, 6: 305.
Obituary, Erastus C. Bendict (Betts), 6: 78.
Ocean steamships, 1807-1892, 28: 161.
Odell, Colonel, John, ancestry, 4: 389.
—house, N. Y., 4: 46.
Odlum, Digby, lieutenant 1st N. Y., 1775, 26: 147.
Oersted, Hans C., electricity, 26: 194.
Officers, Revolutionary, deaths of, 4: 459.
Ogden, Colonel Aaron (*port.*), 10: 181.
—Colonel Matthias, 10: 341.
—David, ancestry, 18: 170.
—Isaac, 10: 419.
—Francis B., 28: 174.
—Isaac, British spy, 11: 62.
—James, British emissary, 10: 334-6.
—James De Peyster, descendants, 24: 324.

Ogden, Moses, British agent, 12: 77.
—Robert, 27: 17.
Ogden Island, N. Y., slaves on, 1810, 25: 237.
Ogilvie, Rev. John, ancestry, 13: 301.
Oglesby, T. K., Georgia and the Constitution, 21: 487.
Oglethorpe, in colonization of Georgia, 22: 307.
—landed proprietor, 28: 196..
—mystery of his birthday (Bogart), 9: 108.
—opposes slavery, 22: 285, 289.
—(*port.*), 9: 138.
Ohio, admitted as a State, 2: 565; 18: 306.
—an hospitable wilderness (Kennedy), 16: 526.
—antiquities in, 13: 548.
—beginnings of, 19: 519.
—border life in (Canning), 20: 121.
—caricatures on the early settlement of, 17: 529.
—ceded to U. S., 19: 201.
—centennial of, 19: 200, 345.
—first Masonic lodge, 10: 341.
—first settlement in (Cone), 6: 241
—first in west, 1: 195, 394.
—founders' monument proposed, 25: 343.
—French emigrants to, 1: 528.
—log-cabin life in, 24: 101.
—in 1818, 19: 225.
—moundbuilders in, 20: 65, 193.
—university extension in, 27: 393.
—when did it become a State (Howard), 17: 135; (Waddle), 425.
—woman's rights in, 1: 759.
—Company, 6: 298.
—Company, origin, 20: 176, 327.
—Company, private contract, 1787, 22: 483.
—Company, Scioto purchase, 1787, 22: 470.
—Land Company, 24: 224.
—Purchase, map of, 20: 177.
—River, disputes about, 1717, 20: 235.
—Indian name of, 8: 363.
—slavery prohibited north of, 20: 37.
—travel on, 1816, 27: 70.
—Valley, early settlements in (Butler), 1: 40, 112.
Ojibway Indians, at Mackinac, 26: 22.
O. K., the phrase, origin of, 8: 703, 856; 13: 198; 14: 104, 212.
Old and new in history (poem), 27: 342.
—Colony Club, 9: 42.
Old English Chronicle, an (Hoppin), 22: 513.
—Kinderhook Mansion, An (Van Schaack), 2: 513.
—"Oaken Bucket," 13: 515.
—author of, 24: 480.
—Round Top (Frey), 30: 23.
—Times, the good, 5: 221.
—Trinity chimes (poem), 27: 297.
Olden times, the, a tribute to, 3: 464.
Oldest artillery officer. See **Burbeck.**
—orchard in Oneida County, N. Y. (Powell), 13: 593.
Oldham, Edward A., America should be called Columbia, 27: 429.
O'Leary, Dr. Charles, Experience of an Army Surgeon, 29: 537.
Olier, Abbé, 26: 10.
Olin, W. M. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Oliver, Charles, 18: 540.
—John F., Bridger ancestry, 18: 351.
"Oliver Ellsworth," dsaster, 23: 483.
Olmutz, Lafayette's flight from, 6: 447.
Omaha, educational history of, 23: 347.
—Indians, fishing customs, 22: 78.
—laws of, 22: 169.
Onahan, William J., J. G. Shea, 27: 480.
Onderdonk, Bishop B. T., 23: 185.
—Henry, Jr., on Jones' history, 4: 65.
—Isaac, 12: 473.
One and inseparable, 3: 52.
Oneida County, N. Y., geological history of, 20: 81.
Oneida Indians, Otsiquette, chief of the, 4: 467.
—education of, 18: 396.
—power of, 19: 206.
—the homes of (Beauchamp), 14: 387.
Oneida Historical Society, 12: 91.
—stone, 7: 227.
Onondaga, antiquities of, 10: 77.
—Indians, expedition against, 3: 688.
—power of, 19: 286.
Ontario, Canada, universities in, 23: 419, 508.
"Ontario," first lake steamer, 1816, 28: 174.
Onwanonsyshon, see **Johnson.**
Orangeburg, Va., Revolutionary roster, 20: 416.

Orange County, N. Y., in 1694, **10:** 269.
—Fort or Manhattan, **2:** 541.
—Mountain, N. J., first preacher at, **20:** 426.
Ordinance of 1787, 19: 33; (Quaintance), **30:** 75.
Oregon (Foster), **7:** 461.
—electoral vote, 1876, **27:** 82.
—first newspaper in, **12.** 512.
—organized as a Territory, **27:** 203.
—our title to (Mowry), **16:** 333.
—signification of (Trumbull), **3:** 36.
Organ building, 1: 53, 133, 261, 330.
Origin of the arbutus (poem), **27:** 222.
Oriskany, battle of (De Peyster), **2:** 22.
—(North), **1:** 641.
—monument, **11:** 462; **12:** 91, 97.
Ormsbee, Elijah, steamboats, **28:** 172.
Orpheus and Eurydice, (poem), **13:** 101.
Orr, Hugh, cannon founder, **18:** 203.
Osborn, Charles, 1814, **20:** 46.
—Gov. Sir Danvers, **1:** 613; suicide, **9:** 329.
—Sarah, witch, **26:** 144.
Osborne, Daniel M., sketch, **27:** 396.
Osceola, the case of, **5:** 447.
Osgood, Howard L., the Pulteney Estate, **21:** 436.
The struggle for Monroe County, N. Y., **28:** 77.
—Rev. Samuel, obituary (Moore), **5:** 399.
sketch, **7:** 68.
—Samuel, **11:** 36.
—life and services, **21:** 288, 324.
—Postmaster-general, **21:** 97, 289.
—U. S. Treasury Commissioner, **20:** 449.
Osterhout Library, Wilkes Barre, Pa., **21:** 347.
Oswald, Eleazer (*port.*), **17:** 119.
—R. A., and Franklin's portrait, **27:** 472.
Oswego, N. Y., garrison, **8:** 504.
Otis, Dr. F. N., The gift of the "Resolute" to England, **18:** 97.
—James, his papers destroyed, **18:** 33; **20:** 20, 107.
—Samuel A., **20:** 443, 455.
Otsiquette, 2: 635; **4:** 467.
Otto, Lewis W., discovery of America, **28:** 359.
Ouabi, poem (Morton), **10:** 420.
Oudenaarde, H., first N. Y. broker, **2:** 563.
Oughsaragoss, 3: 515.
Our Beloved Flag (poem), **24:** 137.
Our Domain on this Continent (Ellis), **17:** 88.
Our National Capital, history of its location (Brodhead), **11:** 46.
Our Norse ancestors (Boyesen), **22:** 514.
Our Presidents as horsemen (Carpenter), **17:** 483.
Outs, the, phrase, **13:** 297.
Oviedo, 30: 35.
Owen, Thomas M., history and its province, **228:** 396.
Oxley, J. Macdonald, Sable Island, **15:** 162.
The Fisheries question, **16:** 50.
Ox-tails, 3: 53.
Oyster Bay, L. I., Baptist church at, **20:** 159.
—settled, **20:** 158.

P

P's and Q's, origin of phrase, **9:** 391, 476; **10:** 163.
Paanpack (Troy, N. Y.), **1:** 682.
Pabodie, Elizabeth, monument, **8:** 597.
Pacific Coast, 1602, **1:** 124.
—Fur Company, **13:** 269.
—Indian languages of, **8:** 254.
—Mail Steamship Co., **28:** 178.
—medals, **5:** 140.
—Ocean, first Eastward voyage, **1:** 24.
—first railroad to, **18:** 513.
—States, Indians of, **1:** 145, 331.
Packer, Asa, and Lehigh University (Broadhead), (*port.*), **13:** 536.
Packet-Ships, N. Y., **2:** 749.
Paddock, Isaac, lieutenant 4th N. Y., 1775, **26:** 149.
Page, Colonel John (*port.*), **10:** 443.
—Governor John (*port.*), **10:** 447.
—Gov. John (Va.), papers, **27:** 397.
—John, in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
—Rev. Bernard (Pa.), **12:** 471, 476.
Paine, Robert F. (Ohio), **16:** 529.
—Robert Treat, **20:** 22.
—Silas H., contribution, **20:** 235.
Origin of the troubles in North America, 1758, **23:** 335.
—Rev. Thomas, **17:** 448.
—Thomas, letter, **2:** 112.
—monument, **7:** 390.
—motto of, **8:** 577.
—writings, **9:** 69-70; **25:** 318.

Paine's "Common Sense," **5**: 62.
—recantation, **4**: 309.
Pair-off, the phrase, **13**: 297.
Palatines, settle in N. Y., **23**: 46.
Palfrey, Colonel William, **25**: 89.
—John G., death, **7**: 70.
Pallas, Spanish jealousy of America, **2**: 495.
Palmer, Daniel (1763), **25**: 118.
—David, Captain 4th N. Y., 1775, **26**: 149.
—Edmund, British spy, **8**: 332.
Pamphlets, early U. S., **25**: 314.
Panama ship railroad, **6**: 217.
Pannebeckers' Mills, Pa., Washington at, **6**: 150.
Paper-ruling machine, **20**: 242, 422.
Papin, D. (1690), and steam, **28**: 168.
Paradise of New England (Boston), **9**: 115.
Paraguay, government of, **23**: 75.
—universities in, **23**: 418; **24**: 152, 234.
Paris Christmas, a, **18**: 539.
—France, oldest statue in the world in, **21**: 168.
—the peace of, 1763, **15**: 407.
—Washington centennial at, 1889, **21**: 526.
Parisot, Nicolas, service in America, **7**: 146.
Park Association, N. Y., **8**: 75.
Parker, Andrew, first American torpedo, **14**: 622.
—Amasa J., sketch, **24**: 197 (*port.*), 161.
—Mrs. Amasa J., **22**: 250.
—Commodore Foxhall A., **1**: 209.
—Dr. Peter (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
—Dr. Willard, **11**: 553.
—Grenville, death of, **7**: 316.
—Henry, president of Ga., **22**: 307.
—James (Albany), **15**: 105.
—James (1771), **17**: 106.
house, **23**: 168.
—Jane Marsh
Grant Thorburn and Laurie Todd, **19**: 529.
Mary Jemison, the white woman of the Genesee, **21**: 82.
Opening of the Genesee Country, **20**: 161.
Origin of Mother Goose, **25**: 90.
Rochester in ancient history, **21**: 525.
—Jason, 1795, **19**: 404.
Parker, John, Jr., letter, **1**: 615.
—Josiah, **20**: 443.
—R. Wayne, Money and taxes in early N. J., **9**: 217.
—Sir Peter, at Newport, **11**: 474.
—Theodore, monument to, **27**: 128-131.
—William H., Americus Vespucius, **25**: 88.
Parkhurst, Rev. C. H., Disillusions, **17**: 166.
On Washington Centennial, **22**: 4. (*port.*), **24**: 329.
The Divine Drift in Human History, **24**: 329.
Sketch, **27**: 367.
Work as an educating power, **13**: 353; **21**: 352.
Parkman, Francis, the Acadians before their removal, **12**: 470.
French Colonization in North America (Ellis), **2**: 86.
Parks of Rochester, N. Y., (Moore), **27**: 74.
Parmateer or Palmateer, the phrase, **13**: 297.
Parmelin (Parmelee), John, ancestry, **19**: 524.
Parmenter, Roswell A., William A. Beach, **28**: 16.
Parr, John, **10**: 410.
—(*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
Parris, Rev. Samuel, **26**: 143.
Parsons, Captain Charles, ancestry, **15**: 312.
—Charles W., Bellomont and Rasle, **13**: 346.
Thomas Willett, **17**: 91, 233.
—Colonel Abraham, **8**: 170.
—Enoch, **12**: 164.
—Gen. S. H., **10**: 412.
—ancestry, **20**: 177 et seq.
—and Clinton, **11**: 62, 347; **12**: 163, 164, 166.
—interest in Scioto lands, **22**: 471.
—letters, **20**: 293, 298, 301.
—sketch of, 170.
—vindicated (Loring), **20**: 286.
—vindication of, **21**: 66.
—Theodore, acting Attorney-general, **23**: 388.
Particularists, the phrase, **13**: 297.
Parton, James, Aaron Burr at Quebec, **11**: 454.

Parton, James, Follow the drum, **3:** 198.
The traditional and the real Washington, **3:** 465.
to Editor, **11:** 450.
Partridge, George, **20:** 445.
Parvin, T. S., Arnold a Freemason, **4:** 226.
Iowa marriage fee in 1840, **4:** 310.
(*port.*), **22:** 375; sketch, 372.
Services of Geo. W. Jones, **25:** 339.
Paskel, Thomas, description of Pennsylvania, **8:** 659.
Pasquinade, ancient Boston, **3:** 315.
Patch, Charles A., at the "Death Angle," **16:** 176.
Patched Breeches, nickname of William L. Marcy, **13:** 297.
Patent, first application for, **28:** 171.
Patents for inventions (Campbell), **25:** 323.
Paterson, General John (*port.*), **8:** 294, 854; (Lee), **23:** 510.
—N. J., Garrison's house, **6:** 150.
—name, **27:** 337.
—Van Winkle house, **6:** 150; (Nelson), **18:** 87.
—William, N. J. delegate 1787 Convention, **13:** 338-9.
Patriotism of Illinois, (Elliott), **21:** 525.
Patterson, Carlile P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Mrs. Carlile P. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Cornelia, (Mrs. Van Rensselaer), **11:** 29.
—D. William, birthplace of Mrs. Sigourney, **26:** 74.
—John J. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Rev. George, a lost chapter in American history, **25:** 375.
—William, **20:** 442.
Pattison, General James, letter to Major Lumm, **5:** 173.
—letter to Sir Henry Clinton, **22:** 512.
Patrick Collection of archeology, the, **26:** 150.
Patton, John, Colonel 2d N. C., 1778, **26:** 427.
—Rev. Jacob H., Campaign of the allies, **7:** 241.
Mound builders and Indians, **21:** 142.
One hundred years of National life, **26:** 341.
Patton, Rev. Jacob H., Reconstruction, **20:** 204.
The institution of Thanksgiving Day, **24:** 445.
Pathfinder, sobriquet of John C. Fremont, **13:** 297.
Patience, pinnace, 1611, **25:** 392.
Patriots, monuments to the, **5:** 223, 454.
Patriotism, **28:** 150, 473.
Patronage, the term, **13:** 297.
Paul, Richard, letter, **1:** 611.
Paulding, James K. (*port.*), **17:** 289.
—Secretary of Navy, **23:** 394.
—sketch, 292.
—John, and André, **22:** 53-4.
—monument, **8:** 335.
Pavey, George M., A century of Cabinet Ministers, 1789-1889, **23:** 386.
American Republics, **23:** 74.
Modern State Constitutions, **23:** 152.
Our College-bred Presidents, **15:** 205.
Pawling, Albert, lieutenant 3d N. Y., 1775, **26:** 148; **28:** 8.
Penn, W., and Duke of York, **28:** 316, 395, 473.
Payne, Henry B. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
—James W., lieutenant 1st N. Y., 1775, **26:** 147.
—John Howard (Hutton), **9:** 335.
ancestry, **11:** 156.
Editor, 1806, **17:** 282.
—J. L., A Canadian view of annexation, **16:** 180.
A curious chapter in Vermont's history, **17:** 29.
Pawnee Indians, history (Dunbar), **4:** 241; **5:** 321; **8:** 734-754.
Paw-paws, the term, **13:** 297.
Peabody Fund, **6:** 305.
Peabody Museum, **6:** 385.
Peace of 1783, **3:** 39.
Peace treaty, 1783, **22:** 142.
Peach crop in N. J., 1769, **13:** 204.
Peale, Charles Willson, Chatham's portrait, **7:** 455.
Letter to Mrs. Washington, **19:** 280.
(*port.*), **19:** 283; sketch of, **19:** 282.
Portrait of Washington, **2:** 36.
Portrait of Washington by, in France, **10:** 346.
Washington portraits, **19:** 279.

Peale, James, Washington portrait, **19:** 103.
—Rembrandt on Washington portraits, **5:** 129, 133-4.
Washington portraits, **20:** 433, 485; **30:** 10.
Pearce, James A., Sec'y of Interior, **23:** 398.
—Stewart, **13:** 210.
Pearcy, Jonathan, lieutenant 1st N. Y., 1775, **26:** 147.
Pearl street, N. Y, **3:** 378.
Pearson, Joseph, duel, **26:** 451
Pe-che-wa, Miami chief, **24:** 44.
Peck, Charles H., Aaron Burr, **18:** 403, 482.
Clay's speeches, **16:** 58.
John Van Buren, **17:** 58, 202, 318.
Peckatone house, **15:** 511, 615.
Peculiar institution, the phrase, **13:** 297.
Peekskill, N. Y., Birdsall house, **3:** 159.
—in the Revolution (Campbell), **8:** 331.
Pegram, John S., the naval school at Newport, R. I., **23:** 171.
Pelham and New Rochelle (Hague), **8:** 151, 521.
—Bay Park, N. Y., **27:** 408.
Pell, Joshua, Jr., diary, **2:** 107.
—Samuel T., lieutenant 4th N. Y., 1775, **26:** 149.
—Thomas, his manor, **27:** 412.
—family, **8:** 521.
Pelletreau, William S., birthplace of Chancellor James Kent, **17:** 255.
—John street theater, **26:** 477.
—location of Pittsburgh, N. Y., **18:** 262.
—Robinson letters, **18:** 164.
—the Burr charges, **22:** 79.
—the Philipse patent in the Highlands, **22:** 106.
—Washington and Mary Philipse, **23:** 169.
Pelton, Benjamin, lieutenant 1st N. Y., 1775, **26:** 147.
Peltrie, Madame de la, **26:** 11.
Pemaquid, Maine, **8:** 823, (Sewall), 857.
—cemetery, **9:** 66.
Pembina, name, **1:** 47, 513.
Pembroke, Mass., the Barker house, **15:** 615.
Pemmican, **1:** 389, 513.
Pendleton, Judge Edmund (*port.*), **10:** 453; **11:** 377; **20:** 22.
Pendleton, Nathaniel, letter to Rufus King, **11:** 216.
Penhallow, P. W., Archibald McPheadris, **12:** 472.
Penn, Admiral William (Connor), **1:** 204.
—John, letter, **14:** 322.
—William a Catholic?, **9:** 209.
—and liquor trade, **9:** 64.
—description of Pa., **1:** 573.
—house, **8:** 656.
—letter on patent of, **8:** 848.
—letter to Ellis, **8:** 784.
—original patent, **8:** 648.
—proposed removal of body, **7:** 388.
—(Williams), **8:** 645.
—portraits of, **8:** 666.
—treaty with Indians, **8:** 653; **22:** 511.
—family, **2:** 437.
Pennsylvania, antiquities, **1:** 256.
—a corner of Colonial (Michener), **27:** 225.
—Berkeley house, **6:** 147.
—Bi-centenary of, **8:** 646.
—Castleman's description of State, **6:** 220.
—casts Continental cannon, **18:** 204-5.
—Connecticut men in, **1:** 256.
—Constitution of 1776 (Stille), **29:** 536.
—delegates to 1787 Convention, **13:** 314.
—early claims on by Virginia, **13:** 155.
—early Connecticut claims in, **12:** 234.
—fate of a coquette, **25:** 327.
—first cannon cast, **11:** 460.
—first edition and early laws of, **23:** 348.
—French and Indians in, **1:** 683.
—in 1765, **23:** 326.
—1788 Convention, **25:** 215.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 441, 444.
—insurrection in western, **12:** 332.
—in the Revolution (Linn and Egle), **1:** 75; Vol. 2, **1:** 156.
—Keith's house, **6:** 147.
—last elk killed in, **6:** 466.
—Latrobe map of, 1801, **14:** 624.
—map, **1:** 325.
—mustard mill, **1:** 253.
—oil found, **23:** 507.
—old inns in, **27:** 229.
—operations of the Indians, 1757, **8:** 500.
—opposes slavery, **15:** 59; **28:** 34.

Pennsylvania, Pannebecker's Mills, 6: 130.
—Pa. Line of army, 8: 201.
—population, 1788, 15: 158.
—Potts house, Valley Forge, 3: 158.
—proposed National Capital in, 11: 47.
—Quakers, 28: 353.
—rifles made in, 1719, 24: 184-9.
—Ring's house, 3: 158.
—slavery in, 11: 420; 13: 203; 27: 227.
—troops at Yorktown, 8: 147.
—of 1781, 11: 163, 250.
—mutiny, 10: 331, 338, 418.
—urges location U. S. Capital, 21: 112.
—**Chronicle,** 17: 17.
—Gazette, history of (Ford), 15: 452; 17: 19.
—Herald, 17: 119.
—Historical Society, 9: 218.
Pennsylvania Journal, 17: 20-26.
"Pennsylvania Pilgrim," 25: 88.
Penn Yan and Wilkes-Barre, origin of names, 9: 65.
Penobscot, Me., 2: 235.
—British occupy, 11: 180.
Penoyer, William, 17: 242, 443.
Pensacola, Fla., history, 27: 307.
Pensioners, Revolutionary, 3: 263, 380, 456.
Penterarese, meaning of, 8: 294.
Pepperrell, Sir William (Stevens), 2: 673, 754; 3: 261, 517 (coat of arms); 17: 531.
—house, Kittery Point, Me., 5: 379.
—mourning ring, 16: 109.
Pequot Indians, at Saybrook, 13: 8.
Percy, Lord, 2: 121, 311.
—at Brandywine, 3: 201.
Perestrello, Bartholomew, 27: 2.
Periodicals, comic, in N. Y., 9: 71.
"Perfection is no trifle," 22: 257, 349.
Perkins, Dr. Eliphaz, 30: 16.
—Elias, to Gov. Roger Griswold, 11: 320.
—General Joseph G., 19: 179.
—R. A., Commerce and the Constitution, 21: 305.
Perley, Isaac, 1763, 25: 118.
Perrin, Edward B., 27: 475.
—William H., first newspaper west of the Alleghanies, 18: 121.
Perrot, Nicholas, Mackinac, 26: 22.
Perry, Amos, New England almanacs, 12: 476.
—Bishop William S., 22: 4.
Perry, Commodore M. C., Bancroft to, 14: 97.
—gold medal of, 13: 433.
—navy rank, 14: 96.
—(*port.*), 13: 419.
—sketch (Griffis), 13: 417.
—Commodore Oliver H., letter, 1818, 25: 286; sketch, 10: 325.
—Kate E., the old Fairfield cemetery, 8: 710.
Persia, colleges in, 23: 419.
Persigny, Duke de, 26: 170.
Persons, R. W., Piersons genealogy, 6: 379.
Pert, Sir Thomas, voyage to America, 1517, 26: 213.
Perth Amboy, N. J., Woodruff house, 5: 376; 6: 63.
Peru, government, 23: 74-6.
—native drawings, 23: 267.
—universities in, 24: 152, 236.
Peter, John, negro (1746), 22: 297.
Peters, J. A., the Pope and the C. S. A., 16: 258.
—Rev. Dr., baptizes Indians, 2: 751.
—Richard, letter, 1825, 13: 280; 20: 60.
Petroleum, or Seneca oil, 7: 372.
Pettit's narrative, 3: 263.
Petroleum, discovery of, 23: 507.
Pew rent, N. Y. City, 1801, 11: 175.
Peyton, J. Lewis, sketch of R. L. Y. Peyton, 16: 394, 500.
Pharaoh's War Chariot, 25: 120.
Phelps, General Charles G., Celtic Baltimore, 6: 231.
—S. L. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—family, 18: 444.
Philadelphia, a jaunt to, 1762, 15: 399.
—an antiquarian's library, 24: 388.
—army operations near, 8: 111.
—barbarous custom at, 3: 200.
—benevolent societies, 2: 187.
—Blue Anchor tavern, 8: 651.
—Centennial, 1: 141.
—Centennial of the Constitution in, 18: 265, 449.
—Continental Congress at, 20: 17, 21; 22: 135.
—Dauphin, 1: 506.
—Dean Swift and, 1: 631.
—Declaration of Independence signed, 22: 140.
—described, 1: 231.
—description of, 1778, 26: 296.

Philadelphia, early stage coaches, 13: 203.
—Episcopal church meeting, 1795, 26: 125.
—fashions in 1796, 16: 494.
—Federal Convention at, 1785, 13: 314; 1787, 14: 375.
—first daily paper, 17: 121.
—first Democratic society, 15: 614.
—first newspaper, 17: 18.
—first piano made in, 23: 334.
—first physician in 8: 662.
—fishmarket, 3: 312.
—Freemasons in, 1: 325.
—French emigré at, 8: 437.
—governs the U. S. markets, 8: 352.
—ground rents, 20: 159.
—illicit trade, 1780, 8: 509.
—in 1750 (Lamb), 20: 104.
—Lafayette in, 18: 459, 467.
—Louis Philippe in, 13: 285.
—Merchants' Exchange, 1754, 17: 2.
—Mohawk Indians in 2: 634.
—non-importation agreement, 1: 370.
—opposes paper money, 11: 69, 157.
—records of Christ Church, 2: 751.
—Republican Convention, 1872, 12: 496.
—Robert Morris' house, 17: 365, 370.
—social life in 1787, 19: 266.
—tablet, 1: 450.
—the Athens of America in 1797, 19: 174.
—the Independence bell-ringer, 16: 198, 390.
—Tories in, 12: 77.
—troubles of 1769, 2: 492.
—whale exhibited, 1733, 1: 48.
—yellow fever, 1793, 27: 68
Philagathos, who, 1: 257.
"Philenia." (See **Morton, S. W.**).
Philip II., Spain, 19: 348.
—(*port.*), 26: 409.
Philips, General W., letter to Gen. Heath, 13: 91.
—letters, 14: 94.
Philipse, Adolph (*port.*), 22: 112.
—Frederick, monument in England, 10: 309.
—Mary and Washington, 22: 109, 432; 23: 169.
—Mary, marriage, 21: 2.
—(*port.*), 22: 107.
—patent (Pelletreau), 22: 106; (map) 111.
Phillips, Henry, Jr., medal, 7: 388.
Phillips, Philip (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Phillipsburg, N. Y., camp of allies at, 4: 10.
Phoenix, Daniel, (*port.*), 9: 403.
Phonograph, old as Midas, 2: 370..
Piano, first in U. S., 23: 334.
Pickering, Timothy, letter to Gerry, 12: 460.
—letter, 1798, 15: 203.
—papers of, 18: 29; 25: 143.
—20: 442.
—Sec'y of State, 23: 387.
—Sec'y of War, 23: 387.
Picketing, punishment, 3: 760; 4: 70, 312.
Pickett, Gen. George E., at Gettysburg, 18: 17; 19: 174.
Pickett's Charge at Gettysburg (Devereaux), 18: 13, 17.
Pickpack, 3: 638, 761.
Picture, first great, 28: 232, 317.
Pierce, Franklin, his Cabinet, 23: 398.
—(*port.*), 11: 193, 196.
—John, Jr., paymaster general, 7: 458.
—Major William, letter to St. George Tucker, 7: 431.
—Ga. delegate, 1787, 13: 330.
Piercy, Capt., treason, 2: 755.
Pierpont, James, letter, 13: 96.
Pierre, South Dakota, first steamboat at, 24: 414.
Pierrepont, Edwards, Attorney General, 23: 389.
Pierrepont, Henry E., 11: 545; 13: 581.
—Stuart, portrait of Washington, 4: 148.
Pierson, Mrs. F. H., 20: 426.
—genealogy, 6: 379.
—Rev. Abraham, 13: 41.
—Rev. H. W., 6: 388.
Pigeons, the three, 5: 62, 457.
Pike, Captain Zebulon M., explores La., 25: 88, 140.
—incidents of travels, 25: 485.
—letter to General Wayne, 5: 176.
Pike's Peak, Colo., discovered, 25: 141.
Pilgrims at Plymouth, 9: 31-50.
—celebration of landing at Plymouth, 8: 575.
—date of landing, 13: 103.
—Indian treaty, 8: 821.
—landing of the, 9: 31-3; 13: 303.
—memorial of, 8: 597.
—the hungry (Goss), 13: 477.

Pilgrim society, 8: 641.
Pillory, etc., in New York City, 9: 320.
Pilmore, Rev. Joseph, 19: 58.
Pimiteoui, lake, 2: 560.
Pinckney, General C. C., 10: 179.
—delegate, 1787, 13: 331.
—presidential candidate, 12: 394.
—sketch, 13: 332..
—General Thomas, account of battle of Camden, 5: 425; 10: 180.
—Rev. Charles Cotesworth, at Washington centennial, 1883, 22: 4.
Pine, Robert Edge, Washington portrait by, 20: 335, 509-10.
Pine's Bridge, N. Y., 11: 55, 57.
Pineda, Alonzo Alvarez de, voyage to Florida, 22: 38.
Pinkney, William, Attorney General, 23: 389.
Pin-money, phrase, 22: 511; 23: 81.
Pintard, John, founds N. Y. Historical Society, 22: 317; 25: 251.
—in N. Y., 1775-83, 22: 193.
—(*port.*), 16: 211; 19: 351.
—Lewis, Commissary, 22: 193.
Pintard's collection of "Hobartiana," 5: 62.
Pioneer life in the Western Reserve, 16: 526.
Pipe-laying, phrase, 13: 298.
Piper, the wandering, 10: 262.
Pirates in New York City, 9: 312, 320.
—in Virginia, 2: 187, 752.
—on Carolina coast, 3: 54.
Pitalesharu, Pawnee chief (Dunbar), 5: 343.
Pitcher, Molly, 10: 260.
Pitney, Jonathan, 17: 178.
Pitt, William, obelisk to, 2: 122.
—(*port.*), 17: 97.
—services, 22: 125, 134, 137.
—statue, 6: 222.
—statue to, 7: 67, 149; (Lossing), 229.
—statue in N. Y City, 9: 62, 331.
Pittsburgh, N. Y., location of (Pelletreau), 18: 82, 262.
—Pa., Democratic Society of, 1: 691.
—diseases in, 1803, 5: 374.
—first paper in, 12: 508.
—first steamboat, 12: 509.
—founded, 20: 46.
—"Gazette," 12: 508; 17: 122.
—Prohibition Convention, 1884, 12: 502.
Pittsburg Landing, battle of, 15: 292; (map), 303.
Pittston, Fort, 11: 267.
Plainfield, Mass., historic homes in (Lamb), 17: 217.
Plain Truth, author of, 2: 59.
Plains of Abraham, view, 11: 296.
Platform, origin of the term, 13: 298.
Plato in English, quoted, 2: 122.
Platt, Colonel Richard, in Scioto lands, 22: 471.
—Jonathan, captain 4th N. Y., 1775, 26: 149.
—Zephaniah, 10: 342.
Playfair, William, and Scioto Purchase, 22: 471.
Plimpton, George A., Henry Winkley, 20: 496.
Plug-ugly, the phrase, 13: 298.
Plumed Knight, the term, 13: 298, 599.
Plumley, G. S., Washington at the Columbus Exposition, 23: 323.
Plunkett, David, services (Hayden), 7: 298.
Plunket, Thomas, 6: 220.
Plutarch, MS. of, 20: 248.
Plutocrat, apotheosis of the (Dickson), 18: 497.
Plymouth council, 11: 424.
—and Rhode Island Lists (Pierce), 7: 79.
—Dermer's visit, 1619, 8: 819.
—Samoset at, 8: 819.
—(See **Pilgrims**).
—before the Pilgrims (De Costa), 8: 806.
—Rock restored (Adams), 8: 789; 9: 31.
Pocahontas, original portrait of, 10: 347.
—and Smith (Deane), 13: 492.
—did Smith rescue (Cooke), 13: 398.
Pocumtuck Indians, 13: 307.
Poetry of the Revolution, 4: 217; 5: 267.
Poe, Edgar A., letter, 20: 162.
Poet's Awakening, the (poem) (Middleton), 20: 415.
Poinsett, Joel R., Sec'y of War, 23: 394.
Point Pleasant, Va., battle of, 1: 668, 740.
Poitrincourt, Sieur de, 2: 51.
Poke-berry juice, phrase 13: 298.
Poland, New, 2: 47.
Polhemus, Lamatee, 4: 311.

Political Americanisms (Norton), **12:** 564; **13:** 98, 199, 295, 394, 495, 599; **14:** 213.
—parties, **18:** 80.
A study of (Beecher), **23:** 475.
Polk, Bishop Leonidas, anecdote, **14:** 413.
—C., Washington portrait by, **21:** 113.
—James K., his Cabinet, **23:** 397.
—(*port.*), **11:** 186.
—Mrs. James K., **17:** 391.
Polo, Marco, **28:** 411.
Pollock, George (New Orleans), **8:** 226.
—Oliver, **1:** 326; his connection with the conquest of Illinois (Hayden), **22:** 414.
Pollock, St. Clair, grave, **11:** 550; **14:** 235.
Pollock, ———, his portrait of Don Galvez, **3:** 203.
Pollocks, of New Orleans, **7:** 298.
Polyphemus, Washington a, **6:** 142, 303.
Pomeroy, General Seth, **3:** 452.
—neglected grave of (Sutton), **23:** 247.
Pompton, N. J., **3:** 89, 158.
—Yellow cottage, **4:** 159, 160, **10:** 341.
Ponce de Leon, Juan, discoveries of, **23:** 289.
—discovers Florida, **26:** 219; **27:** 298; **30:** 32 et seq.
Pont, Sieur du, Port Royal, **2:** 51.
Poole, Murray E., ancestry of Benedict Arnold, **21:** 346.
Lord Cornwallis and his wife, **26:** 316.
St. Bartholomew massacre, **22:** 258.
Universities of the world, **23:** 418, 507; **24:** 152, 233; **25:** 91.
Winthrop ancestry, **23:** 255.
—William F. (*port.*), **23:** 94.
Poor, General Enoch (*port.*), **8:** 294, 441, 854; death (duel), **7:** 152.
Poore, Ben. Perley (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Popasquash Battery, R. I., **11:** 475.
Pope, Alexander, his cane, **23:** 416.
—quotation, **25:** 91.
—General John, Lee's campaign against, **12:** 126; **16:** 83, 482.
—Pius IX (*port.*), **16:** 209.
—letter to Jefferson Davis, **16:** 263.
—the and the C.S.A. (Peters), **16:** 258.
—the first English, **26:** 157, 236-7.
Popes, longevity of the, **16:** 298.
Popham colony, **1:** 689; **15:** 210.
—expedition to Maine, **2:** 566.
—George, voyage, 1607, **8:** 556.
—Maine, 275th anniversary, **8:** 555.
—Major William (*port.*), **10:** 183.
Porcupine Gazette and U. S. Daily Advertiser, **17:** 277.
Porter, Admiral D. D., at Vicksburg, **14:** 601.
—death, **25:** 262.
—first meeting with General Sherman, **25:** 298.
President Lincoln's visit to Richmond, **22:** 209.
—Col. Elisha, diary of (Morgan), **30:** 185.
—General Fitz-John, ancestry, **16:** 299.
—and Bull Run, **16:** 482.
—General Peter B., ancestry, **16:** 299.
—James M., Secretary of War, **23:** 391, 395.
—Luther H., popular government in Virginia, **19:** 479.
—Rev. E. G., Eliot and his Indian Bible, **24:** 483.
Porterfield, Colonel Charles, Quebec diary, **21:** 318.
Portfolio, the, **1:** 129.
Port Folio, the magazine, 1800, **17:** 118.
Port Jervis, N. Y., view, **10:** 271.
Port Kent, N. Y., founded, **5:** 372.
Portland, Me., burnt by French, **26:** 16.
—first bank, **11:** 180.
Porto Santo Island, **27:** 2.
Port Republic and Lewiston, battles of (Lee), **15:** 590.
Port Royal, S. C., map of harbor, **14:** 335.
—the expedition to (Viele), **14:** 329.
Portraits of Washington, **2:** 30, 500 (Allen), 629 (Allan and Smibert).
—engraved, **4:** 145.
Portsmouth, N. H., inscription, **1:** 451.
—Washington at, **21:** 104.
Portugal, universities in, **23:** 344.
Portuguese, voyages of the, **25:** 376.
Pory, John, **26:** 61, 238.
Positive denial, **3:** 637.
Possession, right of, **3:** 50.
Post, John, letter, **5:** 184.
Postage in 1792, **17:** 120.
Posthumous Fame, the evolution of (Warfield), **30:** 78.

Postoffice Department, history of the 23: 241.
—(U. S.), in 1791, 14: 204.
Postoffice, in early New York, 13: 106 et seq.
Post-rider, famous, 1: 631; 2: 122.
Post Vincennes, Ind. (Dunn), 22: 143.
Pottawatomie Indians, at Mackinac, 26: 22.
—at Milwaukee, 22: 265.
—treaty of 1809, 28: 20.
Potter, Bishop Henry C., 22: 20.
—Captain Reuben M., A Waif of 1773, 4: 388.
Battle of San Jacinto, 4: 321; 8: 55.
Colonization of Texas, 8: 157.
Davy Crockett, death of, 11: 177.
Deaf Smith, 13: 289.
Fall of the Alamo, 2: 1.
Osceola, 5: 447.
Prisoners of Matamoras, 3: 273.
The legendary Alamo, 16: 200.
The Republic of Texas, 10: 38.
Texas admitted to the Union, 10: 101.
Texas Revolution, 2: 577.
Wesley as a bishop, 8: 367.
Pottery, the oldest art, 25: 89.
Potts, ———, British spy, 10: 331.
—Isaac, house, 8: 113, 149.
—house, Pa., 3: 158.
Pottsville, Pa., (Chambers), 1: 203.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 10: 409.
—view, 16: 420.
—Journal, 17: 290.
Poundridge, N. Y., skirmish at (Lockwood), 3: 685.
Powderhorn, of the Sullivan campaign, with engravings, 24: 401.
Powell, Major John W. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—Miss, Tour from Montreal to Detroit, 1789 (Quincy), 5: 37.
—Rev. E. P., oldest orchard in Oneida Co., N. Y., 13: 593.
—William H., an error in the painting of DeSoto, 13: 299.
Pownal, Vt., 17: 85.
Power, Rev. James (Pa.), 20: 45.
Prairie du Chien, French fort at, 13: 502.
Pratt, J. F., Fort Richmond on the Kennebec, 25: 92.
—Joel, captain 2d N. Y., 1775, 26: 148.
Prayer Book, the, 5: 221.
Preakness, N. J., Dey house, 4: 160.
—11: 57.
Preble, Commodore Edward, diary, 3: 182.
—Hartwell, killed, 1831, 25: 454.
—Rear-Admiral George H., 1: 685.
First national salute to U. S. flag, 3: 761.
Frigate "America," 4: 394.
John Paul Jones' medal, 8: 52.
The American flag, 4: 223.
Pre-historic Archæology (DeHass), 19: 527.
Prelat, Reba G., the foraging expedition, 23: 496.
Preposition "of," 1: 573.
Presbyterian Banner and Weekly Recorder, 24: 402.
—Church, established in Boston, 9: 154.
—established in New York City, 9: 324; 13: 41.
—number of churches, 1759, 13: 58.
—on Long Island, N. Y., 13: 42.
—opposition to the, 23: 48.
Presbyterians in New York (Baird), 3: 593.
Prescott, General, death of a captor of, 2: 367.
—William H., first literary venture, 20: 162.
—his thoroughness, 8: 784.
—literary life of, 20: 251.
Presidents, historic homes of the, 17: 361.
—(our) as horsemen (Carpenter), 17: 483.
—our college-bred, 15: 205.
President's birthday, 1: 451.
Presidential campaign of 1824-5, 8: 629.
—Elections (Gilliam), 14: 181.
—elections, history of, 12: 478.
Press, curiosities of the, 2: 444.
—freedom of the in N. Y., 1735, 23: 48.
—of the United States, 25: 423.
—transition period of the, 17: 273.
Preston, Captain Thomas, and Boston Massacre, 22: 132.
—William B., Secretary of Navy, 23: 397.
Pretty, Richard, Albany Sheriff, 15: 105.
Price, Captain Joseph, letters to General Wayne, 5: 177.

Price, General Sterling (*port.*), **18:** 333.
Prime, Rev. Daniel (1609), **12:** 262.
Prince, L. Bradford, the Pueblo Indians, **20:** 512.
—Nathaniel, **11:** 35.
— (negro), (see **Prescott.**)
—Thomas, ancestry, **23:** 254.
—on Bradford MSS., **23:** 230.
Prince Charles of Roumania, and his wife, **26:** 145.
—of Wales, visits N. Y. City, **23:** 446.
—William Henry, in New York, **7:** 63.
Princess Christine, a pretender, **15:** 72.
Prince Edward's Island, colleges in, **23:** 419, 508.
Princeton, N. J., account-book, 1755, **28:** 186.
—and Ticonderoga, 1777 (Smith), **8:** 680.
—battle of, **8:** 545; (Stryker), **8:** 550.
—College, 1758, **13:** 300.
—French colony at, **18:** 87.
—glimpses of, **28:** 450.
—secret societies, **27:** 17.
"Princeton," frigate, explosion on, **8:** 399; **23:** 396.
Pring, Martin, monument, **9:** 211.
—voyages, **8:** 555, 806, 840.
Pringle, family, **18:** 444.
Printing-press, first in America, **16:** 401; **22:** 429.
—the first, **26:** 315.
—for Cherokee nation, first, **3:** 313.
Priscilla, name, **10:** 73.
Prisons of New York, in the Revolution, **5:** 222.
Proctor, Colonel Thomas, strength of regiment, **5:** 184.
—**10:** 336.
Progress and prejudice, 8: 434.
Prohibition Party, 13: 298.
Prophesying, the liberty of, **8:** 699.
Prospect Before Us, pamphlet, **17:** 284.
Prosser, Gabriel, negro leader, 1831, **25:** 449.
Protestantism in France (Schaff), **19:** 527.
Providence, R. I., cannon seized at, 1774, **22:** 137.
—forts, **11:** 465-475.
—freeholders and "proprietors" dispute, **27:** 158.
—French at, **1:** 377; **3:** 430.
Providence, R. I., French route from, **7:** 144.
—ginger bread, 1821, **22:** 431.
—Lafayette at, **18:** 465.
—post-office record book, 1764-1775, **10:** 437.
—view, 1826, **18:** 462.
—Gazette and County Journal, **17:** 17.
Provincial Congress, organized, **20:** 410.
—N. Y., the four regiments, 1775, **26:** 149.
Provost, David, mayor of N. Y. City, **9:** 321.
—tomb, **7:** 457.
Provost house, Pelham, N. Y., **6:** 154.
Provoost, Bishop Samuel, **20:** 451, 456, 499; **26:** 114-130.
Prudhomme, Sully, poem on America, **8:** 35.
Prox or Proxy, term, **13:** 298, 406.
Pryber, Christian (Ga.), fugitive slave colony, **22:** 287.
Prynne, William, **7:** 374.
Ptolemy, Claudius, bibliography of the geographies of, **9:** 290.
Public Library in N. Y. City, first, **9:** 326.
Public libraries, value of, **20:** 163.
Pueblo Indians, 20: 512.
Pulaski, Count Casimir, death, **2:** 491.
—defends Minisink, **10:** 279.
—Fort, Ga., seizure of (Jones), **12:** 53.
—monument at Savannah, **16:** 297.
—services and death, **20:** 31.
—war horse, **5:** 61.
Pullen, C. L., Pullen genealogy, **22:** 170.
Pulteney Estate, titles to (Osgood), **21:** 436.
Pumpelly, J. C., Mahlon Dickerson, **24:** 405.
Puritan Birthright, the, **24:** 354.
Puritan character, 22: 433.
—gentlemen, **20:** 423.
—in New York, **23:** 51.
Puritans, last of the (Lodge), **2:** 641.
—the foolish, **3:** 199.
Puritanism, 22: 169.
—in New York (Briggs), **13:** 39.
Pursley, ———, discovers gold in Colorado, **25:** 485.
Putnam, Charles F., U. S. N. (Underwood), **17:** 339.
—Fort, **2:** 171.
—Israel, at Harlem Heights, **21:** 12, 16.

Putnam, Israel, at siege of Boston, **8:** 127; **10:** 364.
—letter to Tallmadge, **20:** 332.
—marriage, **13:** 20.
—General Rufus, and the Ohio Company, **20:** 176.
—diary of, **6:** 220.
—diary (Andrews), **7:** 230.
—**10:** 366, 370.
—home of, **20:** 327.
—interest in Scioto lands, **22:** 471-5.
—letter, 1788, **19:** 520.
—(*port.*), **20:** 175.
—James O., Webster's speech on Scott, **19:** 84.
Puzzler, **1:** 127.

Q

Quackenboss, John, Captain 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
Quaker meeting-house in New York, first, **22:** 188.
Quakers, a French military one, **8:** 53, 367.
—executed in Boston, **8:** 355.
—ill-treated in Mass., **17:** 477.
—in Colonial New York, **23:** 51.
—in Pennsylvania, **28:** 353.
—in Philadelphia, **20:** 104.
—in Rhode Island, **29:** 538.
—policy of Massachusetts towards, **13:** 608.
—the early, **19:** 443.
Quebec, a hero of, **4:** 219.
—events at, 1535-1879, **9:** 472.
—fire buckets, **7:** 151.
—first bishop of, **23:** 297.
—first ocean steamer, **29:** 186.
—first Protestant in, **1:** 632.
—history of (LeMoine), **1:** 203.
—Montgomery's attack on (Wright), **21:** 318.
—Royal academy of arts, **7:** 155.
—siege, 1759, **26:** 381.
See **(Pell and Squier),** **2:** 107, 685.
—snow-shoe races at, **6:** 468.
—the Plains of Abraham, **27:** 45.
—universities in, **23:** 419, 508.
—Ursuline Convent, **26:** 11.
—views of, **11:** 274-296.
—winters in (Bender), **21:** 24.
—who led Arnold's troops after his wound?, **18:** 350, 445.
Queen Anne, gives vase to Schuyler, 1710, **15:** 116.
Queen Elizabeth, cipher, **23:** 80.
Queenston Heights, Canada, battle of, **24:** 203.
—prisoners, **3:** 199.
Quélus, Abbé de, Montreal, **26:** 12, 14.
Queries, **1:** 53, 127, 196, 257, 326, 389, 450, 513, 574, 633, 691, 762; **2:** 58, 121, 188, 250, 305, 369, 443, 500, 566, 632, 697, 754; **3:** 55, 201, 261, 313, 378, 455, 514, 581, 638, 693, 760; **4:** 68, 220, 311, 391, 460; **5:** 62, 139, 222, 372, 452; **6:** 59, 220, 299, 379, 457, **7:** 63, 145, 228, 298, 372, 457; **8:** 53, 141, 224, 293, 364, 437, 510, 576, 636, 704, 785, 854; **9:** 68, 141, 212, 292, 391, 475; **10:** 72, 161, 260, 348, 432, 518; **11:** 176, 263, 360, 458, 550; **13:** 103, 205, 301, 406, 502, 598; **14:** 103, 212, 323, 413, 517, 622; **15:** 93, 206, 312, 407, 511, 615; **16:** 110, 198, 298, 400, 499, 593; **17:** 86, 174, 263, 350, 441, 528; **18:** 82, 169, 261, 350, 444, 540; **19:** 84, 173, 260, 346, 437, 524; **20:** 78, 158, 249, 335, 424, 508; **21:** 78, 166, 264, 344, 434, 521; **22:** 79, 170, 257, 348, 432, 511; **23:** 80, 169, 254, 344, 417, 506; **24:** 71, 150, 232, 324, 402, 479; **25:** 88, 179, 255, 339, 420, 506; **26:** 73, 157, 236, 317, 396, 476; **27:** 70, 152, 233, 315, 393, 476; **28:** 75, 151, 232, 316, 394, 473; **29:** 69, 185, 284, 397, 528; **30:** 96.
Quesne, Chevalier du, **10:** 373.
Quiden, the, **3:** 202, 454, 583.
Quincy, Eliza Susan, **5:** 37; (Wilson), **11:** 261, 362.
—Josiah, defends British soldiers, **22:** 132.
—Josiah, letters to Benj. Tallmadge, **3:** 747.
—marriage, **18:** 150.
—papers of, **18:** 29.
Quinnipiack Indians (Townsend), **29:** 530.
Quintillianus, Marcus Fabius, MSS. works, **20:** 247.
Quisquising, town, **11:** 265.
Quitman, John A., adventures, **19:** 225.
Quito, Ecuador, government, **23:** 74, 76, 268.
Quivira, a suggestion (Thomas), **10:** 490.

R

Rabun, William, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Race, Henry, the murder of Jane McCrea, **17:** 178.
Race of convicts, origin of term, **23:** 417, 507.
Ragged Island, Me., **7:** 388.
Railroad, first Pacific, **18:** 513.
—in history, the, **25:** 429.
—iron, first T rail, **13:** 206.
Railroads in New York, 1832, **28:** 315.
—length of U. S., **6:** 467.
—mileage of the U. S., 1891, **25:** 429.
Railsplitter, nickname of Lincoln, **13:** 298.
Rainbow Falls on the Missouri, view, **24:** 411.
Raleigh Register, established, **22:** 430.
Raleigh, Sir Walter (Daves), new fort, 1585, **29:** 459.
—incidents in life, **17:** 251.
—(*port.*), **25:** 127.
—reception of, **29:** 463.
—second (1585) expedition, **29:** 463-9.
—voyages to America, **17:** 77, 176, 264.
Raleigh Tavern, Va., views, **11:** 370, 372.
Rall, Colonel J. G., surrenders at Trenton, **8:** 637.
Ramsay, Allan, **2:** 629.
—Lieutenant-Col. Nathaniel (Md.), **15:** 99.
Ramsey, Alexander, Secretary of War, **23:** 404.
Ramezay, Chevalier de, chateau at Montreal, **26:** 7.
Ranck, George W., Girty, the white Indian, **15:** 256.
Randall, Alexander W., postmaster general, **23:** 401.
—Captain Thomas, supposed to be Washington's spy in N. Y., **5:** 382.
—Robert R., **16:** 9.
—Samuel J. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
Randall's Island, N. Y., Montresor's house at, **8:** 362.
Randel maps, **6:** 63, 303.
Randolph, Edmund, attorney general, **21:** 97; **23:** 386.
(*port.*), **11:** 393.
Secretary of State, **23:** 387.
second Secretary of State, **27:** 48.
Va. delegate, 1787, **13:** 321.
—John, anecdote, **6:** 295.
challenges Webster, **4:** 53.
Randolph, John, duel with Henry Clay, **25:** 32.
opposes Constitution, **14:** 532.
letter to T. H. Benton, **4:** 56.
letter to Webster, **4:** 54.
—Peyton, "father of his country," **20:** 494.
in Congress, **20:** 22.
Ranger, frigate, officers and crew, **26:** 73, 157.
Ranke, Leopold von, sketch, **18:** 85.
Ransom, Matthew W., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—William L., **20:** 157.
—William S., slavery in Connecticut, **15:** 614.
Rapelje, Sarah, **2:** 307.
—first white born in New York, **25:** 421.
Raphael's Madonna, **25:** 339, 507.
—Transfiguration, **28:** 317.
Rappahannock, Va., view of falls, **17:** 459.
Rasay, C. E. S., The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, **21:** 456.
Rasle, Rev. Father, and pirates, **13:** 350.
Raster, Herman, **25:** 478.
Rathvon, S. S., capture of a Lynx, **21:** 267.
Ratterman, H. A., organ building in America, **1:** 261.
Ratermann, German Pioneer Life in America, **7:** 202.
Rau, Charles, Dighton Rock, **2:** 82; **3:** 236.
—Florida gold ornament, **2:** 769.
—General Bonneville, **2:** 699.
Ravenswood, N. Y., bridge, **7:** 388.
Rawdon, Lord, adjutant general, **10:** 330.
—letter, **8:** 496.
Rawlins, General John A., death, **23:** 402.
—Secretary of War, **23:** 402.
Rawson, Edward, (*port.*), **11:** 553.
—Rebecca, (*port.*), **11:** 553.
Ray, Robert and Richard, letters, **1:** 612.
—Robert (N. Y.), **23:** 192, 208.
Raymond, M. D., Col. W. L. Smith, **22:** 74.
—Washington at Tarrytown, **25:** 247.
Rayneval, M. de, letter to Franklin, **10:** 383.
Read, Elizabeth A., Howards of Maryland **3:** 229.
John Eager Howard, **7:** 276.
the Chews of Penn'a, **4:** 192.

Read, General John Meredith, **9:** 374.
Alexander Pope's cane, **23:** 416.
Francis A. Stout, **28:** 432.
John Washington's ancestry, **15:** 93.
military affairs of N. Y. State, 1861, **14,** 41, 288 (*port.*).
need of a biographical dictionary, **16:** 111.
the Spartans of Paris, **26:** 81, 161.
(*port.*), (chief justice, Pa.), **15:** 309; tribute, **15:** 308.
Washington's diary, **20:** 56.
—George (Signer), Delaware delegate, 1787, **13:** 325-6.
in Federal Congress, **20:** 442.
papers, **18:** 33.
(*port.*), **13:** 313.
—Nathan, inventor, **28:** 171.
Reade, Charles, sketch, **11:** 548.
tribute to Chief Justice Read, **15:** 308.
—John, Christmas in Canada, **10:** 467.
—Vinton, sixty waymarks in the world's progress, **24:** 142.
Reading, Pa., **11:** 460.
Readjusters, the political party, **13:** 298.
Read out, the phrase, **13:** 298.
Reagan, John H., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
—Postmaster General, C. S. A., **14:** 120, 125 (*port.*).
Real Estate Exchange, N. Y., **22:** 191.
Reardon, W. H., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
Rebellion Roads, (Charleston, S. C.), **29:** 424.
Recollections of eminent men (De Wolf), **7:** 470.
"**Reconstruction,**" Jotham Twitter to Hosea Biglow, **26:** 68.
Reconstruction of the U. S. (Patton), **10:** 204.
Redfield, a Long Island Tale, author of, **14:** 622.
—Heman J., **10:** 5.
Red Jacket, chief of the Senecas (*port.*), **14:** 428.
—monument, **23:** 412, 495.
—reminiscence of, **3:** 197.
—sketch, **23:** 494.
Reed, Isaac, **22:** 54.
—General Joseph, at battle of Harlem Heights, **21:** 16.
letter to wife, **4:** 370.
letter to Wayne, **5:** 182.
Reed, General Joseph, Pa. mutiny, **10:** 333-5.
11: 70.
papers, **18:** 28, 31.
—Luman, patron of American art, **23:** 196.
(*port.*), **23:** 185.
—Parker M., the province of Maine, **25:** 257.
—William, toast to, **2:** 564.
Reeder, Governor Andrew H. (Kan.), papers, **28:** 73.
Rees, Amos, **27:** 213.
—Major, **11:** 442.
—Professor John K., the moon, **29:** 74.
Reese, Piety, 1831, **25:** 454.
—William B., the mound builders, **19:** 529.
Reeve, Tapping, **27:** 17.
Reformed Dutch Church in N. Y. City, **13:** 40.
—(Middle) N. Y. City, **22:** 187.
—view, **22:** 194.
Regicide judges (Baird), **16:** 345.
Rehearsal, newspaper, founded 1733, **17:** 9.
Reid, Captain Samuel C., **6:** 466.
—Captain John C. or Samuel C. (Chester), of the **General Armstrong,** **29:** 394.
—(*port.*), **14:** 614.
—Whitelaw, house, **28:** 261.
Relic, an interesting, **5:** 138.
—of antiquity, a lost, **6:** 220.
Religious movement of 1800, the, (Chapman), **18:** 426.
—liberty in Constitution, **19:** 262.
—newspaper, the first, **17:** 109, 253, 429.
—paper, first Western, **24:** 71, 402.
Remsen, Henry, old gold medal, **4:** 214.
—Isaac, genealogy of, **4:** 311.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., **28:** 9.
Rent riot, in N. Y., 1766, **8:** 508.
Replies **1:** 130, 197, 260, 327, 390, 451, 513, 575, 634, 692, 762; **2:** 59, 122, 188, 251, 308, 370, 444, 501, 568, 633, 699, 758, **3:** 57, 204, 264, 316, 379, 454, 517, 583, 639, 694, 761; **4:** 69, 225, 312, 393, 462; **5:** 64, 142, 224, 377, 454; **6:** 61, 223, 300, 380, 459; **7:** 65, 147, 229, 299, 373, 458; **8:** 55, 144, 226, 294, 366, 438, 511, 577, 638, 706, 785, 855; **9:** 70, 143,

212, 293, 391, 476; **10**: 72, 161, 261, 349, 434, 520; **11**: 81, 177, 264, 361, 454, 550; **13**: 104, 206, 302, 406, 502, 599; **14**: 104, 212, 324, 415, 517, 622; **15**: 95, 208, 312, 407, 572, 615; **16**: 111, 199, 300, 401, 500, 594; **17**: 86, 174, 264, 351, 443, 529; **18**: 82, 170, 262, 351, 445, 541; **19**: 84, 174, 261, 348, 439, 525; **20**: 78, 158, 250, 335, 424, 509; **21**: 79, 167, 264, 344, 434, 522; **22**: 80, 170, 258, 349, 433, 512; **23**: 81, 169, 255, 345, 418, 507; **24**: 71, 152, 232, 324, 402, 480; **25**: 89, 180, 255, 339, 421, 507; **26**: 74, 157, 236, 318, 396; **27**: 70, 152, 234, 315, 393, 476; **28**: 75, 152, 232, 317, 395, 473; **29**: 69, 185, 284, 397, 528.

Representative men of the English Revolution (DePeyster), **1**: 60.

Republican party, a study of the, **23**: 477.
—formed, **12**: 482.
—Presidential nominees, **12**: 483-502.

Republicans, origin of the name, **13**: 298.

Republicanism in Spanish America, **17**: 402.

Resolute, Arctic ship, presented to England, **18**: 97.

Restless, first New York ship, **25**: 392.

Revere, Paul, **9**: 481.
—(Goss), **15**: 1.
—letter by him and Bartlett and Warren to Mrs. Washington, **5**: 223.
—ride of, **13**: 118; **29**: 360.

Revolution, American, a song of the, **4**: 310.
—badge of merit, **7**: 298.
—characters of the, **6**: 60, 225, 301; **7**: 66, 374.
—deaths of officers of the **4**: 459.
—heroic battles of the, **4**: 457.
—Jones' history of the, **5**: 77, 471.
—N. Y. prisons in the, **5**: 222; **6**: 63.
—ordnance, **7**: 298.
—pamphlets on, in Providence, **6**: 310.
—poetry of the, **4**: 217; **5**: 217.
—remains at Cold Spring, N. Y., **6**: 221.
—tales of the, **5**: 370.
—theatrical performances during, **6**: 59.
—Tory ballads of the, **4**: 69.
—tracts of the, **5**: 427.
—wit of the, **6**: 455.

Revolution of 1848 in Europe, **25**: 476.

Revolutionary army, discharged conditionally, **29**: 299.

"Revolutionary Newburgh," (poem), **24**: 382.

Revolutionary pensioners, **3**: 263, 380, 459.

Reynell, John, letter **2**: 492.

Reynolds, Captain John, Gov. of Ga., **22**: 305.
—General John F., statue of, **7**: 390.
—G. W., the town of Pownal, Vt., **17**: 85.
—Henry L., discovery of the Mississippi, **22**: 37.
—M. K., a revolutionary relic, **13**: 600.
—Robert M., **25**: 76.
—Sheldon, Presbyterian church in Wilkes Barre, Pa., **19**: 175.
Rev. Bernard Page, **12**: 476.
—Sir Joshua, **12**: 282.
(*port.*), **19**: 449, 530.

Rhea, John, letter, **12**: 319.
—Lieutenant Jonathan, **10**: 337.

Rhinebeck, N. Y., Montgomery's farm, **8**: 293.

Rhode Island, bought of Indians, **9**: 69, 214.
—boundary dispute, 1663, **19**: 435.
—Coast Guard, **2**: 694.
—Congressmen, **6**: 298.
—Continental troops in, 1781, **11**: 55.
—defenses of Narragansett Bay, **11**: 465.
—Dictionary of Settlers of, **14**: 522.
—Early settlers, **21**: 266.
—family history of, **12**: 376.
—Fellowship club, Newport, **6**: 60.
—first edition of laws of, **23**: 348.
—first woolen factory, **27**: 236.
—forestry (Russell), **19**: 265.
—Fourth of July, 1787, not observed in, **12**: 567; **13**: 104, 206.
—French fleet in, **11**: 476.
—French troops in, etc., 1781, **10**: 417; **11**: 479; **19**: 441.
—Historical Society, 1893, **30**: 102.
—historical tracts, (see Book Reviews).
—houses and towns, 1675, **8**: 850-1.
—independence, **11**: 472.
—Indian pottery, **2**: 441.
—in Hartford Convention, **8**: 688.
—joins the thirteen States, **11**: 481.
—land title dispute, **6**: 390.

Rhode Island, legislative address to Rochambeau, 7: 32.
—military operations in 1777-8, map of, 11: 474-5.
—name of (Kohl), 9: 81.
—navy of, 21: 165.
—Newport defenses, 20: 59.
—not in Federal Convention of 1787, 13: 315.
—old book of, 3: 517, 696.
—oldest houses in, 15: 615.
—opposes Constitution, 19: 528; 24: 68.
—opposes slavery, 15: 59.
—origin of name, 1: 326.
—population, 1788, 15: 158.
—quota of Continental troops, 8: 690.
—sharp legislation in, 1: 127.
—slavery in, 11: 420.
—slavetrade in, 19: 86.
—Thanksgiving Day in, 8: 762.
—Tories of, 22: 346.
Rhode Island Village, a lost locality, 6: 59.
Rhodes, Benjamin, death, 6: 158.
Rice, Alexander H., 6: 232.
—Americus V., (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—Harvey, 27: 482.
—John L., New Hampshire Grants, 8: 1.
—Mrs. Mary A., (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Rich, Caroline W. D., ancestry of John Leavitt, 23: 254.
—R., News from Virginia, reprint, 9: 134.
Richard, David, 1: 124.
—Paul, letter, 1: 611.
Richards, Rev. William, Hawaiian Minister, 17: 218-221.
George Bancroft (poem), 25: 232.
Mackinac (poem), 25: 412; 26: 22.
"The Mountain Anthem," 12: 575.
Two Lincolns (poem), 26: 442.
Richardson, Charles F., an old Colonial College, 12: 414.
—Colonel, at battle of Harlem Heights, 21: 17.
—F. A., (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
—H. W., a Baltimore penny, 10: 194.
a Glastonbury medal, 14: 396.
the Glastonbury penny, 15: 401.
—John, match-coat, 8: 144.
—J. H., 5: 129; 6: 160.
—William A., judge U. S. Court, 23: 402.
Secretary of Treasury, 23: 402.
Richman, G. W., experiments with electricity, 26: 192.
—Irving B., Mascoutin, 28: 89.
Richmond, Va., first academy, 27: 158.
—legislative call, 1865, 22: 487.
—negro plot, 1800, 25: 449.
—President Lincoln in, 22: 209.
—theatre burnt, 19: 80.
Ricketts family, 8: 292.
Rider, the phrase, 13: 298.
Ridgefield, Conn., Revolutionary story of (Bartlett), 19: 185.
Ridgeway, Richard, ancestry, 19: 525.
Rifleman, described, 1: 387.
Ring, the, phrase, 13: 394.
Riedesel, Baroness, and Hessian flag, 26: 317, 396.
(*port.*), 12: 11.
—house, 5: 451.
—General (Baron), dragoons, 1: 108.
(*port.*), 12: 10.
Right of Search, 29: 423, 426.
Riker, Abraham, lieutenant 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
Ring's house, Pa., 3: 158.
Rio Janeiro, public buildings, 23: 285.
—universities of, 23: 507.
Ritzema, Col. Rudolphus, absent from duty, 2: 281.
—cowardly or disaffected, 2: 182.
—journal, 1: 6, 98.
—(Hall), 2: 163.
—discharge from arrest, 2: 636.
—note on (Hall), 2: 312.
—note on (DeLancey), 2: 313.
—1st N. Y., 26: 147, 149.
—Dominie Johannus, (*port.*), 2: 166.
Riverside Park, N. Y. City, 14: 225.
Rivers, William J., reply to O. P. Hubbard, 19: 72.
Rivière, Briton, 27: 247.
Rivington, James, 5: 141; 20: 60.
—and DeLancey, 11: 70, 156.
—the N. Y. Gazetteer, 17: 28, 100; (*port.*), 101; letter 102.
Roanoke College, Va., 6: 232.
Roanoke Island, N. C., Raleigh at, 25: 127.
—29: 459, 462.
Robbing Peter to pay Paul, origin of phrase, 23: 80, 170.
Robbins, Rev. Chandler, death, 8: 856.
—Rev. Chandler (Ellis), 8: 856.
—R. O., Robbins' regicides, 3: 514, 640.
Robbins' Reef, N. Y., 8: 637.

Robert F. Stockton, iron screw steamer, 1838, **25:** 11.
—1839, **28:** 174.
Roberts, Lewis, description of New England, **1:** 445.
—Rev. W. C., encouragement to high culture, **19:** 345.
—W. H., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Robertson, Archibald, Washington portrait, **2:** 34.
—**19:** 274, (*port.*), 275.
—General James, **10:** 333, 413.
founder of Nashville, Tenn., **27:** 48.
Governor of N. Y., **27:** 48.
Tennessee pioneer, **20:** 43.
—Gov. Thomas Bolling, and smuggling slaves, **10:** 285.
—James B., letter, **4:** 119.
—R. S., ancestry and marriage of Martha Washington, **14:** 520.
Celoron's plate, **2:** 308.
Coin of George III., **2:** 699.
Educational development in the N. W., **27:** 280.
Escape of Grant and Meade, **19:** 248.
Gov. Robertson of La., **7:** 428.
Havre de Grace, **3:** 581.
historical medal, **3:** 313.
Jean Baptiste Richardville, Miami chief, **24:** 45.
names of L. I. Indians, **2:** 370.
note on L. I. Indians, **2:** 501.
Ordinance of 1787, **20:** 224.
Remsen-Polhemus, **4:** 311.
Seditious threat to Congress, **7:** 146.
Similarity of two Magazine articles, **18:** 172.
the mound-builders, **2:** 699; **4:** 172.
the Scot in America, **27:** 42.
—Thomas Bolling, sketch of (Robertson), **7:** 428.
—William H., **10:** 5.
Robeson, George M., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 402.
Robidoux, Joseph, (*port.*), **26:** 109.
—**27:** 213.
Robin, Rev. Claude, on Washington, **20:** 137.
Robinson, Beverly, and Sir Henry Clinton, **10:** 339; **11:** 55, 434; **12:** 75, 77.
André at house of, **22:** 151.
family and house, **18:** 352.
Robinson, Beverly, letter to André, **2:** 756.
letters, 1786, **18:** 164. To Captain Beckwith, **11:** 434.
—Charles, Sabbath-breaking Kansas, 1849, **28:** 145.
—John C., the Utah expedition, **11:** 335.
—Rev. John, ancestry, **15:** 511.
father of Congregationalism, **17:** 261.
—Thomas, **8:** 854.
—William, place of execution, **8:** 355.
Robinson's house, **3:** 159, 380; **8:** 718; **9:** 71; **10:** 340, 410; **18:** 352; **22:** 151.
—(Campbell), **4:** 109, 227, 468.
Rochambeau, General Count de, account of his MSS., **8:** 349.
—addresses, **3:** 433-5.
—and Washington, **11:** 255.
—army, **3:** 423, 430; **7:** 18, 224.
—at Bolton, Conn., **5:** 383.
—at Newport, R. I., **11:** 479.
—at Philadelphia, **5:** 15.
—at Yorktown, **25:** 160.
—brings 6,000 troops, 1780, **29:** 383
—broken coach, **26:** 476.
—commands French army, **5:** 1.
—DeFersen and, **3:** 300, 369, 437.
—headquarters of (Campbell), **4:** 46
—discipline in army of, **6:** 58.
—letters to Washington, **4:** 32, 33.
—letters, **7:** 23-34.
—MS. narrative, **8:** 143.
—papers, **3:** 451; **18:** 26.
—pensions, **3:** 583, 640.
—posterity, **7:** 309.
—re-inforcements, **25:** 160.
—resigns from army, **25:** 171.
—sketch, **10:** 368.
—statue, **19:** 349.
—troops, **25:** 55.
—to Baltimore merchants, **7:** 31.
—to R. I. Assembly, **3:** 433; **7:** 32.
—to R. I. governor, **3:** 435.
—to Newport citizens, **3:** 433.
—to Washington, **4:** 32, 33.
—to Washington, **7:** 23, 24, 26, 27, 28
—Marquis de, and Washington portrait, **10:** 346.
—Viscount de, aid to his father, **25:** 62.
Rochester, Earl of, **21:** 345.
Rochester, N. Y., in Ancient History (Parker), **21:** 525.
in the Forties (Farley), **27:** 23.

Rochester, Nathaniel, founder of Rochester, N. Y., **20:** 161.
—N. Y., reminiscences of its female Seminary (Hopkins), **29:** 72.
—State Fair, 1841-2, **29:** 252.
—tableaux of early history, **29:** 294.
Rockwell, A. D., a ride with Sheridan, **14:** 481.
Rochefontaine, Colonel, **22:** 477.
Rocky Hill, N. J., **3:** 160; **10:** 377.
Rocky Mountains, early exploration in the, **11:** 497.
—first crossed by white men, **25:** 179, 255.
Rocky Mountain Fur Co., **24:** 413.
Rocque, John, **2:** 566, 635.
Rodenbough, General Theophilus F., Admiral J. B. Montgomery, **2:** 420.
From Everglade to Cañon, **1:** 143.
—Great Cities in the Civil War, I—New York, **29:** 193.
Rodgers, bark, 1881, **17:** 339.
—Captain John, anecdote of, in England, **2:** 441.
—Commodore John, **29:** 436.
—Rev. John, (*port.*), **29:** 94.
Rodman, Julius, **25:** 179, 255.
Rodney, Caesar, ancestry of, **13:** 206.
—in Continental Congress, **20:** 22.
—papers, **18:** 33.
—Caesar A., attorney general, **23:** 388.
Roeder's Mill, Texas, **20:** 359.
Roeser, Matthew, gunsmith, 1744, **24:** 186.
Rogerenes, the, **4:** 68, 227, 313; **5:** 144; **6:** 62.
Rogers, Benjamin W., **11:** 30.
--Captain Moses, steamboats, **28:** 161.
—General Horatio, **7:** 73.
opposition by R. I. to the Federal Constitution, **24:** 68.
—Moses, **11:** 34.
Rogers' Island, N. Y., **11:** 263.
Roggen, Petrus, lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 149.
Rollins, George W., Price's portrait of Washington, **20:** 510.
Roman Catholic Church, **7:** 233.
—first erected, **17:** 441; **20:** 336.
—found missionary in Maine, **9:** 367.
—opposed by Georgia, **9:** 116.
—silver vessel of, 1686, **21:** 263.
Roman Catholic-Protestant Church, **19:** 346, 440.
Romance of the map of the U. S., **23:** 288.
Romans, did they colonize America? **12:** 113, 354, 473.
Rome, Italy, Washington's birthday at, **7:** 389.
Romer, Colonel William W., **8:** 504; **11:** 468..
—James, **22:** 53.
Romeyn, Rev. Thomas, **10:** 275.
Roof, F. H., Capt. Machin's journal, 1779, **3:** 688.
old Fort Van Rensselaer, **3:** 629.
the Western Stage, **5:** 60.
—Garret L., services of Lieut.-Col.
—John Brown, **12:** 384.
Rooney, John J., The "Constitution" (poem), **18:** 443.
Roorback, phrase, **13:** 394.
Roosevelt, Nicholas J., steamboats, **28:** 172.
—Theodore, N. Y. City history, **21:** 170.
the Westward movement during the Revolution, **23:** 102.
Root, James P., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Oren, **19:** 180.
—Rev. J. P., Capt. Arthur Fenner, **15:** 516.
—Walstein, Hamilton Oneida Academy, **18:** 396.
Rosecrans, Jacobus, Captain 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
Rose Island, R. I., **11:** 484, 489, 491.
Rosengarten, J. G., DuPont de Nemours, **21:** 234.
Rosenthal, Lewis, Rousseau in Philadelphia, **12:** 47.
Rosewell, Va., **10:** 446.
Ross, Alexander, Alexander genealogy, **4:** 462.
Ross Township, meteor, **17:** 91.
Rottenburg, General Francis de, letter, **13:** 279.
Rouerie, Marquis de la,—"Colonel Armand,"— (McDonald), **1:** 154.
Roumania, royal couple, **26:** 145.
Round Robin, a diplomatic, **3:** 44.
Rousseau, J. J., his influence on American politics, **12:** 47, 283.
—in Philadelphia, **12:** 47.
Routledge, murdered, **30:** 128.
Rowland, Mrs. A. J., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Rowley, Nathaniel, lieutenant 2d N. Y. **26:** 148.

Rowse, Faithful, tombstone, 9: 66.
Roxbury, Mass., minute men, 1: 389.
Royal American Gazette, newspaper, 5: 142; 17: 101.
Royal Exchange, Broad St., view, 29: 10.
Royal portraits, in first Congress, 3: 55, 379.
Royal road, the, 8: 700.
"Royal William," Quebec ocean steamer, 29: 186.
"Royal William," steamer, 9: 74.
Rugbeiàn, the publication, 6: 232.
Rudolph, Lewis Charles, Prince of Wurtemberg, 22: 296.
Ruger, General Thomas H., military governor of Georgia, 22: 309.
Ruggles, Daniel B., the island of seven cities, 24: 71.
—Nathaniel, patriot spy, 11: 247.
Ruling machine, 20: 242, 422.
Rum, Romanism and Rebellion, the phrase, 13: 394.
Rumford, Count, marriage, 1: 573.
Rummell, W. E. D., Charles II. (Eng.), 21: 345.
Rumph, Captain Jacob, 20: 416.
Rumsey, James, and John Fitch, 22: 244.
Runic inscriptions, 2: 308.
Runk, Rev. Edward J., Revolutionary Newburgh (poem), 24: 382.
Running Antelope's Autobiography, 18: 243.
Rupert, Prince (Eng.), (*port.*), 24: 343.
Rupp, Albert J., Columbus (poem), 28: 185.
Rush, Dr. Benjamin, the Dauphin's birthday, 1: 506.
18: 31.
letter on yellow fever, 1793, 27: 68.
—Richard, Attorney General, 23: 389.
letter, 18: 476.
Minister to England, 23: 390.
Secretary of Treasury, 23: 391.
Russell, Benjamin, and Mass. Centinel, 17: 14, (*port.*), 21.
government printer, 17: 113.
—Charles H., gas, 1836, 23: 192.
—Jacob, Ohio pioneer, 16: 527.
—Levi W., Forestry in R. I., 19: 265.
Russia, universities in, 23: 344.
—and Turkey in 1783 (Jay), 1: 630.
Rutgers, Colonel Henry, account of operations at N. Y., 1776, 8: 44.
—Hendrick, descendants, 15: 614.
Rutherford, Walter, his toast, 3: 53.
Rutland, Mass., 20: 327.
Rutledge Edward, in Continental Congress, 20: 22.
papers destroyed, 18: 34.
—John, Associate Justice U. S., 21: 97.
(*port.*), 13: 333.
S. C. delegate 1787 Convention, 13: 331.
Ruttenber, E. M., military organization of New York, 15: 211.
—Revolutionary characters, 7: 374.
Ryckman, Albert, 15: 105.
Rye, N. Y., early days, and slavery, 28: 243, 268.
—in the Revolution, 28: 241.
—Washington at, 21: 99.
Ryman, William P., Dallas, Pa., history, 15: 210.

S

St. André, Nicholas, (Campbell), 7: 371.
—the massacre of, 11: 355.
St. Andrew's Club, Savannah, Ga., 22: 289, 294.
St. Ann's Catholic Church, N. Y. City, 16: 11.
St. Augustine, Fla., settlement of, 26: 361.
St. Bartholomew's Church, N. Y. City, 16: 11.
St. Bartholomew massacre, 20: 249, 336.
St. Budeaux, England, Gorges tombs at, 8: 562.
St. Castin, Baron de, (Brooks), 9: 365.
—letter, 9: 373.
—sketch, 29: 24.
St. Charles, Colorado, 15: 437.
St. Clair, General Arthur, and mutineers, 10: 336.
at inauguration of Washington, 20: 455.
at Princeton and Ticonderoga (Smith), 8: 680.
death, 8: 141.
defeat, 8: 226.
history, 20: 174.
military record (Johnston), 8: 538, 686.
papers, 2: 503.
(*port.*), 20: 169.
services, 27: 48.
—Mrs. General, death, 8: 141.
St. Coick's Mills, action at, 2: 108.
St. Croix, fort at, 2: 49.

St. Croix River, 26: 261; 27: 72.
St. Denys, C. M., where a king once lived, 13: 285.
St. Gall, Switzerland, 26: 465.
St. George's Square, N. Y. City, 2: 40, 698, 760.
St. Henry, Ursuline Sister, 3: 196.
St. James, court of, 23: 345, 418.
St. Jocelin, death, 8: 510.
St. John de Crèvecoeur, Hector (Marshall), 2: 604; 8: 440.
Consul (Seton), 22: 234.
—fishhawks, 8: 358.
—on N. Y. City, 2: 74.
—patriotism, 22: 512.
St. John, John P., Presidential candidate, 12: 502.
—schooner, 1764, 11: 470.
St. John, N. F., expedition against, 1: 107.
St. John's Chapel, N. Y., view, 23: 183.
St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., Centennial, 22: 256.
St. John's Parish, Va., negro execution, 25: 86.
St. John's Park, N. Y., 1830, view, 23, 183.
St. Joseph, Mo., beginnings and growth, 26: 108.
St. Leger, Colonel Barry, at Montreal, 26: 7.
St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 13: 439-441.
St. Louis, Mo., beginnings of, 26: 108.
—Democratic convention at, 1877, 12: 498.
—fur traders, 24: 412.
—Liguest, founder of (Lander), 5: 204.
St. Louis River (the Mississippi), 2: 619.
St. Maime, Count de, 10: 369.
St. Mark's Church, N. Y., 26: 129.
St. Mary's Park, N. Y. City, 27: 414.
St. Memin, C. B. J. de, portraits by, 19: 437.
—portraits (Stevens), 5: 446.
—portraits, 6: 300; 7: 104, 217, 297, 460.
St. Michael's Church, N. Y., 14: 240.
St. Nicholas Society, 14: 626.
St. Patrick's Day, during the Revolution, 9: 210.
St. Paul, Minn., suggested name for, 26: 236.
St. Paul's Chapel, N. Y. City, 10: 348.
—Congress at, 20: 409, 456.
—Washington's pew, 19: 111.
—Washington Centennial, 22: 4, 20.
St. Peter's Church, Albany, N. Y., views, 15: 122.
St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, N. Y., 8: 334.
—Va., 10: 450.
St. Simon, Gen. Marquis de, at Yorktown, 25: 162.
St. Victor, Paul de, 26: 101.
St. Vincent, Mount, N. Y., burnt, 6: 160.
Sabbath, legal day of rest, 18: 261.
Sabin, Joseph, death, 7: 231.
Sable, Jean B. T., (Chicago), 12: 504.
Sable Island, historic aspect of (Oxley), 15: 162.
Sable Island Colony, 8: 286.
Sacket, Mrs. Peter, 11: 249-50.
—Samuel, lieutenant 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., view, 1826, 18: 474.
Sacramento, Cal., views of and near, 12: 435, 441.
Sad Event in our History, A, (Taylor), 30: 63.
Sackville Papers, the, (Channing), 13: 490.
Sagadahoc, Me., first settlement, 8: 558.
Sagamore, baptized, 2: 248.
Sager, William, Ohio pioneer, 16: 532.
Saginaw, wreck of the steamer (Underwood), 17: 214.
Sagittarius, letters, etc., 1: 326.
Sagunto, wreck of the, 2: 57, 188.
Sahagun, Fray, (Brevoort), 7: 377.
Sahgum, meaning of, 6: 458.
Salaberry, Colonel de, 7: 390.
Salary Grab, the phrase, 13: 394.
Salem, the first English vessel to reach N. J., 8: 647.
Salem County, N. J., disfranchised, 8: 577.
Salem, Mass., bewitched children, 26: 143.
—Colonial cupboards in, 16: 110.
—"dark day" at, 27: 231.
—first newspaper in, 17: 15.
Salem Register, 1800, 17: 15.
Salem, Tenn., 20: 44.
Salem Witchcraft, 23: 347.
Salisbury, Capt. Sylvester, (Morris), 19: 233.
—letters, 235, 241.
—Edward E., Greenough letters, 18: 330.
the Griswold family, 11: 120, 219, 310.

Salisbury, Evelyn McCurdy, the Cleveland family, **13:** 499.
—Mrs. E. E., ancestry of Thomas Buchanan, **12:** 471.
ancestry of Clarke-Ogden-Swayne, **18:** 170, 351.
ancestry of John and George Clarke, **21:** 521.
ancestry of U. S. Grant, **18:** 540.
ancestry of Thomas Lord and John Lay, **19:** 260.
Brown ancestry (R. I.), **19:** 173.
DeWolfe family, **11:** 176.
Parmelin ancestry, **19:** 524.
Willoughby family, **22:** 80.
—Conn., casts cannon, **18:** 204.
—N. C., C. S. A. prison, **21:** 80.
Salle, Robert Cavelier de la, a descendant of **8:** 141.
—and the Mississippi, **8:** 182, 226.
—discovers the Mississippi, **8:** 366.
—explorations, **8:** 411.
—memoir of (Gravier), **8:** 305.
—portrait, **8:** 360.
—review of Gravier's memoir (Hurlbut), **8:** 620.
—travels, **8:** 139, 193, 197, 273.
Sallo, Dennis de, **22:** 172.
Salmagundi, facsimile, **17:** 293-4.
Salmon Falls, N. H., destroyed, **26:** 16.
Salt Boiler, nickname of Thomas Ewing, **13:** 394.
Salt Lake City, Utah, first cannon at, **12:** 509.
—views, **22:** 359.
Saltonstall house, Mass., **15:** 615.
Salt River, up, the phrase, **8:** 294, 440, 514; **13:** 394.
Saltzburgers (Ga.), memorial, **2:** 698.
—oppose slavery, **22:** 289.
Salutation Inn, **4:** 224; **5:** 143.
Sambo, term, **10:** 348, 435.
Samoset and New England Colonization (Sewall), **7:** 819.
—home of, **9:** 130.
Sandwich Islands, Colleges in, **23:** 419.
—diplomatic mission from, **17:** 219.
—marriage at, **2:** 56.
San Antonio, Texas, (Galloway), **15:** 521.
San Augustin, images (Lemly), **22:** 384.
San Diego, Cal., Am. troops at, 1846, **18:** 510.
San Domingo, Columbus' remains in, **9:** 113; **27:** 167.
—Free Masons established in, 1774, **13:** 254.
—government, **23:** 74.
—the French colony of (Gilliam), **20:** 471.
—the French Revolution in, **23:** 96.
San Fernando Cathedral, San Antonio, Texas, **15:** 535.
San Francisco, Cal., first house in, **12:** 504-5.
—view, 1850, **12:** 437.
—Vigilance Committee, etc., 1849, **26:** 204.
San Francisco de la Espada, San Antonio, Texas, **15:** 537.
San Gabriel, Cal., **16:** 197.
San Jacinto, battle of, **2:** 587; (Potter), **4:** 321; **8:** 55, 167, 380.
—U. S. man-of-war, **15:** 278, 560.
San José de Aguayo, San Antonio, Texas, **15:** 539.
San Salvador, universities in, **23:** 419; **24:** 152.
—(Watling's Island), **27:** 9, 12.
Santa Anna, General A. L., **2:** 6, 10, 17.
—captured, **17:** 179.
—cruelty of, **29:** 239.
—(*port.*), **24:** 351.
Santa Fé, New Mexico, **9:** 209, 389.
—first house in, **12:** 504.
—founded, **27:** 301.
Sanders, John, **10:** 160.
Sanderson, Joseph, Soul of Soldiery, **16:** 299.
Sands, Austin L., **16:** 13.
—Captain James, ancestry, **14:** 323.
—John, **10:** 415.
—Joshua, **10:** 3.
Sandy Hill, N. Y., **21:** 520.
Sandy Hook, N. Y., lighthouse, **27:** 337.
Sanford, Peleg, 1675, **11:** 480.
Sanger, Jedediah, **19:** 86.
Sanitary Science in Rhode Island (Clark), **17:** 266.
Sarah, name, **7:** 227.
Sarah W. Clark, schooner, **23:** 491.
Saratoga, N. Y., American headquarters at, **7:** 226.
—American position at, **2:** 285.
—Arnold at, **3:** 310; **5:** 224.
—battle, **1:** 323; **2:** 108, 286-7.

Saratoga, battle of, British strength at, **20:** 412.
—battlefield tablets, **7:** 232.
—battle ground (Stone), **14:** 323.
—Burgoyne's granddaughter at, **4:** 67.
—Convention of, 1777, **3:** 231; **8:** 297.
—Gates' headquarters, **8:** 359.
—Gen. Morgan house at, **10:** 455.
—monument, **8:** 222, 291, 360; **12:** 375.
—monument unveiled, **21:** 166.
—Washington at, **4:** 154.
Saratoga Monument Association, **6:** 155, 306, 309, 465.
—monument design, **14:** 416.
—1886 meeting, **16:** 404.
—1889 meeting, **22:** 350.
—1890 meeting, **24:** 404.
Sargent, Aaron A., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Colonel Paul Dudley, **6:** 223.
—Epes, death, **6:** 157.
—William M., Agamenticus division, **25:** 257.
—Winthrop, (*port.*), **8:** 854.
and Ohio company, **20:** 176.
buys the Scioto lands, 1787, **22:** 470.
Sasuqesahanok Fort, **2:** 566.
Sastaretsi, legend of Huron Indians, **10:** 479.
Satire and Humor, **18:** 80.
Sauganash, Billy Caldwell, the, **5:** 375.
Saunders, Frederick, the Astor Library, **29:** 150.
Savage, Edward, Columbian picture gallery, **29:** 14.
—Washington portrait, **2:** 33.
—Thomas, (*port.*), **21:** 461.
Savannah, Ga., Count d'Estang's orders at siege, **2:** 548.
—Declaration of Independence at (Jones), **20:** 202.
—demands slaves, **22:** 288.
—first Secession flag raised at, **14:** 55.
—former name Yamacraw, **9:** 114.
—French artillery at siege, **2:** 550.
—Greene-Pulaski monument, **16:** 297.
—Siege of, 1779 (Cruger), **2:** 489.
—River, early settlement on, **9:** 115.
in 1733, **9:** 118.
—steamship, **9:** 73; **28:** 161.
Savarin, Brillat, in New York, **3:** 262.
Saville, M. H., the mound builders, **21:** 264.
Sawng, meaning of, **10:** 433, 520.
Sawyer, G. C., ancient Utica, N. Y., **11:** 269.
Saybrook, Conn., first child in, **13:** 7.
—Indians attack, **13:** 8.
—records of the patentees, **2:** 370.
—view of fort, 1636, **13;** 9.
Sayre, John, **8:** 705.
—Stephen, letter of, **10:** 508.
Scaife, Walter B., commerce and industry of Florence, **27:** 156.
—the development of international law, **23:** 99.
Scammell, Colonel Alexander, commands light infantry, **20:** 60.
—Eulogy on, **10:** 154.
—letters, **10:** 152, 154.
—(*port.*), **8:** 141; **10:** 152.
Scammon, General E. P., a chapter of the Mexican War, **14:** 562.
Scandinavia, **19:** 165.
Scanaris, Pa., **7:** 64.
Scarlett, Thomas, ring, **8:** 510.
Schaff, Rev. Philip, religious liberty amendment, **19:** 262.
—Religious liberty in France, **19:** 527.
—the American chapter in church history, **18:** 289, 390.
Schell, Augustus, **10:** 5; **11:** 553.
—(*port.*), **16:** 231.
Schem, Prof. A. J., sketch, **25:** 479.
Schenck, A. D., New York genealogies, **5:** 458.
—General Robert C., sketch of Gen. Hunter, **17:** 138.
Schenectady, attacked by French, **26:** 17.
—destruction, 1690, **10:** 65.
—early travel, **19:** 305.
—first railroad, **18:** 457; **23:** 178.
—railroad, 1832, **28:** 315.
—the founder of, **13:** 107.
Schermerhorn, Mrs. Abraham, ball, 1829, **23:** 190.
Schieffelin, Jacob, letter, **1:** 189.
—R. L., poetry of the Revolution, **4:** 217.
Schley, William, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
Schmitz, General (*port.*), **26:** 95.
Schneider, Franz A. H., **25:** 477.
—George, **25:** 477.
Schofield, General John M., Secretary of War, **23:** 401.
School books, recent (Channing), **13:** 185.

Schoolcraft, H. R. (Hutchinson), 7: 228.
Schoolcraft's Epigram on Dr. Cutler, 5: 375.
Schooley's Mountain, N. J., 17: 178.
School lands in the N. W. Territory, 18: 444, 541.
School history of U. S., acceptable to the South, 29: 412, 539.
Schooner, first three-masted, 13: 304.
—origin of word, 12: 378, 474; 13: 105, 207, 208.
Schouler, James, historical grouping, 18: 85, 326.
—Lafayette's tour, 10: 243.
—Monroe and the Rhea letter, 12: 308.
—the spirit of historical research, 23: 105, 132.
Schryer's Hook, N. Y. City, 26: 396.
Schureman, James, in Federal Congress, 20: 444.
Schurz, Carl, Secretary of the Interior, 23: 404.
—sketch, 25: 476.
Schuyler, Alida, 11: 22.
—Captain Arent, on Minisink country, 10: 269.
—Catherine, Van Rensselaer (*port.*), 12: 3.
—David, 15: 105.
—General Philip, 1: 614.
and Burgoyne campaign, 1: 134.
builds boats, 20: 57.
command of Northern Department, 8: 546, 566.
evacuation of Ticonderoga, 8: 684.
his faithful spy (Stone), 2: 414.
letter, 1: 614.
letter to Dayton, 24: 475.
papers, 18: 33.
(*port.*), 10: 186; 12: 4.
removal of, 3: 760.
statue, 10: 71.
sword, 1: 764.
—Gertrude, 11: 21-24.
—John Bradstreet, 11: 25.
—Margaret (poem), (Nott), 22: 458.
—Peter (Mayor), 2: 313, 372, 11: 23.
first Albany mayor, 15: 105 (*port.*), 112.
—Philip Petersen, 11: 21.
—family, 1: 762.
—house, Albany, N. Y., (Mather), 12: 1.
Schuylers of New Jersey, 3: 514.
Schuylerville, N. Y., Riedesel house at, 5: 451.
Schuylkill River, waterworks, 1826, 18: 470.
Scioto Association, 1790, 22: 473.
—Gazette, 17: 255, 435.
—Land Co. and Joel Barlow, 16: 110, 199.
—Purchase, 1787 (Dawes), 22: 470.
—Society, 1789, 22: 471.
Scituate, R. I., casts cannon, 18: 204.
Scold, ducking a, 3: 200.
Scomp, Henry A., Georgia the only free Colony, 22: 280.
Scotch-Irish in America (Smyth), 4: 161.
—in New England (Smyth), 9: 153.
—in Tennessee, 23: 77, 88.
Scotch Presbyterian church, N. Y., 1761, 22: 188.
Scots in America, the (Robertson), 27: 42.
"Scots wha hae," MS. of Burns's song, 18: 265.
Scott, Captain George, 11: 437.
—Dorothea, 11: 368.
—Dred (*port.*), 19: 173.
—General Winfield, acting Secretary of War, 23: 398.
a dinner with (Stone), 11: 513.
and President Buchanan, 29: 196.
commands in Mexico, 14: 564.
Indian treaties, 22: 163.
nickname of, 13: 200.
Presidential candidate (*port.*), 12: 412.
remedy for intemperance, 24: 353.
services, 27: 49.
—George G., Columbus portrait, 5: 456.
—Julian, services as soldier, 25: 507.
—Sir Walter, modesty of, 25: 254.
on Byron and Moore, 25: 501.
plagiarism of, 1: 195.
9: 475; 24: 479; 29: 184.
—Thomas, in Federal Congress, 20: 444.
Scottish blade, 6: 299.
Scovill, Roswell, Ohio pioneer, 16: 528.
Screven, William, 11: 180.
Screw propeller, invented 1836, 25: 11.
Scruggs, William L., Are we a nation without citizens? 19: 429.
—discovery of petroleum, 23: 507.

Scruggs, William L., how England forced the slave upon America, **28:** 32.
—Republicanism in Spanish America, **17:** 402.
—revolutions in Spanish America, **21:** 50.
—the Monroe Doctrine, **26:** 39.
—the Sabbath a legal rest day, **18:** 351.
—unconscious heresies, **20:** 400.
Seabury, Rev. Samuel, author of "Free Thoughts," **8:** 117.
—bishop of Conn., **26:** 125.
—Rev. William J., Bishop Samuel Seabury, **21:** 170.
Seabury family epitaphs, **11:** 80.
Seal of the U. S., **29:** 471, 490.
Search, right of, 1739, **2:** 629.
Sears, Isaac ("King"), **4:** 461.
—arrested, **24:** 94.
Sea Venture, pinnace, 1611, **25:** 392.
Seawanhaka, steamboat, burned, **23:** 491.
Sebasticook River, **2:** 687.
Secession, the truth about, **29:** 178.
—flag, first, **12:** 35.
—in Arizona, **28:** 224.
—of Arkansas, **28:** 308.
Secret Service of the Revolution in New York City, **8:** 98.
—history (Forman), **12:** 323.
—Societies of Rochester, N. Y. (Gliddon), **21:** 436.
Second War with England, **29:** 419.
See, Isaac, **22:** 53.
Seeing Stars, phrase, **8:** 706.
Seele, Herman (*port.*), **20:** 347.
Seelye, Elizabeth E., Marco Polo, **28:** 411.
Seguin, Colonel, **2:** 19, 21.
Ségur, Marquis de, letter, **7:** 34.
Selby, ship, 1815, **10:** 259.
Selden, Colonel Samuel, **11:** 229.
—Major Samuel, powderhorn, **7:** 152.
Seligman, E. R. A., Inter-State Commerce Act, **18:** 85.
Sellmer, Lieutenant Charles (*port.*), **16:** 556.
Sellar, Rev. John (N. Y.), **19:** 61.
Selwyn, A. R. C., **26:** 6.
Seminole War, **12:** 309.
Senator from N. J., letter from, **10:** 509.
Seneca Fort, situation, **1:** 761.
—Indians, Blacksnake, chief of, **26:** 55.
—land title, **14:** 426.
Senecas, log house of the, **14:** 428.
—power of, **19:** 206.
—signatures, 1764, **13:** 195.
—origin of name, **17:** 263, 530.
—war with Hurons, **26:** 9.
Senevoni, what was it? **1:** 197.
Seney, Joshua, in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
Senff, Colonel, place and account of battle of Camden, **5:** 275.
Seraphin, Frederic, **28:** 6.
Serpent, the sea, **2:** 497.
Servoss, Elias B., Life of John Pintard, **19:** 351.
Setauket, L. I., N. Y., **11:** 80.
Seton, "Mother," **6:** 232.
Seven Mule Barnum, the phrase, **13:** 394.
Seton, William, De Crèvecœur, **22:** 234.
Seventh Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., services of, **14:** 58, 69, 212, 323, 415, 517.
—1861, **29:** 203.
Seventy-Six Stone House, Tappan, N. Y. (Stevens), **3:** 743.
Severance, Frank H., John Lay's Journal, **23:** 509.
—work of Buffalo Historical Society, **23:** 411.
Sevier, John, challenged by Jackson, **26:** 448.
—Governor of State of Franklin, **26:** 48, 157, 238.
—letters, **5:** 364.
—letter on Louisiana, **23:** 503.
Sewall, Rufus K., Samoset, **8:** 819.
—Wi-wur-na and his speech, 1717, **12:** 92.
—Samuel, Casuistry, **8:** 654.
diary (Lodge), **2:** 641.
letter, 1714, **21:** 59.
Seward, William H., Albany house, **15:** 121.
—house, **25:** 353.
—journey to N. E., 1831, **26:** 376.
—(*port.*), **14:** 5; **25:** 349.
—recollections of (Tuckerman), **19:** 499.
—Secretary of State, **23:** 399.
—sketch, **25:** 349.
—General W. H., Hobbies, **17:** 268.
Sewell, General E. S. (*port.*), **16:** 555.
Sexton, Mary, **2:** 631.
Seymour, Horatio, bust, **26:** 315.
—influence of New York on American jurisprudence, **3:** 217.

Seymour, Horatio, (*port.*), **12:** 97.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 493-4.
—sketch (Hartley), and (*port.*), **15:** 417.
—tribute to, **26:** 77.
Seymour, Richard, first N. E. preacher, **8:** 557.
Shackleton, Robert Jr., Hannah's Cowpens, **30:** 207.
—what was John Brown's support? **29:** 348.
Shakespeare, and Indians, **8:** 473.
—first American edition, **24:** 140.
—his literary executor (Morgan), **16:** 516.
—literary ubiquity of (Van Schaack), **8:** 298.
—**20:** 147, 328; **26:** 472.
Shakespeare's plays in America, **17:** 443.
Shamrock, the, newspaper, **13:** 516.
Shannon-Chesapeake fight, **25:** 269.
Sharples(s), James, Washington portraits, **8:** 224, 441; **9:** 138; **2:** 38.
—Mrs. Elizabeth, Washington portrait by, **11:** 513.
Shaw, Charles Lyman, horse-chestnut tree, **17:** 352.
Joseph Hawley, **22:** 489.
letter of John Adams, **17:** 260.
—Gilbert, annexation to Canada, **28:** 395.
—O. W., Braddock's death, **5:** 374.
Colonel Jackson, **11:** 263.
—Samuel, **17:** 229.
Shaw house, New London, Conn., **3:** 160; **6:** 152.
Shawangunk Mountains, N. Y., view, **10:** 276.
Shawnee Indians, oppose treaty of 1809, **28:** 20.
—mound builders, **20:** 65, 68, 194.
—treaty with, 1774, **23:** 364.
Shays' Rebellion (Lyman, **29:** 288.
—suppressed, **20:** 412.
Shea, John Gilmary, **5:** 77.
—Beaujeu and Fort du Quesne, **16:** 586.
—Columbus and Palos, **11:** 461.
—memorial notice, **27:** 480.
—O. H. Marshall's reply to, **2:** 470.
—where are Columbus' remains? **9:** 1.
Sheffield, William P., Early R. I. settlers, **21:** 266.
—R. I. loyalists, **23:** 346.
Shelburne, Nova Scotia, **2:** 657.
Shelby, General Isaac, letter, **5:** 363.
Secretary of War, **23:** 390.
story of King's Mountain, **5:** 351.
—Moses, **5:** 365.
Sheldon, Colonel Elisha, **10:** 375; **22:** 148.
—Daniel, Jr., letter, **27:** 467.
—George, the Pocomtuck Indians, **13:** 307.
—Mrs. Elvira B. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Shellabarger, Samuel (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
Shelley, Percy B., tribute to Washington, **21:** 426.
Shelter Island, manor of (Lamb), **18:** 361.
—old tombstones, **26:** 477; **27:** 152.
Shelton, Jane De F., the Ends of the century, **28:** 98.
Shepard, Colonel William, **10:** 363, 370.
Shepherd, A. R. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Forrest, **1:** 689.
Sherburne, Major Henry, certificate of character, **13:** 405.
Sheridan, General Philip H., a ride with (Rockwell), **14:** 481.
—memory of, **20:** 333.
Sherman, Colonel Isaac (*port.*), **8:** 294.
—General William T., acting Secretary of War, **23:** 402.
and Admiral Porter, **25:** 298.
letter to Grant, **25:** 334.
(poem) [Sill], **30:** 62.
(*port.*), **15:** 217.
—John (*port.*), **22:** 9; **27:** 81, 84.
Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 404.
—Mrs. Celia S. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Roger, at Washington's inauguration, **20:** 455.
Conn. delegate 1787 Convention, **13:** 336, 337 (*port.*).
in Continental Congress, **20:** 22.
in Federal Congress, **20:** 444.
letter to Griswold, **11:** 220.
papers, **18:** 34.
Sherwood, Captain Justus, **17:** 29, 32.
—Grace, witch, trial, **10:** 425.
Shikellimy and Logan, were they Oneidas? **17:** 445.
Shiloh, battle of (Smith), **15:** 292 (map), 303, 382 (map), 478.
—(Hurst), **29:** 408.
Shinn, Charles Howard, California's golden prime, **12:** 433.

Shinn, Charles Howard, letters of Vallejo, **26:** 36.
some California documents, **25:** 394.
Spanish pioneer houses of California, **23:** 353.
—J. F., fortunes and fate of Columbus, **29:** 72.
gold found in N. C., **29:** 72.
Ship-building, early American, **25:** 392.
Shipman, Nathan, prototype of "Leather-Stocking," **18:** 531.
—Rev. J. S. (N. Y.), **19:** 63.
Shippen, biography, **1:** 493.
—Edward, papers, **18:** 31.
Shipton's, "Mother," prophecy, **6:** 389; **8:** 389.
Shipworthy, Sir Peyton, ancestry, **17:** 442, 529.
Shirley, Governor William, letter, **8:** 504.
—(*port.*), **20:** 370.
—services, **20:** 360.
—Mrs. Governor William, **27:** 329, 331.
Short, Rev. Samuel Osgood, **7:** 68.
Shrady, Dr. John, Libby Prison, **16:** 89.
Shreve, Colonel Isaac, and N. J. mutiny, **10:** 331, 418.
—Col. Israel, **20:** 139.
—Colonel John, diary, **4:** 72, 313.
—Henry M., claim, **6:** 467.
—Lieut. John (N. J.), narrative, **3:** 564.
—S. H., **3:** 564; **4:** 313.
Shufeldt, R. W., **17:** 128.
—a Navajo artist, **22:** 462.
Shute, Mrs., **7:** 297.
Shuttleworth, again, **4:** 464.
Siberia, university in, **24:** 233.
Sickles, Gen. Daniel E., Lincoln and resolutions, **29:** 199.
Sidney, Sir Philip, **29:** 34.
Siemens, Werner, electric railroad, **26:** 200.
Signatures, illegible, **19:** 346.
Significant beginnings out West, (Barrows), **12:** 503.
Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia, H., birth and family, **25:** 87.
—birthplace, **26:** 74.
—letter, **16:** 495.
Sill, Colonel David F., **11:** 229.
—Richard, letter, **27:** 465.
Silliman, General Gold S., at battle of Harlem Heights, **21:** 19.
—captured, **8:** 171.
Silliman, Gen. Gold S., letter to wife, **4:** 371.
Silver Grays, the phrase, **13:** 395.
Simcoe, Colonel John G., on Staten Island, **7:** 458.
Simitiere, Pierre E. du, artist, **29:** 473.
—Revolutionary scrap book, **21:** 76.
Simms, Jeptha R., death, **10:** 71.
—William Gilmore, MSS., **29:** 280.
Simon, Jules, **26:** 175.
Simpkinson, John N., Washington house in Brington, Eng., **7:** 119.
Simpson, Alexander, duel, **26:** 445.
—John P., centenarian, **6:** 158.
—Sir George (*port.*), **24:** 347.
Simsbury copper mines, Conn., **11:** 247; **15:** 322.
Sinclair, A. B., Charles II. (Eng.), **21:** 346.
—M. K., Diogenes' tub, **28:** 75.
—Sir John, correspondence with Washington, **21:** 330; (*port.*).
"Sinewes of Warre," 1639, **29:** 193.
Singing, a song on, **17:** 262.
Singleton, Roy, Beginnings of Milwaukee, **22:** 265.
Bishop Wainwright, **23:** 381.
Blackstone and his work, **24:** 31.
Col. William Grayson, **23:** 382.
pleasure parties in the N. W., **24:** 123.
the Colonial meeting-house, **26:** 434.
—Thomas, letter on Gates, **12:** 469.
Sink or swim, live or die, **1:** 48, 133, 636.
Sinnickson, Thomas, **20:** 444.
Sintvyck, origin of name, **17:** 176.
Sioux Indians, manners and morals, **25:** 88.
Sirius, steamship, 1838, **9:** 73; **28:** 165.
Six Nations, Beekman's Journal, **20:** 128.
—Chief Johnson's work among, **13:** 131.
—in 1817, **4:** 386.
—N. J. troops against, **11:** 364.
—Sullivan's expedition against (Amory), **4:** 420.
—treaty with English, 1768, **17:** 49.
Sixth Massachusetts regiment, 1861, **12:** 262.
Skelly, Major F., journal siege of Charleston, 1779, **26:** 152, 392.

Skinner, Charles R., first American coin, **10:** 518.
—Mark, death, **18:** 442.
Skipper, a dishonest, **3:** 54.
Skowhegan Falls, Me., Quebec expedition at, **2:** 690.
Slade, Dr. D. D., old Fort Massachusetts, **20:** 281.
Slaughter, M., Mayor, 17: 454, 455 (*port.*)
—P., **1:** 207, 519.
Slave Code, the term, **13:** 395
—first in America, **25:** 448.
—market in N. Y. City, **9:** 326.
—oligarchy, the phrase, **13:** 395.
—ownia, term, **13:** 395.
Slaveocracy, term, **13:** 395.
Slavery, abolished in U. S., **28:** 36.
—abolition of, in Tenn., **20:** 46.
—and Sir John Bowring, **23:** 232.
—and the Ordinance of 1787 (Quaintance), **30:** 75.
—Anthony Burns, fugitive slave, **11:** 454.
—bill of sale of a slave, **11:** 550; **13:** 500.
—bill of sale of slaves, 1785, **25:** 491.
—execution of negroes in Va., **25:** 86.
—Gov. Griswold (Conn.), on, **11:** 230.
—how England forced it on America, **28:** 32.
—in America (Logan), **15:** 57.
—in Canada, **25:** 233.
—in Conn., **21:** 422; **25:** 490.
—in Georgia, **22:** 280, 302.
—in Massachusetts, **12:** 89; **25:** 338.
—in New Hampshire, **20:** 249, 335; **21:** 62.
—in New York (Mather), **11:** 408; **12:** 473; **14:** 210; **28:** 268.
—in New York and Mass., **21:** 156.
—in N. Y. City, **23:** 30.
—in the Territories, historically considered, **27:** 132, 196.
—in U. S., **7:** 145; **14:** 211.
—introduced into the Bermuda Islands, **26:** 350-3.
—introduced into South Carolina, **22:** 271, 290.
—introduced into U. S., **26:** 349.
—Negro plots, Md. and N. C., **25:** 456-7.
—Negro plot, N. Y., 1740, **25:** 449.
—Negro plot, Richmond and Charleston, 1822, **25:** 449.
Slavery, negroes landed at Jamestown, Va., 1619, **25:** 448.
—prohibited in Northwest Territory, **20:** 33.
—runaways on Long Island, N. Y., 1814, **25:** 491.
—slave insurrection, Va., 1831, **25:** 448.
—slave markets New Orleans, **20:** 61.
Slaves and the C. S. A., **16:** 168.
—executed for witchcraft, **8:** 591.
—first in America, **25:** 448.
—in Louisiana, **10:** 285.
—in New York, **29:** 314.
—number in Va., 1790, **17:** 449.
—price of, in New York, **29:** 523.
—reward for runaway, **13:** 498.
—school for, in S. C., **17:** 9.
—schools for, 1861, **17:** 147-9.
—sold in England, **8:** 703.
Slave trade in New England, **19:** 86.
Slidell, John, C. S. A., captured, **15:** 278, 559.
Slocum, Giles Bryan, **11:** 262.
Slosser, George, adjutant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
Slote, the, **3:** 203, 318.
Sloughter, Governor Henry, hangs Jacob Leisler, **23:** 48.
Smalley, E. V. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Smibert, John, Faneuil portrait by, **8:** 576.
Smith, Adam, **22:** 134.
—Admiral Joseph, **1:** 335.
—Alexander, lends letters, **21:** 432.
—Benjamin, duel, **26:** 452.
—Caleb B., Judge U. S. Court, **23:** 400.
Secretary of the Interior, **23:** 399.
—Captain John, and Pocahontas (Deane), **13:** 492.
at Plymouth, **8:** 815.
birth and death, **8:** 852.
defense of, **25:** 300.
did Pocahontas rescue? (Cooke), **13:** 398.
his True Relation, **1:** 251; **26:** 58.
map of Virginia, **8:** 576.
monument, **8:** 575.
on the stage, **3:** 55, 380.
—Chandler H., correction of dates, **10:** 72.
—Charles Sprague, discovery of America by the Norsemen, **25:** 257.
—Clement F., **3:** 584.

Smith, Colonel Josiah, diary, 1776, **17:** 347, 437.
—Colonel William (N. Y., 1686), first private coach, **23:** 346.
—Col. William S., aid to Washington, **25:** 248-9.
at Washington's inauguration, **20:** 452.
letters, **6:** 45.
22: 74, 76.
—David E., Thirteen not an unlucky number, **21:** 79.
—Dr. John F. D., 1775, **22:** 421.
—Elias, **17:** 429.
—Erastus ("Deaf Smith") (Potter), **13:** 289.
—Erminie, A., Myths of the Iroquois, **12:** 191.
—Eugene, Captain Jochem P. Kuyter, **27:** 235.
—Village Hampden, a, **27:** 235.
—Francis H., **1:** 702.
—General Charles F. (*port.*). **15:** 21, 43, 82.
—General Green Clay, presidential candidate, **12:** 498.
—General Samuel, autobiography, **8:** 49.
—Gen. William Farrar, battle of Shiloh, **15:** 292, 382, 470.
Fort Donelson, **15:** 20.
to General Burnside, **15:** 197, 199.
the Kentucky campaign of 1861-62, **14:** 351, 464, 577.
—Henry B. (obituary), **1:** 264.
—Isaac T., First Baptist church, Boston, **17:** 474.
—James M., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
—J. C. to Governor Roger Griswold, **11:** 324.
—Jonathan, and Constitution, **21:** 343.
and wife, 1763, **25:** 64, 118.
—Joshua Hett and Arnold, **8:** 69, 718; **22:** 49.
and Gov. Clinton, **11:** 60.
arrested, **22:** 152.
house at Haverstraw, N. Y., **3:** 159; (Campbell), **5:** 21, 60, 459.
—Junius, and steam navigation, **8:** 774.
—J. A., Rufus Putnam's house, **20:** 327.
—Lloyd P., E Pluribus unum, **2:** 568.
—Rev. Henry, **20:** 190.
Smith, Rev. Joseph (1779), **20:** 44.
—Rev. Sydney (*port.*), **22:** 443.
—Robert, minister to Russia, **23:** 389.
Secretary of State, **23:** 383.
Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 388.
—Samuel, Lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Sir Donald A., McGill University, etc., **26:** 20-1.
—Thomas, privateersman, 1781, **11:** 247.
—Thomas E. V., N. Y. City in 1789, **21:** 265.
—Thomas L., **25:** 76.
—William, amended sketch, **8:** 60.
and Constitution of N. Y., **4:** 461; **5:** 460; (by Delafield), **6:** 264, 418.
Chief Justice N. Y.,—and Vt. treaty, **10:** 409.
in Federal Congress, **20:** 443.
Treasury auditor, **25:** 76.
Zenger's counsel, **9:** 326.
—William (inventor), (*port.*), **11:** 523, 526.
—William Alexander, lends letters, **11:** 71, 258; **12:** 278; **16:** 294.
lends documents, **19:** 78, 255.
—William Henry, Charles Hammond, **12:** 93.
Marietta Centennial, **19:** 444.
Princeton and Ticonderoga, **8:** 680.
Washington letter, **19:** 114.
—William Hooker, first private insane asylum, **23:** 506.
—William Peartree, **7:** 63.
—Wilson Cary, Miller house, **7:** 108.
Roger Morris house, **6:** 89; **7:** 67.
Times before the Reformation, **8:** 77.
—W. Scott (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Smithfield, Va., old church, **10:** 443; **27:** 158.
Smith's Clove, **3:** 515, 695; **4:** 313.
army at, **2:** 168.
Jones' Tavern at, **2:** 284.
Smithson, James, ancestry, **7:** 372.
—parentage, **8:** 144.
Smithsonian Institute, established, **23:** 98.
Smoke (poem), **9:** 475; **12:** 378.
Smucker, Isaac, the Great Northwest, **8:** 408.

Smull, J. A., (Egle), 1: 395.
Smyth, Albert H., George R. Graham, the publisher, 28: 74.
—George H., the Scotch-Irish in America, 4: 161.
—the Scotch-Irish in New England, 9: 153.
Smythe, Henry A., 10: 5.
Snead, Austine (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
—Mrs. Fayetta C. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
—Thomas L. (Doniphan), 13: 187.
Snelling, Grenville T., the Colonial architecture of N. Y. City, 27: 73.
—Colonial Architecture of New York City, 27: 73.
Snow, Freeman, a defense of constitutional government, 23: 100.
Snowden, Yates, a Carolina Bourbon (poem), 26: 232.
Snyder, J. F., burial of Black Hawk, 15: 494.
Soap, the political phrase, 13: 394.
Sobotken, J., 8: 351.
Socialism, argument against, 25: 426.
Society in the early days of the Republic (Wilson), 29: 81.
Society Library, N. Y. City, 3: 452.
Society of Colonial Wars, N. Y., 1893, 30: 104.
—of the Cincinnati, general meeting, 1884, 12: 93; 1893, 30: 105.
in Conn., 26: 469.
Lafayette reception, 1824, 18: 466.
Mass., 1893, 30: 107.
N. J. annual meeting, 1884, 12: 185.
N. Y. Society annual meeting 1884, 12: 185; 1893, 30: 107.
not a secret society, 15: 615.
poem read, 1886 meeting, 15: 367.
Rhode Island, 18: 449.
triennial meeting, 1887, 18: 264.
triennial meeting, 1890, 24: 73.
Washington centennial, 22: 4.
—of the War of 1812 (General), 30: 108.
Soissan, Jean A. C. de, 22: 472.
Solid South, the phrase, 13: 395.
Solms Braunfels, Prince of, ancestry, 20: 567.
—house, 20: 365.
—(*port.*), 20: 263.
—Texas colony, 20: 264.
Some literary statesmen, 24: 467.
Somers, U. S. brig, mutiny on, 17: 128.
Somerset, Edward, marquis of Worcester (*port.*), 25: 431.
Sommerard, M. du, 26: 163.
Song, a new, 4: 223, 468.
—for Washington's birthday, 1784, 13: 410.
Songs and song writing, 11: 179.
—Naval, of 1812, 2: 186.
—of the fathers, 3: 265.
—of Vermonters, 2: 503.
Sons of Liberty, destroy tea at Boston, 22: 133.
—letter, 1: 615.
—N. Y., 8: 220.
—organized in New York, 23: 49.
—origin, 22: 128.
—secret society, 13: 395.
Sons of the Revolution, N. Y., 1884 meeting, 13: 410; 28: 154.
—N. Y. tablet, 30: 99.
—Pa., Gulf Mills monument, 30: 99.
Soto, Fernand, defended, 2: 620.
Soul of Soldiery Society, 16: 299, 403.
Soule, Jonathan, 1: 687.
Soult, Marshal N. J., 25: 91.
South, the, industrial future of, 24: 478.
Southampton, L. I., N. Y., 13: 41.
—250th anniversary, 24: 62.
South America, Our South Am. neighbors (Lamb), 23: 265.
—the republics of, 23: 74.
—universities in, 23: 507; 24: 233, 236; 25: 91.
Southard, Samuel L., Secretary of the Navy, 23: 390.
South Carolina and slavery clause in Declaration of Independence, 15: 57.
—and tariff, 13: 297.
—as a colony, 22: 285.
—casts cannon, 18: 204.
—colonial records, 26: 388; 27: 314.
—Commissioners to U. S., 14: 40.
—convention of 1788 (Clason), 15: 153.
—delegates in Federal Congress, 20: 441, 443.
—delegates to 1787 convention, 13: 331.
—delegates to Continental Congress, 20: 21-3.
—electoral vote, 1876, 27: 82.
—English settlement in, 9: 60.
—favors slavery, 28: 35.
—how we lose our history, 29: 280.
—Huguenots of, 11: 553.

South Carolina, John Archdale, Governor of, **29:** 159, 161.
—Morris Island, 1861, **14:** 270.
—Nairn's map of, **9:** 272.
—negro insurrection, 1739, **22:** 290.
—negro population, **22:** 281.
—objects to Philadelphia as capital, **21:** 112.
—on Stamp Act, **1:** 348.
—Pitt statue, **8:** 215.
—population, 1788, **15:** 158.
—secession of, **9:** 350; **14:** 35, 102.
—Sir Francis Nicholson, Governor of, **29:** 513.
—slave schools, **17:** 9.
—slavery in, **8:** 615.
—State flag, 1861, **12,** 269; **14:** 269.
—tea culture in, **7:** 388.
—troops in Revolution, **20:** 416.
South Carolina Gazette, 1744, **17:** 11.
South Carolina Marine Society, **1:** 48.
South Haven, L. I., named, **1:** 688.
Southern Confederacy, a confederacy within a confederacy, **16:** 387.
—and the Pope, **16:** 258.
Southern Historical Society, **7:** 155.
Southern States, secession of, **14:** 102.
Southold, L. I., N. Y., **13:** 41.
—historic homes, &c. (Lamb), **24:** 272.
Southwest Virginia, (Boyd), **1:** 395.
Southwick, England, epitaph, **20:** 321.
Spaight, Richard D., duel, **26:** 449.
—N. C. delegate, 1787 convention, **13:** 328.
Spain and American Affairs (Curry), **20:** 48.
—and Gibraltar, **8:** 299.
—Columbus essay prizes, **22:** 344.
—jealousy about America, **2:** 495.
—Moslems in, **9:** 394.
—early uses of steam in, **25:** 430.
Spaniards, march of, across Illinois, **15:** 457.
Spanish America, distinguished men of, **1:** 773.
—Republicanism in (Scruggs), **17:** 402.
—revolutions in (Scruggs), **21:** 50.
Spanish - American documents (Brevoort), **3:** 175.
Spanish River Road, Canada, **3:** 60.
Spanish MSS. on America, **1:** 254.
Spanish Treatment at Carthagena (cut), **15:** 8.
Sparks, Jared, his changes in "Writings of Washington," **19:** 115.
in Baltimore, **27:** 395.
letter to Benj. Tallmadge, **3:** 747, 751.
MSS. collection, **18:** 30.
pioneer work of (Adams), **20:** 69.
services to American history, **20:** 73.
—W. A. J. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Sparta, Mo., lawyers of, **27:** 213.
Spartans of Paris (Read), **26:** 81, 161.
Speed, James, Attorney General, **23:** 400.
Spencer, Caroline, Niagara trip, 1835, **22;** 331.
—Colonel Oliver, **10:** 341.
—Emanuel, antiquity of carriages, **25:** 120.
Bonaparte and peace with America, **26:** 298.
Horseshoe Robinson, 1836, **28:** 131, 199, 299, 381, 465.
Isabella of Spain, **26:** 178.
Log cabin life in Ohio, **24:** 101.
Lord Timothy Dexter, **24:** 171.
the fashion for learning in Queen Isabella's reign, **26:** 364.
the successful novel of 1836, **29:** 42.
—E. W., Alamo, **2:** 190.
—Israel, lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—John C., Secretary of Treasury, **23:** 395.
Secretary of War, **17:** 264; **23:** 395.
—Philip, midshipman U. S. N., mutineer, **17:** 128, 264.
Sperry, Jacob, **16:** 8.
Spiliard the traveler, **4:** 462; **5:** 225.
Spinner, General Francis E., (*port.*), **25:** 189.
sketch, **25:** 185.
Spirit Lake, Iowa, **6:** 308.
Split bush, **3:** 451.
Spofford, Ainsworth R., early history of U. S. press, **25:** 423.
—lotteries in American history, **27:** 156.
—The Congressional Library, **29:** 492.
Spoils, the, term, **13:** 395.
Spooner, Bathsheba, executed, **20:** 424.
—Joshua, death, **20:** 313, 424.
Sports and amusements of pioneers, **29:** 399.
Sportsmen in the Continental army, **4:** 389.

Spottsylvania, battle of (Patch), 16: 176.
Spotswood, Governor Alexander, his horse-shoe campaign, 1716, 17: 295.
Sprague, Lieutenant James, march to Quebec, 2: 685.
—Rev. W. B., (Moore), 1: 201.
Spread Eagle, 2: 118.
—steamboat, 24: 415.
Springer, William M. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Springettsbury Manor, Pa., 7: 229, 374.
—location, 8: 60.
Springfield, Mass., and firearms, 11: 516.
—cannon cast, 1778, 18: 203.
—Washington at, 21: 101.
Spring Hill redoubt, Savannah, Ga., 2: 549.
Sproat, Lieut. Col. Ebenezer, 10: 370.
Sproule ancestry, 28: 152.
Squier, Frank, diary of Ephraim Squier, 2: 685.
—Sergeant Ephraim, Quebec march diary, 2: 685.
Staats, Abram, 2: 540.
house, 20: 326.
—Joachim, 15: 105.
Stafford, Marquis of, 7: 317.
Stafford's almanac, 1778, 3: 514.
Stahr, J. S., 16: 115.
Stakeley, Rev. Charles A., introduction of the negro into U. S., 26: 349.
Stalwart, the term, 13: 395.
Stamford, Conn., Lafayette at, 1824, 18: 463.
—Washington at, 21: 100.
Stamp Act, 18: 82, 445; 29: 246, 514.
—at N. Y., 1: 337; 8: 279.
—Constitutional Courant, 8: 767, 856.
—letters on, 24: 89.
—opposed, 9: 330-1; 22: 128.
—in Conn., 11: 228.
—in N. Y., 23: 49.
—repeal of, 8: 280; 9: 331; 20: 409; 24: 90.
—repeal celebration at Charleston, 8: 215.
—repeal celebration at Providence, R. I., 11: 472.
Stamp Act Congress, 1: 340.
—declaration of, 3: 311.
—in N. Y., 9: 329.
—place of meeting, 16: 111.
Stamps, last of the, 2: 187.
Stamper's Hill, R. I., 11: 465.
Stanbery, Henry, Attorney General, 23: 401.
Stanbery, Henry, death, 7: 232.
—judge of U. S. court, 23: 401.
Standing, Percy Cross, account of Pennsylvania, 1765, 23: 326.
Standish, Miles, and Frontenac, 21: 169.
—courtship, 8: 277, 597.
—explores Cape Cod, 8: 793.
—monument, 29: 288.
—(*port.*), 8: 794, 852.
—was he a Catholic? 1: 258, 390.
Stanley of Preston, Lord (*port.*), 26: 5.
Stanly, Edward, duel, 26: 4.
—John, duel, 26: 449.
—John W., N. C., 30: 90.
—Richard, killed in duel, 26: 450.
—Thomas J., duel, 26: 450.
Stanton, Edwin, M., Attorney General, 23: 399.
judge of U. S. court, 23: 401.
(*port.*), 14: 23.
Secretary of War, 23: 400.
to Gen Fremont, 16: 82.
—Henry T., ode on the centennial of Kentucky, 28: 53.
—Theodore, Gen. Grant and the French, 22: 502.
lends letter, 21: 75.
Starch, origin of, 23: 83.
Stark, General John, 2: 304.
—services, 10: 412.
Starling, Phebe, tombstone, 9: 67.
Star Routes, the term, 13: 395.
Star-Spangled Banner, 10: 516.
Stars and Stripes, first saluted, 1: 62.
—history in a century, 1: 401, 450, 454.
—union of in 1776, 1: 196, 514.
Stars, seeing, phrase, 8: 706.
State charters, 14: 104.
—constitutions, modern (Pavey), 23: 152.
State Department, Vt., archives of, 29: 298.
—**Department, U. S.** reports, 6: 467.
—Gazette (N. C.), founded, 22: 430.
"**State of New York,**" steamboat explosion on, 23: 489.
"**State in Schuylkill**" **club,** 18, 469.
—pride, 6: 309.
State Rights, the phrase, 13: 396; 23: 26.
States, Samuel, 20: 154.
Staten Island, N. Y., attack on, 1780, 25: 66.
—British troops on, 10: 333.

Staten Island, N. C., census, 1790, **4:** 460.
—Dongan house on, **16:** 31.
Statistics, study of, **18:** 75.
—utility of, (Griffin), **9:** 478.
Statue, the oldest, **20:** 158, 250; **21:** 168, 264.
Stauffer, D. McN., the Celoron plate, **13:** 503.
Steam, early uses of, **25:** 430.
Steamboats on the Upper Missouri, 24: 414.
—first in U. S., **28:** 169.
—first on Lake George, N. Y., **18:** 78.
Steam carriage, first, at Bordentown, N. J., **17:** 523.
Steam engine, first in America, **5:** 373; **10:** 440.
the most important invention, **28:** 317.
Steam navigation, advance of, **28:** 161.
early ocean, **9:** 73, 294.
first ocean, **8:** 774.
Steam power, 1663-1781, (Dyer), **17:** 174.
Steam vessel, built in 1837, **25:** 11.
Stearns, Joseph B., experiments with the telegraph, **26:** 198.
Stebbins, Benjamin, house, **19:** 187.
Stedman, Edmund Clarence (*port.*), **10:** 29.
Stedman house at Niagara, **2:** 605.
Steendam, Jacob, first New York poet, **9:** 313.
Steenwyck, Cornelius, life, **9:** 27.
(*port.*), **9:** 218.
—Schepen, New Amsterdam, **9:** 316.
Steeton Hall (Dwight), **13:** 221, 397.
Steiner, Bernard C., an early combat in Vermont, **28:** 215.
Stephen, Sir George, **26:** 21.
Stephens, Alexander H., General Grant on, **14:** 345.
Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
Vice President C. S. A., **14:** 119.
—Colonel William, Secy. Ga. Trustees, 1737, **22:** 288.
President Ga. Colony, **22:** 307.
—Dennis, **2:** 626.
—John L., **11:** 29.
—W. Hudson, descendants of Sir William Johnson, **6:** 303.
Hancock letter, **24:** 224.
paper ruling, **20:** 422.
R. H. Lee, letter, **20:** 505.
Stephenson, Colonel, cliff dwellers, **6:** 232.
—George, first locomotive, **25:** 433.
(*port.*), **25:** 434.
—John (N. Y.), **26:** 469.
Sterling Iron Works, N. Y., cannon for French war, **18:** 204.
Sterling, Mass., centennial, **7:** 232.
Stetson, Capt. Snow, a fish story, **2:** 56.
—J. A., death of Webster, **18:** 443.
—J. A., Jr., Washington at Brandywine, **21:** 262.
Steuben, Baron (North), **8:** 17.
—at Valley Forge, **8:** 114, 189.
—at Washington's inauguration, **20:** 455.
—at Yorktown, **2:** 295.
—descendants, **7:** 310, 464.
—headquarters, N. J., **20:** 326.
—inspector general, **10:** 372.
—letter to Van Cortlandt, **10:** 253.
—monument, **17:** 178.
—papers, **18:** 31.
—(*port.*), **10:** 173.
—services, **20:** 32.
—will, **2:** 188.
Stevens, Henry, old Bibles, **9:** 214.
Rhode Island and the spectacles, **9:** 214.
sale of library, **7:** 73.
—Henry A., Nicholas Parisot, **7:** 146.
—John Austin, allies, at Yorktown, **6:** 54.
Bache family, **1:** 663.
Battle of Harlem Plains, **4:** 351.
Benedict Arnold and his apologist, **4:** 181.
birth of the Empire State, **3:** 1.
Champlain's narrative, **1:** 561.
Champlain's Norumbega, **1:** 321.
Christopher Colles, **2:** 340.
DeWindt house, **5:** 105.
first American baronet, **2:** 673.
French in Rhode Island, **3:** 385.
French officers at Yorktown, **7:** 269.
Henry White, **1:** 728.
John Alsop, **1:** 226.
Lafayette's letters, **6:** 353.
Lafayette's visit, 1784, **2:** 724.
Lafayette's wit, **7:** 295.
Ledyard family, **7:** 176.
letters of Washington, **6:** 107.

Stevens, John Austin, new version of battle of Harlem Plains, **6:** 260.
New York and the Federal Constitution, **2:** 385.
Quinebequy, **1:** 442.
return of the French, **7:** 1.
Revolutionary troubles and commerce, **29:** 243.
route of the allies, **5:** 1.
St. Memin portraits, **5:** 446.
Samuel B. Webb, **4:** 427.
Seventy-six stone house, **3:** 743.
Stamp Act in N. Y., **1:** 337, 395.
the allied armies before New York, **4:** 1.
the merchants of New York, 1789, **21:** 524.
the St. Memin Washington, **4:** 119.
the southern campaign, 1780, **5:** 241, 425.
the war of 1812, **29:** 419.
Waltons of New York, **2:** 39.
Washington manor in England, **5:** 113.
Washington's headquarters, **3:** 89.
William Livingston, **2:** 484.
—John, his navigation inventions, **28:** 172.
steamboat "Phoenix," 1808, **28:** 161.
—John C., house, **23:** 207.
—Major Ebenezer, and Clinton, **2:** 617.
commands artillery, **2:** 351.
Lafayette portrait, **1:** 635.
letters, **1:** 635; **2:** 613; **11:** 35.
11: 35.
(*port.*), **24:** 81.
sketch of, **1:** 588; **24:** 120.
uniform and badge of the Cincinnati, **21:** 524.
—Robert L., steamboats, **28:** 172.
Stevenson, Daniel, General Nelson and Ky., in '61. **10:** 115.
—Edward J., Castine, Me., **25:** 342; **29:** 21.
Edward I., Charles Brockden Brown, **18:** 542.
—Judith, death, **6:** 67.
—Marmaduke, executed, **8:** 355.
Stevenson house, Albany, N. Y., **15:** 120.
Stewart, Alexander T., Secretary of Treasury, **23:** 401.
—Alphonse, killed in duel, **26:** 444.
—Andrew, Cape Fear Gazette and Wilmington Advertiser, **22:** 430.
Stewart, Colonel Walter (Pa.), **10:** 331.
—George, Jr., historical studies in Canada, **18:** 86; **23:** 104.
Frontenac's Testament, **9:** 465.
the Fisheries treaty, **19:** 416.
—John A., **10:** 11.
—Philo P., inventor, **23:** 422.
—Robert M., **27:** 213.
Stickney, A. F., Ebenezer and John Cleaveland, **28:** 391.
Stiles, Henry R., a physician's bill of 1679, **13:** 301.
—Rev. Ezra, diary, **13:** 108, 306.
—Robert, Lincoln's restoration policy for Virginia, **22:** 209.
Stillé, Charles J., Patrick Henry and religious liberty, **18:** 86.
—Penn'a Constitution of 1776, **29:** 78. 536.
Still hunt, the phrase, **13:** 396.
Stillwater, N. Y., **7:** 226.
Stiness, John H., a century of Lotteries in Rhode Island, **29:** 537.
Stilwell, Elizabeth, **21:** 5.
—Lydia, **21:** 5.
Stirling, Lord, grant to La Tour, **29:** 119.
—letter to Dr. Romeyn, **17:** 259.
—N. Y. house, **29:** 528.
—papers, **18:** 31.
Stobo, Major Robert, **27:** 45.
Stockbridge, J. C., anecdotes, **6:** 56.
Cornwallis' surrender in England, **7:** 321.
Harris collection of American poetry, **14:** 607.
Major André, **3:** 739.
one phase in early Va. history, **12:** 261.
pamphlets in John Carter Brown library, **6:** 310.
tracts of the Revolution, **5:** 427.
—Lieutenant John, ancestry, **15:** 512; services, **15:** 616.
Stockbridge Indians, massacre of, (De Voe), **5:** 187.
—massacre of, **27:** 404.
Stockton, Mrs. Annis, **7:** 66.
Stoddard, Richard H., Decoration Day (poem), **20:** 149.
Stoddert, Benjamin, Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 387; **27:** 48.
Stoll, Jacob Jansen, **2:** 542.
Stone, Capt. Isaac, **2:** 685.
—Col. William Leete, canal celebration ball ticket, 1825, **21:** 206.

Stone, Col. William Leete, N. Y. to Niagara in 1829, **20:** 315, 395, 489; **21:** 46.
(*port.*), **20:** 257.
—General Charles P., a dinner with Gen. Scott, **11:** 513.
Washington in 1861, **12:** 56; **14:** 1.
—Edwin M., Life of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, **2:** 757.
—F. D., bibliography of Penn and Pennsylvania, **8:** 661.
date of Penn's landing at New Castle, **8:** 665.
—Michael, **20:** 443.
—William L., **8:** 860.
a disfranchised county, **8:** 577.
ancient Indian work, **5:** 34.
Baron Steuben, **8:** 187.
captured British flags, **26:** 396.
Colonial press of Boston and New York, **24:** 483.
early newspaper press in N. Y. and Boston, **23:** 172.
first baronet in the colonies, **21:** 522.
Gen. Gates' burial place, **3:** 316.
George Clinton, **3:** 329.
German troops' orders, 1781, **18:** 164.
Guy Johnson on Indians, **28:** 372.
Lady Ackland, **4:** 49; **16:** 193.
letters of German officer on American Revolution, **25:** 254.
ocean steam navigation, **8:** 774.
Saratoga battlegrounds, **11:** 510.
Samuel Downing, the last Revolutionary soldier, **22:** 80, 258.
Schuyler's faithful spy, **2:** 414.
Schuyler letter, **24:** 475.
Sir John Johnson, **6:** 204.
St. Anthony's Face, **23:** 254.
20: 29.
the Chocorua engraving, **23:** 255, 345.
the moundbuilders, **2:** 533, 631.
the original Mother Goose, **25:** 90.
tribute to Orsamus H. Marshall, **12:** 349.
Von Eelking's work translated, **8:** 577.
was Washington a Christian, **13:** 596.
Washington letter, **20:** 139.
Willett letter, **26:** 393.
Stony Point, N. Y., boats at, **11:** 62.
—capture of, **27:** 465; **28:** 182.
Stony Point, N. Y., memorial association, **6:** 155.
—storming of, **2:** 169.
—troops at, 1781, **11:** 436.
Storer, H. R., the French in Rhode Island, **19:** 441.
Stormont, Lord, diplomatic correspondence, **18:** 30.
—epigram on, **1:** 632.
—(*port.*), **18:** 11.
Storrs, Colonel Experience, diary, **8:** 124.
—Rev. Richard S. (*port.*), **24:** 241.
sources and guarantees of national progress, **24:** 241.
the growth of the Church, **21:** 527.
the value of historical study, **18:** 157.
Washington centennial, **22:** 23.
Story, Judge Joseph, and Abby Folsom, **10:** 427.
—Rev. Daniel, **30:** 16.
—William W. Theodore Parker, (poem), **27:** 131.
Stoughton, General E. H., **15:** 313.
—Edwin W., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Stout, Francis A. (*port.*), **28:** 401; sketch, 432.
Stove, oldest in America, **11:** 375.
Stow, Samuel, annals of God's blessing of N. E., **29:** 387.
—sketch, **29:** 388.
Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, **8:** 699.
—and "Uncle Tom's Cabin," **23:** 16; (*port.*), **20.**
Stowell, Mrs. Nellie S., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Straddle, to, the phrase, **13:** 396.
Strang, Daniel, British spy, **8:** 332.
—Major Joseph, **7:** 64, 458.
—house, **22:** 51.
Stratford, Conn., Washington at, **21:** 100.
—Va., **10:** 452.
Street, Alfred B., death, **7:** 232.
Strong, Bela W., killed in duel, **26:** 455.
—Caleb, in Federal Congress, **20:** 440. (*port.*), **13:** 335.
—Mass. delegate 1787 Convention, **13:** 334.
—Julia D. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Mrs. Rachel H. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—William, justice Supreme Court (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
Strong Government Whigs, the phrase, **13:** 396.
Strouse, Isaac R., the Wabash country, **17:** 408.

Struggle of France and England for North America (Ross), **30**: 55.
Struve, Gustav, **25**: 480.
Strycker, Jacobus, early N. Y. artist, **1**: 197.
Stryker, William S., N. J. troops in Sullivan's expedition, **11**: 364.
—the Princeton surprise, **8**: 550.
—the "Swamp Angel," **16**: 553.
Stuart, Alexander H. H., July Fourth in 1826, **6**: 159.
Secretary of the Interior, **23**: 398.
—Dr. David, **11**: 48.
—Gilbert, father of, **8**: 141.
Washington portraits by, **2**: 36; **4**: 148, 150; **6**: 387; **19**: 97, 105.
—John, Lewis' expedition, 1774, **1**: 668, 740.
—Mary (Lang), **29**: 189.
—Sir Charles, **10**: 330.
—Sir William, **15**: 312.
Stuart's Washington portrait, **2**: 36.
Stubblefield, Colonel (Harper's Ferry armory), **11**: 520.
Sturgeon, William, electrical experiments, **26**: 192.
—Dinah, the Mother Goose melodies,
Sturges, Jonathan, **20**: 444.
anecdote, **24**: 323.
—Mary Upshur, Abel P. Upshur, **1**: 542.
25: 180.
Stuyvesant, Peter, and the English, **9**: 306.
—at Esopus, **2**: 540.
—director general of New Amsterdam, **8**: 325.
—entering New Amsterdam, **8**: 224, 441.
—his bouwery, **8**: 707.
—letter, **18**: 336.
—life and times of, **23**: 82.
—N. Y. property, **16**: 8.
—proposes to defend New Amsterdam, **9**: 308-12.
—sends troops to Rensselaerswyck, **11**: 16-19.
—succeeds Kieft, **22**: 182.
—wooden leg, **23**: 506.
Styles, James, **10**: 348.
Subercaze, M. de, N. F. expedition, **1**: 107.
Suffield, Conn., origin of name, **8**: 207.
Suffolk Deeds, Mass. (Trask), Vol. 1, **7**: 78.
Sugar refining, introduced by Huguenots, **2**: 369.
—first practiced in N. Y., **2**: 445.
Sugar mill, first in U. S., **12**: 507.
Sulgrave, England, Washington house at (Stevens), **5**: 113.
Sullivan, Captain Daniel, **11**: 156, 538-9.
—Edward, Gen. Sullivan in R. I., **3**: 511.
—Gen. John and Col. Enos, **13**: 472.
and Pa. mutiny, **10**: 332.
expedition against the Six Nations (Amory), **4**: 420; expedition, **20**: 128.
his expedition and Col. Beattie, **4**: 62.
in Rhode Island, **3**: 511, 692.
justification of (Amory), **3**: 550.
negotiates with British, **11**: 156-8.
papers, **18**: 33.
(*port.*), **1**: 631.
retreat from Rhode Island, **2**: 168.
resigns, **10**: 333; (Amory), **11**: 353, 538, 364.
Sulte, Benjamin, **26**: 4.
Sumner, Charles, abolition illustrated in the career of, **18**: 206.
—David (N. C.), **26**: 423.
—General E. V., **15**: 408.
—General Jethro, sketch of, **26**: 415.
—General William H., John Hancock, **19**: 504.
—James (N. C.), **26**: 423.
—John O., the government of the C. S. A., **23**: 103.
—Luke (N. C.), **26**: 423.
—Robert (N. C.), **26**: 423.
—William G., his *Jackson* reviewed, (Newcomb), **8**: 831.
Sumter, General Thomas, **29**: 64.
—Fort, occupied, **12**: 40.
—re-inforced, **12**: 101.
Sunday school, first American, **2**: 121.
"**Sunnyside,**" Irving's house, **12**: 153; (view), 185.
Super, Charles W., change in the English calendar, **18**: 263.
—the word corn, **14**: 622.
Supreme Court of the U. S., centennial of, **23**: 428.
Surnames, adoption of, **27**: 152.
—origin of **23**: 169, 345; **24**: 152.
Surrender of Cornwallis (painting) legend to, **3**: 448.

Susquehanna River, navigation, 9: 142.
—rare map of, 14: 624.
Sutherland, Duke of, 7: 234, 317.
Sutor, J. H., Cherokee customs, 3: 199.
Sutton, Frank, grave of Gen. Pomeroy, 23: 247.
—James T., slavery in New York, 14: 210.
Suydam, J. Howard, DeVries portrait of Washington, 21: 113.
Swallow, W. H., retreat of C. S. A. government, 15: 589.
Swallow-tails, the term, 13: 395.
"**Swamp Angel**" cannon (Stryker), 16: 553.
"**Swamp Fox**" (Marion), 30: 154.
Swan, Major Caleb, the Northwestern Treaty, 1797, 19: 84.
—Thomas, (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Swann, Samuel, duel, 26: 446.
Swapping horses, phrase, 1: 53.
Swartwout, John, 10: 3.
—Samuel, 10: 3.
Swayne, William, ancestry, 18: 170.
Swearingen, Mrs. I. V., (*port.*), 27: 81, 85.
Sweden, universities in, 23: 344.
Swedes settle in Wilmington, Del., 1638, 22: 393.
Sweeney, Caleb, Jr., 10: 410.
Sweet lipped Jonathan, author of, 1: 327.
Swift, Col. Heman, 10: 370.
—Dean (Jonathan), 1: 631.
the English fishery 21: 343.
Swinton, Isaac, 15: 105.
Swiss history, a study in, 18: 85.
Swisshelm, Mrs. Jane Grey (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Switzerland, a model democracy, 28: 42.
—universities in, 23: 344.
Sword, an ancient, 7: 372.
Sydney, Australia, university of, 24: 233.
Sylvan City, (Phila.), 10: 442.
Sylvester, Nathaniel, 18: 361-7.
—homestead, Shelter Island, N. Y., 19: 526.
—Peter, 20: 445.
Symmes, John S., judge, 20: 178.
Syracuse, N. Y., incorporated, 8: 407.
—Joshua Forman the founder of, 8: 400.
—Salt springs at, 8: 405.
Syria, colleges in, 23: 419.

T

Taboo, the phrase, 13: 396.
Taft, Alphonso, Attorney General, 23: 404.
—(*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
—Secretary of War, 23: 454.
Talbot, D. H., nine tailors make a man, 10: 72.
—George F., General John Chandler, 1: 153.
—Matthew, Gov. of Ga., 22: 308.
Talbott, Captain (Pa.), killed, 10: 337.
Tallahassee, Fla., 7: 235.
Tallmadge, Major Benjamin, and André, 22: 57, 148.
and secret service, 8: 99.
and secret intelligence, 11: 58.
attack on Fort George, L. I., 8: 104, 174.
letters, 19: 256.
letter to General Rufus Putnam, 20: 246.
letter to Josiah Quincy, 3: 750.
letter to J. Sparks, 3: 748, 752.
plan against Lloyd's Neck, 11: 66.
Washington presents portrait, 8: 105; 9: 138.
Washington letter to, 8: 290.
—James, 11: 30.
Talmud, proverbs of the, 27: 152.
Tamanend, chief (Tammany), grave (Mercer), 29: 255.
Tammany, the name, 13: 396.
—and Columbus centennial, 22: 319.
—and Columbus in character, 29: 11.
—first celebration by, of discovery of America, 28: 396.
—in Troy, N. Y., 3: 379.
Tammany Hall, 29: 259.
Tammany Society, organized, 22: 317; 29: 4.
Tanagra Figurines, 5: 239.
Taney, Roger B., Attorney General, 23: 393.
Secretary of the Treasury, 23: 393.
Tangle (A) in Am. chronology straightened (MacBennett), 30: 32.
Tap, William, quartermaster 1st N. Y., 26: 147.
Tapestry, introduction of, 13: 602.
Tappan, N. Y., André monument destroyed, 8: 291.
—André executed at, 22: 154.
—André's prison at, 3: 743; 12: 180.

Tappan, N. Y., DeWindt house, **3:** 189.
—origin of name, **8:** 51.
—Seventy-six house, **29:** 540.
—Washington confers with British, **14:** 513.
—Washington headquarters, **8:** 435.
Tappan Indians, **4:** 219.
Tappan, Rev. Benjamin, 1720-1790, **24:** 452.
Tarbell, J., Greeley's advice, **18:** 423.
Tariff literature, **20:** 507.
—nullified, **13:** 297.
—the U. S. (1789-1884), (Cutler), **12:** 519.
Tarleton, Banastre, **2:** 441.
—anecdote, **23:** 164.
—verses on his raid, **23:** 165.
30: 208, 211.
Tarrytown, N. Y., action at, 1781, **24:** 358.
—André tree, **23:** 505.
—Irving's house at, **12:** 153-5.
—Washington at (Raymond), **25:** 247.
Tattnall, Josiah, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Tattooed man, the term, **13:** 396.
Taunton, Mass., iron works, 1652, **10:** 157.
Taunton river, valley of, **29:** 292.
—valley of (Chace), **29:** 538.
Tavern signs, **5:** 63, 457.
Taverns, old New York, **4:** 67.
Taylor, Bayard, Greeley's advice to, **18:** 449.
—C. Cathcart (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Colonel Fielding Lewis, cane, **7:** 389.
—General Zachary, death, **23:** 397.
defends Fort Harrison, **28:** 21.
favors admission of California and New Mexico, **27:** 204.
his cabinet, **23:** 397.
nicknames of, **13:** 297.
(*port.*), **11:** 189.
President of U. S., **11:** 188.
the intrigues against him in Mexico, **14:** 564.
—Henry O., development of constitutional government, **2:** 705.
—James M., the crusades, **13:** 412.
—N. A., (see McDonald, H. F.).
—Rev. W. W., England's struggle with the American Colonies, **29:** 121.
Taylor, —— Wilmington settled by the Swedes, **22:** 393.
Tea destroyed at Boston, **9:** 332; **22:** 133.
—non-importation of agreement, **29:** 515.
—seized in N. Y. City, **24:** 91.
—the duty on, 1767, **22:** 131.
Tea-party at Edenton, N. C., 1774, **28:** 81.
Teach, Edward ("Blackbeard"), pirate, **2:** 752; **20:** 425.
Telegraph, exhibited on the stage, **8:** 703.
Telegraph, the (a newspaper), Harrisburg, Pa., **6:** 160, 703.
Télémaque, author of, **27:** 315.
Telfair, Edward, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Teller, Henry M., Secretary of the Interior, **23:** 405.
Temple, Charlotte, cottage, **7:** 458.
—Sir John, **9:** 412; (*port.*), 413.
Ten Broeck, Colonel Wessel, house, **10:** 441.
—Cornelius, letters from the army, **2:** 168, 169, 173, 174.
—Peter, letters, **2:** 169, 172.
Ten Commandments, the, **17:** 262.
Ten Eyck, Barent I., Captain 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Captain H. D., letter on André, **22:** 254.
Tennessee a century ago (Fowler), **20:** 43, 509.
—admitted to the Union, **18:** 306; **27:** 138.
—antiquities of, **24:** 319.
—battle of the Horseshoe, **19:** 385.
—contents of mounds in, **11:** 404.
—Indian forts, etc., **19:** 380-94.
—in Indian and Mexican wars, **21:** 435.
—mound builders (Thruston), **19:** 374.
—mound builders in, **20:** 65, 194.
—mountains and men of, **24:** 304.
—Scotch-Irish in, **23:** 77.
—State of Franklin a part of, **26:** 48, 157, 238.
—the northern boundary of (Adkins), **23:** 331; (Garrett), 210.
—Army of the, reunion, **14:** 512.
Tenny, A. G., on N. E. Charter, 1620, **8:** 857.
Tent on the Beach, the three friends of the poem, **24:** 232, 324.
Ternay, Admiral de, at Newport, **3:** 423, 434-6; **11:** 479.
Terrill, A. W., **27:** 216.

Territorial growth of the U. S. (Mowry), 16: 333.
Terry, B. S., making of a Constitution, 25: 509.
Tétard, Rev. Louis, 22: 236.
Teutonic race, the impress of the, 23: 41.
Texas, admitted as a State (Potter), 10: 101.
—admitted into the Union, 27: 200.
—adventures of Belle Isle in, 1719, 13: 249.
—annexation of (Tyler), 8: 377, 434, 616.
—Catholic missions in, 1716-1791, 15: 526.
—colonization of (Potter), 8: 157.
—cotton introduced, 1750, 12: 507.
—division of, 6: 159.
—origin of name, 6: 223; 7: 67, 149; 8: 145, 158, 167.
—(poem), Whittier, 29: 241.
—reminiscences of the republic of, (Smith), 1: 268.
—reminiscences of the revolution of, 3: 273.
—republic of, 10: 38.
—republic of, papers, etc., 17: 179.
—revolution in (Potter), 2: 577.
—secession of, 14: 102.
—slavery in, 8: 161.
—sugar mill, 12: 507..
—the Austin colony, 29: 235.
—the city of a prince (Harby), 20: 257, 345.
—the struggle for independence (Mayes), 29: 235.
—troops of, captured, 18: 36.
Texas, gone to, phrase, 8: 222.
Thacher, Dr. James, extract from diary of, 4: 38, 43.
—George, 20: 445.
pro-slavery, 27: 139.
—T. D., lights and shadows of Kansas history, 23: 258.
Thackeray, William M., mode of literary work, 22: 168.
Thanksgiving day, a Yankee, 1792, 18: 539.
—Colonial, 16: 512; 26: 434-6.
—earliest, 28: 431.
—first national, 16: 512.
—in New England, 16: 505.
—in New Jersey, 8: 762.
—in New York, 8: 762.
—institution of, 1623, 24: 445.
Thanksgiving Day, in N. Y. City, 9: 313.
—origin of (De Costa), 8: 757.
—past and present (Norton), 14: 556.
Thanksgiving legend (Nash), 16: 550.
Thaxter, Samuel, 1756, 8: 151.
Theatre during 1776-83, 6: 59.
—in Newport, R. I., 1761, 3: 638.
Thevet, André, his America, 8: 130; an impostor, 226.
Thirteen, the number, 1: 325.
—not an unlucky number, 20: 424, 510; 21; 79, 168.
Thomas, Colonel, of the British Guards, 6: 299.
—Cyrus, Cherokees probably mound builders, 11: 396.
houses of the mound builders, 11: 110.
Indian tribes, 20: 193.
pre-Columbian literature of North America, 28: 27.
Quivira, 10: 490.
The mound builders were Indians, 20: 65.
—General John, death, 30: 196.
papers, 18: 33.
—Isaiah, letter, 17: 110.
memento, 2: 249.
sketch, portrait, etc., 17: 14.
—Jacob, lieutenant 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
—John, Jr., 1776, 28: 246.
—Lorenzo, Secretary of War, 23: 401.
—Philip F., Secretary of the Treasury, 23: 398.
—R. S., Smithfield, Va., church, 27: 158.
Thompson, Colonel William R., 20: 416.
—Frederick D., Count Jules Diodati, (*port.*), 29: 60.
Turkey and the Chicago Fair, 26; 289.
—Jacob, Secretary of the Interior, 23: 398.
—Jesse, lieutenant 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
—John G. (*port.*), 27: 81, 85.
—Jonathan (N. Y. City), 10: 3.
—Mrs. G. W. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
—Rev. Hugh Miller, 19: 63.
—Richard W., Secretary of the Navy, 23: 404.
—S. (1706), Attorney General of Va., 10: 426.
—Smith, Associate Justice U. S. Supreme Court, 23: 390.
Secretary of the Navy, 23: 390.

Thomson, Charles, letter to Franklin, **9:** 435.
papers, **18:** 33.
(*port.*), **20:** 437.
21: 273.
Thorburn, Grant, his gardens, **22:** 197.
—and Laurie Todd (Parker), **19:** 529.
Thoreau, Henry D., sketch of, **22:** 84.
Thornton, Captain Pressly, aid to Washington, **26:** 157.
—Colonel, Gen. Jackson at New Orleans, **29:** 19.
—Peter P., aid to Washington, **8:** 365.
—Sir Edward, (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Thorp, Joel, Ohio pioneer, **16:** 531.
Thorpe, Francis N., the Federal Constitution, **18:** 130.
Three Rivers, encounter at, **2:** 43.
Three-twenty-nine, the phrase, **13:** 396.
Throgg's Neck, N. Y., British land on, **27:** 408.
—encounter at, **21:** 281.
Thruston, General G. P., ancient races of America, **13:** 457.
—early Tenn. inhabitants, **19:** 350.
—the mound builders were Indians, **19:** 374.
Thurber, Benjamin, **28:** 1.
Thurman, Allen G., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 84.
Thwaites, Reuben, G., memoir of Lyman C. Draper, **27:** 75.
—Silver ostensorium, **21:** 263.
—the Englishman and the Indian, **27:** 69.
Thwing, Charles F., American Colleges, **11:** 271.
—cannibalism in North America, **10:** 31
Tianderra, meaning of, **18:** 83.
Tibbetts' (Tippet's) Brook, N. Y., Indian name of, **27:** 402.
Tibbitts, John, commission, **13:** 499.
Tiber river, Washington, D. C., **13:** 183.
Ticker, early use of the word, **13:** 596.
Ticonderoga, army at, **2:** 351.
—capture by British, **2:** 107.
—captured, **8:** 284; **22:** 138.
—evacuation of, 1777, **8:** 546, 566, 680.
—expedition, 1759, **29:** 395.
5 —fortified, 1775, **8:** 505.
—roster of troops at, **12:** 377.
—tradition, **15:** 311.
Tiffin, Edward, **30:** 14.
Tilden, Samuel J., presidential candidate, (*port.*), **12:** 498-9.
—vote for, 1876, **27:** 82.
Tilghman, Colonel Tench, letter, **4:** 372; **10:** 366.
—letter to Dr. Romeyn, **17:** 172.
—**24:** 480; **25:** 248.
—memoir of, **1:** 62.
Tilley, R. H., Tilley genealogy, **3:** 514.
Tillinghast, William H., first college paper, **28:** 395.
Tillman, John, adjutant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
Time Piece and Literary Companion, newspaper, 1797, **17:** 126.
Timrod's poems, **29:** 183.
Tippecanoe, the name, **13:** 396.
Tippet, Mehitable, marriage, **22:** 236.
Tissue ballots, introduction of, **13:** 396.
Titus, Anson, American character, **8:** 151.
—Jonathan, ancestry, **15:** 312, 513.
Toasts, Jacksonian, **3:** 200.
—Walter Rutherford's, 53.
Todd, Charles Burr, massacre at Fort Griswold, **7:** 161.
whaleboatmen of 1776, **8:** 168.
—Colonel John, Gov. of Illinois, record book of (Mason), **8:** 586.
—Sir Alpheus, death, **12:** 92.
—William C., Daniel Webster, **16:** 100.
"To err is human," **25:** 91.
Tokio, Japan, university of, **24:** 235.
Toler, Mrs. James B., (*port.*), **23:** 109.
Tolland County Historical Society (Conn.), publications, **14:** 218.
Tomlinson collection, documents missing, **2:** 308.
Tomo-chi-chi, Indian chief, **9:** 119.
Tompkins, Daniel D., Albany house, **15:** 107.
—and DeWitt Clinton, **24:** 73.
—Gov. N. Y., 1812, **14:** 522.
—letter to Stevens, **24:** 122.
—Minthorne, death, **1:** 231.
Tom Stevens, steamboat, **24:** 415.
Tom the Tinker, the phrase, **13:** 396.
Tom Thumb and Haydon, **29:** 69, 185.
Tom, Tip and Ty, the phrase, **13:** 396.
Toner, Dr. Joseph M., the youth of Washington, **27:** 378.
—Washington and his mother, **28:** 368.

Toner, Dr. Joseph M., Washington as a promoter of inventions, **25:** 496.
—Washington's rules of behavior, **22:** 251.
Tontine Building, N. Y., plan of, 1794, **6:** 231; **9:** 422.
Tonty, Henri de, travels, **9:** 197, 273.
—with La Salle, **2:** 554.
Tony, the term, **13:** 396.
Toole, Warren (Mo.), **27:** 213.
Toombs, Robert, Secretary of State, C. S. A., **14:** 119.
Torkillus, Rev. Reorus (1638), **22:** 395.
Torpedo, submarine, inventor of, **8:** 764.
Tories in Connecticut, **3:** 201.
Tory Ballads of the Revolution, **3:** 636; **4:** 69.
Totten, Joseph, bill of sale of slave, **14:** 210.
Toucey, Isaac, Attorney-General, **23:** 397.
—Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 398.
Tourgeneff, Ivan, **10:** 345.
Tousard, Major Louis, services, **11:** 483.
Tower, Charlemagne, **23:** 348.
Town and County Resolutions of 1774 (Daves), **30:** 88.
Towne, Benjamin, founds Phila. Evening Post, **17:** 22.
Towner, Mary, descendants of, **14:** 621.
Towns, George W., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 309.
Townsend, Charles H., the Quinnipiac Indians, **29:** 530.
—Martin, I. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Tracy, Charles, speech, **12:** 88.
Trade and Commerce, **29:** 243.
Transition period of the American press (Martin), **17:** 273.
Transylvania College, **8:** 595.
"**Traveller,**" the steamboat, accident, **23:** 487.
Traveller, the, N. Y. newspaper, **8:** 855.
Travellers' rest, **5:** 63.
Travis, Joseph, 1831, **25:** 454.
Treadmill, the, in America (Hubbard), **18:** 525.
Treasurer, ship, slaver, **26:** 61, 350-6.
Treasury Department, U. S., **25:** 71, 185.
Treaty of peace with Great Britain, 1783, **3:** 39; **10:** 381, 384.
Trees, American, in France, **2:** 696.
—famous, **7:** 389.
Trempeleau, Wis., old French post at, (Lewis), **22:** 204.
Trent affair, the (King), **15:** 288; (Tuckerman), 559.
Trent, C. S. A. steamer, **20:** 504.
—William P., historical studies in the South, **23:** 104.
Southern history, **27:** 157.
Present work in Southern History, **27:** 157.
—military operations at, **8:** 544, 550, 637.
—Washington reception at, **21:** 284.
Trenton, N. J.
—mutiny at, **8:** 201.
—old barracks, **13:** 499.
Treutlen, John Adam, Gov. of Ga., **22:** 307.
Trevithick, Richard, first locomotive engine, **25:** 430; (*port.*), **25:** 433.
Trifles make perfection, the phrase, **22:** 257, 349.
Trinidad Island, **27:** 104.
Trinity Church, N. Y., a-fire, **8:** 279.
—built, **9:** 320; **26:** 116.
—**9:** 322, 403.
—burnt, **9:** 404.
—burnt, 1776, rebuilt, **26:** 129.
—graveyard inscription, **6:** 65.
—list of rectors, **26:** 117.
—1707, **19:** 237.
—organ, **1:** 133.
—rebuilt, **21:** 207.
—suits against, **23:** 48.
—view, 1831, **21:** 194; 1889, **21:** 195.
Tripoli, Com. Preble and, **3:** 182.
Trippett, R. B. L., the first rebel, **17:** 434.
Tri-States Rock, N. Y., view, **10:** 268.
Trollope, Mrs. Frances, her travels in America, **19:** 402.
Troup, George M., Gov. of Ga., **22:** 308.
Trout, Joab, sermon, **13:** 281, 407, 503, 600.
Trowbridge, Julia K., Charles II. (Eng.), **21:** 345.
Troy Female Seminary, **28:** 9.
Troy, N. Y., beginnings of, **28:** 1.
—originally Paanpaack, **1:** 682.
—Tammany Society in, **3:** 379.
—history of (Weise), **1:** 203.
Trubody, Jonathan, British agent, **11:** 67.
Truesdale, W. W., "race of convicts," phrase, **23:** 507.
Trujillo, Mexico, university of, **24:** 152.

Trumbull, Amos, island of seven cities, **23:** 417.
—Colonel J., and N. E. Society, **11:** 35.
—John, an historian in color, **28:** 296.
hair, **5:** 138.
Izard portrait, **23:** 63.
(*port.*), **19:** 277.
—Gov. Jonathan, and whaleboat men, **12:** 166-7.
in Federal Congress, **20:** 444.
letter, **8:** 49.
letter, 1780, **11:** 224.
letters to Washington, **12:** 169.
papers, **18:** 24.
—J. Hammond, Barnabas Deane & Co., **12:** 17.
Connecticut Yankees, **1:** 331.
DeKalb letter, **9:** 384.
Indian names on Long Island, **1:** 386.
L. I. Indians, **1:** 330.
meaning of Oregon, **3:** 36.
Pembina, **1:** 47.
Pemmican, **1:** 513.
"Trumbull," ship, **13:** 256.
—Lyman, (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Trumbull's portrait of Washington, 2: 33; **10:** 355, 386.
Truxton, Commodore Thomas, log-book, **22:** 79, 170.
Tryon, Governor William, against embargo, **29:** 246.
—and Van Cortlandt, **2:** 219.
—at Danbury, Conn., **19:** 185.
—letters, 1765-71, **18:** 30.
—letters, 1774, **24:** 99.
—on Stamp Act, **23:** 49.
Tubby Hook and Inwood, N. Y., **3:** 261, 455.
Tucker, Captain Samuel, papers, **18:** 30.
—Dean, **22:** 134.
—George, essays, **3:** 263, 454.
—H. D., the song "Hunters of Kentucky," **25:** 340.
—J. Randolph (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Miss G. F. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Mrs. Laura H. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—St. George, letter to Major William Pierce, **7:** 437.
letter to his wife, **7:** 37, 203.
parody on Cornwallis' proclamation, **7:** 45.
sketch of (Coleman), **7:** 217.
Southern Campaign, letters, **7:** 36, 201.
—Thomas S., **20:** 443.
Tuckerman, American progress (poem), **18:** 72.
—Charles K., an hour with George Bancroft, **25:** 227.
Lincoln and colonization, **16:** 329.
on Parker monument, **27:** 129.
Pine's Washington portrait, **20:** 509.
Recollections of Andrew Johnson, **20:** 39.
Recollections of Gen. Grant, **20:** 109.
Recollections of Lincoln, **19:** 411.
Recollections of Seward, **19:** 499.
"Reconstruction" lines from "Jotham Twitter" to Hosea Biglow, **26:** 68.
Reminiscences of the London Times, **27:** 290.
Reminiscences of Washington City, **21:** 310.
Sir John Bowring, **23:** 232.
Some old New Yorkers, **23:** 433.
Triumph of American Principle—the Trent Affair, **15:** 559.
U. S. and the Greek revolution, **18:** 217.
Will of the people (poem), **21:** 60.
Tudor, Mrs. Fenno, **6:** 463.
Tupper, Colonel Benjamin, **10:** 370.
Interest in Scioto lands, **22:** 471.
—Frederick A., on genealogy, **27:** 147.
Imagination in history, **27:** 311.
The arbutus (poem), **27:** 222.
—General Benjamin, and Ohio Company, **20:** 176.
letter, **25:** 503.
—Major John, at Bunker Hill, **20:** 495.
—Martin F., **20:** 495.
—Prof. F. A., the Tupper family, **22:** 324.
Turgot, epitaph on Franklin, **2:** 502.
Turkey, colleges in, **23:** 419, 508; **24:** 153, 233.
—the introduction of, in Paris, **7:** 389.
Turkish question, Lafayette on, **2:** 368.
Turner, Captain Jacob (N. C.), killed at Germantown, **16:** 427.
—D., anecdote of Chief Justice Holt, **23:** 330.
Dead Man's island and the ghost ship, **24:** 212.

—Elizabeth, 1831, **25**: 454.
—H. S., Chester's reminiscences of Crockett and Jackson, **27**: 385.
—Nat, leader of slave insurrection, Va., 1831, **9**: 72; **25**: 449.
Turtle feast, **4**: 455.
Tusten, Colonel Benjamin, killed, **10**: 279.
Tutelos, the, **3**: 582.
Tuthill, Barnabas, major 4th N. Y., **26**: 149.
Tutt, Henry S., **27**: 216.
Tuttle, Hudson, spiritualism, **3**: 79.
—Charles W., Indian massacre, **5**: 396.
—J., mutineer, shot, 1781, **10**: 418.
Two Lincolns (poem), **26**: 442.
Tyler, (Gov.), John, anecdote, **12**: 468.
his Cabinet, **23**: 394-6.
his Texas policy, **8**: 377.
marriage, **16**: 13; **18**: 89.
on slavery in the Territories, **27**: 199.
(*port.*), **11**: 108.
President of U. S., **11**: 109.
—J. G., Horse Shoe Robinson, **29**: 42.
Whittier's birthplace, **29**: 50.
—Lyon G., Annexation of Texas, **8**: 377, 434, 616.
on Oregon question, **11**: 167.
records of York County, Va., **27**: 156.
William and Mary College, **23**: 103.
—Miss J. G., Washington letter, **28**: 60.
—Moses Coit, Bishop Berkeley, **9**: 393.
Francis Hopkinson, **13**: 601.
Historic beginning of the American college system, **10**: 156.
historic name of our country, **18**: 85; **24**: 482.
humorous element of the American Revolution, **1**: 199.
the neglect of historical material, **15**: 617.
—Mrs. Annie T., Thomas Hausford, **27**: 158.
—Mrs. John (*port.*), **17**: 389.
—Mrs. Julia G. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 85.
Tyner, James N. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
—postmaster-general, **23**: 404.
—Mrs. Christine (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.

U

Ugly Club, N. Y., **8**: 54.
Ulloa, Don Antonio, (*port.*), **16**: 311.
Ulpius, E., the globe of (De Costa), **2**. 62; **3**: 17.
Ulster Co., N. Y., flour, **8**: 359.
—old stone dam in, **6**: 222.
Uncas, Mohegan Sachem, **14**: 103.
Underhill, Isaac, house, **22**: 51.
Underwood, Edmund B., a hero of the Far North, **17**: 339.
—General A. B., Middle names, **1**: 386.
—wreck of the "Saginaw," **17**: 214.
Uniforms, American army, **2**: 374.
—Continental army, **2**: 120.
Union Club, N. Y., **23**: 188.
Union League Club, N. Y., **5**: 394; **6**: 395.
Unitarianism, origin of, **27**: 346.
United States, a century of the, 1889, **26**: 341.
—and Japan, **27**: 449.
—antiquities in, **13**: 547.
—Archives destroyed, **1**: 259, 394, 453; 514.
—archives in State Department, **29**: 298.
—are we a nation without citizens? **19**: 429.
—between two fires, **29**: 424.
—biography of a river and harbor bill, **18**: 52.
—Book of the, **22**: 348, 433.
—Bureau of Education, **8**: 716.
—Cabinet Ministers of, 1789-1889, **23**: 386.
—California land holders petition Congress, **25**: 399.
—called a Federal Republic, **8**: 705, 855.
—celebration of peace, 1783, **8**: 226.
—Census, "delicate legislation," 1790, **1**: 50.
—Census of, 1880, **6**: 390.
—Centennial of the Constitution, **18**: 265.
—Chronological history of (Norton), **28**: 63, 144, 221, 308, 388, 469.
—Civil government beyond the Ohio, **19**: 169.
—Civil government in the, **24**: 408.
—Colored troops in 1814, **22**: 253.
—Comic periodicals of, **8**: 707.

—Commissioners to Europe, 1861, **19**: 10.
—Condition of, 1877, **1**: 520.
—C. S. A. commissioners captured, **15**: 278.
—Congressional government defended, **23**: 100.
—Constitution ratified, **1**: 420.
—Continental money depreciation, **11**: 165.
—Debt, 1781, **11**: 257.
—digest of the international laws of, **18**: 357.
—diplomatic service, **18**: 198.
—early pamphlets of, **25**: 314.
—election of first President, **22**: 142.
—electoral system, **18**: 182.
—English made legal language in La., **12**: 509.
—Englishman's pocket note book of the U. S. in 1828, **20**: 61, 123.
—English race in the, **23**: 53.
—English royal family visit, **15**: 615.
—establishment of the Government departments, **25**: 71.
—expedition to Africa, **26**: 76.
—first celebration of the discovery of America, **28**: 396.
—first aboriginal newspaper in, **18**: 65.
—first agricultural college in, **27**: 286.
—first anarchist in, **16**: 443.
—first census, **8**: 704.
—first Chief Justice of, **23**: 249.
—first daily newspaper, **17**: 121.
—first Federal Congress, **15**: 61.
—first homestead bill, **17**: 163.
—first law school in, **23**: 103.
—first newspaper in, **25**: 423.
—first presidency of, **21**: 89.
—first salute to flag of after Declaration of Independence, **3**: 579.
—first salute to flag, **4**: 312, 462; **5**: 143.
—first slaves in, **25**: 448.
—first steamboat, **28**: 169.
—first telegraph line, **26**: 196.
—first treaty of the, **18**: 173.
—first veto, **16**: 298.
—first war steamer, **28**: 164.
—fishery question, **18**: 182.
—formation of Electoral College, **8**: 226.
—framing Federal Constitution, **15**. 542.
—French emigration from Canada to the, **20**: 387.
—French ideas of the, **26**: 155.
—French spoliation claims, **8**: 426.
—fundamental principles of the government of, **26**: 50.
—Genesis of the, **26**: 58.
—growth of the, **19**: 200.
—guardian of Am. History, **23**: 104.
—historic name of our country (Tyler), **18**: 85; **24**: 482.
—historical map of, **1**: 325.
—history in paragraphs (Norton), **27**: 305, 388, 469; **29**: 61.
—history of the Postoffice Department, **23**: 241.
—increase of population, **9**: 478.
—influence on France, **9**: 150.
—Inter-State Commerce Act, **18**: 85.
—Jeffersonian principles of government, **20**: 400.
—journalism in, **1**: 520.
—landed gentry in (Ellis), **9**: 340.
—lands ceded to the, **27**: 137.
—latitudinal order of the, **1**: 325.
—Legal tender decisions, **18**: 85.
—location of the Capital, **1**: 581; **11**: 46.
—mail service, **18**: 45.
—map of, **16**: 333.
—mileage allowed, **13**: 296.
—National debt, 1860, **25**: 186.
—National medals of, **17**: 444.
—natives of, **15**: 615.
—N. Y. assay office, **10**: 14.
—N. Y. Sub-Treasury, **10**: 8.
—oldest church in, **15**: 615; **16**: 112.
—oldest city in, **9**: 209.
—oldest house in, **15**: 511.
—Ordinance of 1787, **15**: 59.
—origin of Ensign of, **11**: 176.
—outlook for 1886, **15**: 196.
—political history of, **8**: 449.
—political parties (in 1844), **8**: 389.
—political parties, **18**: 80.
—population, 1782, **15**: 57.
—population in 1790, **27**: 282.
—portraits of signers of the Constitution, **19**: 83.
—prepares for war with France, 1795, **26**: 298.
—Presidents of (Eggleston), **10**: 89, 185, 261.
—press of the, **25**: 423.
—private contract provisions in the Ordinance of 1787, **21**: 483.

—provisional treaty with England, 1782, **16**: 135.
—publication of historical records, **8**: 140.
—Railroad mileage, 1880, **6**: 467.
—railroad mileage of 1891, **25**: 429.
—reconstruction of the, **20**: 204.
—record of passengers' arrival, 1785-1795, **17**: 350.
—Revolutionary monuments ordered, 1882, **8**: 291.
—romance of the map of, **23**: 288.
—School history acceptable to the South, **29**: 412, 539.
—second war with England, **29**: 419.
—sends expedition up Missouri river, **26**: 137.
—settlement of the Northwest, **18**: 81.
—shall we have Colonies (Johnston), **15**: 237.
—signatures to treaty of peace, 1783, **24**: 426.
—Signers of the Declaration, **11**: 77.
—Slavery question, **8**: 615.
—State Department, **24**: 404.
—study of statistics, **18**: 75.
—telephones in 1891, **26**: 200.
—territory west of the Mississippi, **27**: 298.
—the Constitution and Ordinance of 1787, their relation to education, **20**: 224.
—the nation's first rebellion, **12**: 332.
—the opening, rise, and the future, 1887, **17**: 88.
—trade in 1784, **8**: 350.
—Treasury Department, **25**: 71, 185.
—treaties of alliance, **15**: 100.
—unoccupied lands in, **27**: 208.
"United States," steamer, explosion on, **23**: 483.
United States Army, regimental histories of, **1**: 197, 331; (see Am. Army).
—uniform of, **2**: 120, 374; **25**: 420.
United States Bank, **10**: 7.
United States Electoral Commission, 1877 (painting), **27**: 81, 97.
United States Flag, first saluted, **1**: 62; **3**: 579; **4**: 312; **5**: 143.
—its history in a century, **1**: 401.
—stars in the, **19**: 150.
—union of, in the Revolution, **1**: 196, 514.
United States History, how to study (Chambers), **29**: 37.
United States Military Acadamy, West Point, N. Y., addresses before, 1877, **1**: 702.
established, **9**: 260.
United States Mint, **2**: 772.
United States Navy, flogging abolished, **1**: 545, 695.
—Fulton's steam vessel, **1**: 616, 618.
—germ of the present steam, **1**: 685.
—organized, **24**: 269.
United States Patent Office, established, **23**: 98.
Universal Instructor and Pa. Gazette, founded, **17**: 18.
University extension in the U. S., **27**: 233.
University of the State of New York, regents' meeting, 1880, **6**: 229; **9**: 452.
Universities of the world, **23**: 344, 418, 507; **24**: 152, 233; **25**: 91.
Unsuccessful Presidential candidates (Lamb), **12**: 385, 481.
Upham, Caroline E., the bewitched Salem children, 1692, **26**: 143.
—Lieutenant-Colonel Joshua, letter, **11**: 439.
Upper House, the phrase, **13**: 495.
Upshur, Abel P., death, **8**: 399; **23**: 396; **30**: 64 et seq.
—Secretary of the Navy, **23**: 395.
—Secretary of State, **8**: 381; **23**: 395.
—sketch, **1**: 542.
Upton, Captain F. K., California during the Rebellion, **29**: 387.
Urdaneta's voyage, **1**: 249.
Ursuline Convent, Quebec, **26**: 11.
Uruguay, government of, **23**: 74, 75.
—universities in, **23**: 418; **25**: 91.
Usher, John P., Secretary of the Interior, **23**: 401.
Usselinx, William (Jameson), **17**: 531.
—**18**: 281.
Utah, a chapter from the history of (Bancroft), **22**: 358.
—expedition, the (Robinson), **11**: 335.
Utica, N. Y., ancient, **11**: 269.
—newspapers, **3**: 56.
Uxbridge, Mass., Washington at, **21**: 105.

V

Valcour, battle of, Arnold's retreat after (Watson), **6:** 414.
Valentine and Moll Derry, **3:** 514.
Valentine, David, cloth weaving, **11:** 263, 361.
Valentine's Hill, **20:** 59, 60.
Valentini, Philip, map of Yucatan, **3:** 295.
—P. J. J., **9:** 77.
Vallejo, General M. G., letters, **26:** 36.
Valley Forge (Carrington), **8:** 111.
—Potts house, **3:** 158.
—winter at, **8:** 189.
Van Ale, Laurence, **15:** 105.
Van Arman, John, **20:** 144.
Van Arsdale, David, death, **10:** 514.
Van Berckel, Peter J. (*port.*), **9:** 415.
Van Brugh, Johannes, **9:** 316.
Van Bunschoten, Elias Jr., lieutenant 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Rev. Elias, **10:** 275.
Van Buren, John (Peck), **17:** 58, 202, 318.
characteristics of, **23:** 442.
(*port.*), **23:** 443.
repartee, **2:** 527.
—Martin, Albany house, **15:** 120.
character, **23:** 196.
nickname of, **13:** 295, 496.
offices held by, **17:** 62.
(*port.*), **11:** 106.
political career, **20:** 249.
Secretary of State, **23:** 391.
President, **12:** 401.
Van Bylet, Hellegonde (Mrs. Van Rensselaer), **11:** 14.
Van Cortlandt, Augustus, clerk of N. Y. city, **27:** 402.
—Colonel John, **10:** 337.
—Colonel Pierre (*port.*), **15:** 235.
—General Philip, **2:** 278.
(*port.*), **10:** 189.
regiment, **2:** 292.
10: 253, 342.
(*port.*), **15:** 232.
—General Pierre, **15:** 235.
—Jacobus, house, **27:** 403.
—James, death, **12:** 89.
—Lieut.-Col. P., 1775, **26:** 149.
—Lieut.-Gov. Pierre, diary, **25:** 247-9.
letter, **19:** 343.
(*port.*), **15:** 229.
—Maria, **11:** 22.
(Mrs. K. Van Rensselaer), **11:** 24.
—Mrs. Pierre, lends documents, **20:** 152, 420.
lends letters, **17:** 172, 258; **22:** 167, 254.
Livingston letter, **26:** 72.
—Oloff Stevense, **5:** 459; **9:** 316; **11:** 22.
—Pierre, letter to George Clinton, **21:** 519.
letter (1766), **22:** 167.
Van Cortlant, Stephanus, **11:** 21, 24.
—family, **1:** 727.
—house, Yonkers, N. Y., **3:** 160; **8:** 333.
—Manor house (Lamb), **15:** 217.
—Park, N. Y., **27:** 401.
—seal, **15:** 219.
—the Loyalist, **2:** 500; **3:** 380.
Van Couvenhoven, Peter, **9:** 316.
—Arendt, **13:** 107.
Van Curlre, name, **11:** 360.
Van Dalen, Nicholaus (*port.*), **11:** 14.
Van Dam, Rip, Gov. of N. Y., **23:** 48.
Vanderbeeck, Dr. Paulus, **12:** 464.
Vanderbilt, Cornelius (1767), **1:** 125.
—(Commodore) Cornelius, **14:** 210.
—gives steamer to U. S., **29:** 204.
Vanderburgh, Captain, **2:** 298.
Van der Donck, Adriaen, first white settler in N. Y., **27:** 402.
Van der Heyden, family, **28:** 7.
Van der Kemp, F. A., MSS. in Harvard College, **8:** 853.
Vandersmith, John, Penn. gunsmith, **24:** 186.
Vanderveen, Hendt J., **9:** 316.
—Pieter C. (1651), **9:** 313.
—Jacobus, house, **20:** 326.
Vandervoort, Peter, ancestry, **17:** 174.
Vandewater, Rev. G. R., **12:** 179.
Van Duerson, Capt. Johannes, **10:** 342.
Van Dyck, Cornelius, Captain 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Henry H., **10:** 11.
Van Dyke, Catharine, **13:** 499.
—Paul, account-book of Princeton College, 1755-58, **28:** 186.
Van Filen, Jacob (*port.*), **11:** 14.
Van Hennekler, Wouter (*port.*), **11:** 14.
Van Horne, Eventhus, 1738, **12:** 570.
—Philip, **20:** 326.
Van Ness, C. P., **10:** 4.
—William P., author of "Aristides," **22:** 170.
Van Pelt, Rev. Daniel, Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, **29:** 126.

Van Rensselaer, Alexander, 11: 31.
—Anna, 11: 23.
—Colonel Solomon, 11: 26.
—Harriet, 11: 27.
—Henry, 11: 30.
—Jan, 11: 14.
—Jan B., 11: 21.
—Jeremias (*port.*), 11: 23.
—Jeremias II., 11: 24.
—Jeremiah, Jr., 30: 25.
—Kilian, 11: 14.
—Kilian, II., 11: 22.
—Kilian, III., 11: 24.
—Johannes, 11: 14.
—Jonkheer (*port.*), 11: 14.
—Maria, 11: 23.
—M., 20: 334.
—Nicholas, lieutenant 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
—Philip, 11: 30.
—Rev. Cortlandt (*port.*), 11: 31.
—Rev. Maunsell, 21: 10.
General John Maunsell, 27: 419.
—Rev. Nicholaus, 11: 22.
—Richard, 11: 14.
—Stephen, 11: 24.
—Stephen (*port.*), 28: 9, 11.
—Stephen II., 11: 6.
—Stephen III. (*port.*), 11: 1.
—Stephen IV., 11: 29.
—Westerlo, 11: 31.
—William P., 11: 30.
house, 28: 269.
Van Rensselaer, arms, 11: 21.
—manor, N. Y., 8: 370.
—manor, 9: 395; 28: 1.
—manor (Lamb), 11: 1.
—old Fort (Roof), 3: 829.
—rent riots, 1766, 8: 508.
Van Schaack, Henry C., 6: 153.
an old Kinderhook mansion, 2: 513.
autograph collection, 18: 160, 249.
death, 19: 168.
Mrs. Benedict Arnold, 6: 153.
Revolutionary oath of secrecy, 9: 292.
Shakespeare, 8: 298.
Siege of Savannah, 2: 489.
wandering bagpiper, 9: 239.
—Peter, 8: 343.
—family, 8: 470.
Van Schaick, Colonel Goose(n), 10: 342; 26: 148, 149.
—Lavinus, 15: 105.
Van Siclen, George W., 19: 257.
—on H. C. Van Vorst, 22: 455.
Van Sinderen, Adrian, lends letter, 22: 421.
Van Slechtenhorst, Brandt Arent, 11: 14.
—Margaritta, 11: 21.
Van Slyck, Cornelius, lieutenant 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
Van Tienhoven, Cornelis, 22: 177, 179.
Van Twiller, Rykert (*port.*), 11: 14.
—Wouter, 8: 322.
Van Vechten, Teunis, letter, 2: 618.
Van Veghten, Anthony, lieutenant 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
—Derrick, 20: 325.
—Samuel, lieutenant 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
Van Voorhis, E. W., Van Voorhis family records, 6: 309.
Van Vorst, Hooper C. (Van Siclen), 22: 455.
Van Wagenen, Garret, lieutenant 1st N. Y., 26: 147.
Van Wart, Isaac, André captor, 22: 53-5.
—William, 22: 49.
Van Wely, Anna, 11: 14.
Van Wert, Isaac, lieutenant 4th N. Y., 26: 149.
Van Winkle, Peter, 7: 65.
—house, N. J., 6: 150.
Van Woerdt, Henry, quartermaster 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
Van Wyck, Pierre C., 2: 278.
—(*port.*), 9: 410.
Vance, Robert B., duel, 26: 453.
—Wilson J. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Vane, Sir Henry, 20: 508.
Varick, Colonel Richard, and Arnold (Johnston), 8: 717.
(Captain) 1st N. Y., 1775, 26: 147.
letters, 8: 566.
letter to Henry Glen, 14: 513.
(*port.*), 8: 784; 10: 187.
recorder of N. Y., 9: 410; 21: 286.
Varney, George J., Acadia in the Revolution, 8: 486.
Varnum, Gen. J. B., autobiography, 20: 405.
—General James M. (Gardiner), 18: 185.
letters, 19: 579; 20: 405; 25: 403.
—General Joseph B. (*port.*), 18: 192. 20: 178.
Vassall house, Cambridge, Mass., 3: 157.
Vasse, Baronne de, the American Revolution, 3: 264.

Vaucluse buttonwood tree, 4: 455.
Vaudreuil, Marquise de, governor of Canada, 26: 17; 29: 451.
Vaughan family, Va., killed, 1831, 25: 454.
Vauxhall Garden, N. Y. City, view, 16: 6.
Vedder, Rev. C. S., the Edict of Nantes (poem), 24: 139.
—the Huguenots of S. C., 11: 553.
Velasquez, Diego, 1: 622; 692.
Vendue, the term, 13: 495.
Venezuela, government of, 23: 74, 75.
—universities in, 23: 418, 507; 25: 91.
Vera Cruz, in 1828, 20: 123.
Verde, Cape, dollars, 3: 312.
Verendrye, de la, on Missouri river, 24: 412.
Vergennes, Count de, and aid to America, 22: 435.
—influence of (Jay), 13: 30.
—letter to Silas Deane, 3: 635.
Verhulst, Willem, 8: 327.
Vermicelli and macaroni, 2: 301.
Vermilye, Rev. Ashbel G., Colonial clergy of N. Y. city, 27: 73.
—the early N. Y. Post-office, 13: 106, 113.
Vermont, admitted to the Union, 23: 140.
—an early combat in, 28: 215.
—boundary controversy, 8: 443.
—coppers, 1: 54.
—first edition of laws of, 23: 348.
—first legislature, 8: 19.
—negotiates with the British, 10: 409; 17: 29.
Vermonters, song of the, 2: 503.
Vernon, Admiral (*port.*), 2: 437.
Verplanck, Isaac, 15: 195.
—ancestry, 22: 183.
—house, N. Y., 10: 172.
Verplanck's Point, N. Y., 11: 436.
Verrazano, bibliography of (De Costa), 6: 68.
—discoveries of, 23: 289.
—first explorer of Atlantic Coast, 8: 481.
—letter of (De Costa), 2: 65.
—map, 2: 61, 449.
—new light on voyage of (Brevoort), 8: 123.
—(*port.*), 2: 443.
—voyage, 2: 61, 257.
Very, Jones, memorial, 6: 154.
Vesey, Denmark, negro plot, 1822, 25: 449.
Vesey, Rev. William, 1: 197; 13: 45; 26: 117.
Vespucius, Americus, autograph MSS. of, (Wilson), 29: 169.
—letter, 1508, 3: 193.
—(*port.*), 3: 514; 27: 175.
—sketch of, 3: 195.
—voyages, 1497-99, 25: 88.
Veterans of the War of the Rebellion, 27: 156.
Vicksburg, Miss., how we ran the batteries at (Ward), 14: 600.
Victoria, Australia, universities in, 23: 418.
Vieau, Jacques (Wis.), 22: 266.
Viele, General Egbert L., Port Royal expedition, 14: 329.
—the N. Y. Seventh Regiment, 12: 69.
Vigo, Francis, and George Rogers Clark, 22: 414.
—(*port.*), 21: 389.
Viking ship (White) 17: 531.
Vikings, the visit of the, 8: 700.
Vilas, William F., postmaster-general, 23: 405.
—Secretary of the Interior, 23: 405.
Village Hampden of New Amsterdam, A. (Smith), 27: 235.
Vincennes, M. de, founder of town, 22: 144.
Vincent, John M., Swiss history, 18: 85.
Vinje, John, first male born in N. Y. city, 22: 184.
—Mrs., 22: 177.
Vinton, Arthur D., first anarchist, 16: 443.
Viomenil, Baron de, and Boston, 7: 32.
—at Yorktown, 2: 294.
—in command, 1781, 25: 171.
—letter to Boston citizens, 7: 33.
—letter to Ségur, 7: 34.
—letter to Washington, 7: 30.
—report, 6: 47.
—second in command, 1781, 25: 55, 61, 156.
Virgil, test of soil, 3: 582.
Virginia, Army of Northern, 7: 72.
—authors before 1610, 8: 705.
—Campaign of 1781 (Coleman), 7: 201.
—casts cannon in '76, 18: 204.
—cause of discord in colony, 29: 507.
—cedes land to U. S., 19: 201, 202, 267.
—Christmas in Colonial, 26: 437.
—circular letter, 2: 386.
—claims land, 19: 203-213.

Virginia, claims location of National Capital, **21:** 112.
—Coast pirates, **2:** 187.
—Colonial County government (Ingle), **12:** 532.
—Colonial customs, **26:** 416.
—Committees of correspondence, **2:** 196.
—conquers Northwest Territory, **16:** 452, 457.
—crops, 1758, **30:** 122.
—Declaration of Independence (Cooke), **11:** 369.
—delegates to 1787 Convention, **13:** 321.
—description of, **29:** 463.
—discovered, **26:** 220.
—duelling in, **26:** 450.
—early claims in Pa., **13:** 155.
—early colleges, **12:** 415.
—early settlers, **3:** 640; **9:** 68.
—extracts from records of 1775-76, **23:** 339.
—family history, **6:** 160.
—favors colonization of negroes, **17:** 450.
—favors slavery, **15:** 59.
—Federal convention plan, **2:** 392.
—first negroes in, **26:** 61, 349, 356, 358.
—first settlement in, **9:** 18, 21.
—first tobacco shipped, **26:** 61.
—first white born in, **29:** 467.
—General Assembly of, **2:** 386.
—goblet made from head of royal mace, **29:** 520.
—Good Speed to (Gray), **1:** 251.
—grapes in, **1:** 694.
—Grenville's expedition, **29:** 463.
—Huguenots of (Dabney), **8:** 31.
—Indian war, 1676, **17:** 39.
—in Federal Congress, **20:** 441.
—in the Revolution, **20:** 20; **27:** 114.
—in the Revolution of 1689 (Bancroft), **10:** 57.
—Indian captives, **9:** 65.
—in early history (Stockbridge), **12:** 261.
—itinerant preachers in, **3:** 450.
—Lafayette's campaign in, 1781, **6:** 340.
—Lafayette in, 1824, **18:** 477.
—laws, **14:** 102.
—legislature summoned, 1865, **22:** 487.
—legislature to people, 1865, **22:** 217.

Virginia, Lewis' expedition against Indians (Stuart), **1:** 668, 740.
—Lincoln's restoration policy (Stiles), **22:** 209.
—map of N. E. part, **12:** 127, 129, 131.
—Natural Bridge of (view), **18:** 473.
—Nat Turner's insurrection, **9:** 72.
—navy and troops in the Revolution, **19:** 346, 440, 525.
—negro execution bill, **25:** 86.
—number of slaves, 1790, **17:** 449.
—old burying ground in, **13:** 184.
—oldest church in, **10:** 444.
—on State Sovereignty, **23:** 31, 36.
—opposed to slave trade, **17:** 449.
—opposes importation of slaves, **28:** 34.
—opposes Stamp Act, **22:** 128.
—Pioneers of, **9:** 461.
—plan of Constitution, **14:** 375.
—popular government in, 1606-1776 (Porter), **19:** 479.
—population, 1788, **15:** 138.
—Raleigh's new fort in, 1585, **29:** 459.
—religious liberty in, and Patrick Henry, **18:** 86.
—Rich's News from, **9:** 134.
—Riflemen of, **2:** 120.
—riflemen organized, 1775, **24:** 189.
—Riflemen's song, 1776, **5:** 61.
—Robert Carter's library, 1761, **30:** 125.
wearing apparel, 1759, **30:** 126.
—Secedes, **14:** 102; **17:** 452.
—Secession Ordinance, **14:** 13, 321.
—Secession Convention, **27:** 156.
—slave insurrections, 1800, 1831, **25:** 448-9, 454.
—slavery in, 1620, **15:** 57.
—Smith's map of, **8:** 576.
—Smith's "True Relation," **1:** 251; **26:** 58.
—Social régime of Colony, **29:** 503.
—soldiers sold as slaves, **8:** 626.
—State navy, 1782, **20:** 505.
—statesmen of, 1788, **28:** 59.
—Thanksgiving Day in, **8:** 762.
—the "Old Dominion," **28:** 123.
—the 1788 Convention (Clason), **15:** 566.
—troops in French and Indian war, **26:** 418.
—uniforms, **1:** 387.
—wine making in, **4:** 458; **8:** 33.

Virginia Company, charter revoked, **29:** 369.
—error in history, **13:** 597.
—gives land for college, **29:** 361.
—U. S. records of courts of, **29:** 371.
—proceedings, 1619-24, **20:** 167.
—records of the, **21:** 82.
—seal of, **11:** 431.
Virginia Gazette, 1736, **17:** 16.
Virginia Military institute, **1:** 702.
Virginia, pinnace, 1607, **25:** 392.
Virginia Springs, **1:** 114, 116.
Virgins, the eleven thousand, **8:** 633.
Visscher, Colonel Frederick, **11:** 462.
Vizcaino, Sebastian, Pacific voyage, **1:** 124.
Volta, Alessandro, electricity, **26:** 192.
Voltaire and Lafayette, **2:** 696; **3:** 60.
Von Ranke (Wilson), **10:** 514.
—death, and works of, **16:** 109.
Voorhees, Philip R., N. J. Revolutionary flotillamen, **25:** 182.
Voorhis, Henry M., **27:** 213.
Vose, Colonel Joseph, **10:** 370.
—Rev. James G., history of Milton, Mass., **23:** 422.
Vought, Mary, **11:** 550.
Vroom, John, **23:** 79.
Vulture, British vessel, **22:** 150.

W

Wabash country before 1800 (Strouse), **17:** 408.
Waddell, Edmund B., duel, **26:** 456.
—James I., duel, **26:** 451.
Waddle, William, when did Ohio become a State? **17:** 425.
Wade, Nathaniel, letter, **8:** 628.
—Zebulon, Scituate, **3:** 54.
Wadleigh, Bainbridge, (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Wadsworth, Colonel Jeremiah, **12:** 18.
in Federal Congress, **20:** 444.
—General James S., (*port.*), **14:** 437; **29:** 220.
—James (*port.*), 425.
Wadsworth arms, **14:** 436.
—house (Mather), **14:** 425.
Wager, D. E., Fort Stanwix, N. Y., **13:** 107.
Waggoner, Clark, an ancient Bible, **22:** 79.
Wagner, Richard, MSS., **29:** 184.
Wagon boy, the term, **13:** 495.
Waif of 1773, **4:** 388.
Wainwright, Bishop Jonathan M. (*port.*), **23:** 433; sketch, 481.
Wait, Colonel Benjamin, at Ticonderoga, **2:** 357.
Waite, Chief Justice Henry M., **20:** 7.
—chief Justice Morrison R., death, **19:** 443.
tribute to (Lamb), (*port.*), **20:** 1.
(*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Mary F., (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
Wakefield, Edward, domesday book, **27:** 236.
Walden, D. T., Paul Jones, crew, **26:** 73.
Waldenses in New York, **23:** 51.
Wales, Prince of, in N. Y., **23:** 446.
Walker, Admiral, **3:** 50.
—Colonel Benjamin, **8:** 190, 514.
ancestry, **16:** 110, 199.
Scioto land agent, **22:** 477.
—Colonel Henry (*port.*), **21:** 461.
—General Francis A., the efforts of manual laborers to better their conditon, **18:** 84.
—George H., (*port.*), **21:** 269.
—John, letter to Weedon, **5:** 183.
—Leroy Pope (*port.*), **14:** 121.
—Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin, on Colonel Barber, **11:** 84.
—Norman McF., early holidays in Louisiana, **10:** 460.
geographical nomenclature of Louisiana, **10:** 211.
—Robert J., Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 397.
Walking on the water, 1746, **19:** 258.
Wallace, Captain William B., services, **28:** 198.
—Sir James, carried to France, **2:** 489.
—William, letter, **11:** 216.
origin of "pin money," **22:** 511.
Walla Walla Valley (Lamb), **12:** 193.
Walla Walla, Washington, **12:** 193.
Waller, Botetourt, oldest church, **16:** 200.
—Captain W. G., one hour in Costa Rica, **6:** 386.
the last of the Confederates, **15:** 609.
to Canada with Jeff Davis, **15:** 492.
—family, Va., victims insurrection, 1831, **25:** 454.
Wallingford, Conn., Washington at, **21:** 101.
Wallkill Valley, N. Y., **30:** 143-4.
Walloons in New York State, **23:** 46, 51.

Wall Street in history (Lamb), **9**: 1, 11, 305, 401; **10**: 1.
—in the Revolution, **10**: 161; **14**: 78.
Walsh, Robert, to Governor Roger Griswold, **11**: 321.
Walter, Captain P. P., letter, **22**: 253.
Walters, William T., (*port.*), **27**: 241; collection, 243.
Walton, George, Gov. of Ga., **22**: 308.
letters, **23**: 502.
monument, **17**: 133.
—Rev. John, **28**: 244.
—family (Stevens), **2**: 39, 442, 698, 760.
8: 292.
Walworth, J. H., the Natchez Indians, **11**: 300.
—Mrs. Ellen Hardin, battle of Buena Vista, **3**: 705.
battle of Saratoga, **1**: 273.
—**6**: 155, 306; **7**: 232.
lends letters, **21**: 259.
Washington at Saratoga, **4**: 154.
Wampanoag Indians (Miller), **6**: 74.
Wampum, **2**: 362.
War Chariot of the Pharaohs, **25**: 150.
War Cries, political, **13**: 495.
War Horse, the term, **13**: 495.
War of 1812, apathy of Massachusetts, **29**: 533.
battle of Big Sandy, **29**: 524.
N. Y. City in the, **19**: 349.
(Stevens), **29**: 419.
—of the Rebellion, **14**: 1, 2, 13, 25, 41, 53, 55, 58, 69, 78, 99, 102, 113, 127, 138, 148, 257, 262, 269, 288, 329, 351, 404, 413, 464, 481, 501, 516, 577, 600, 619, 631.
beginning of, **14**: 25, 113, 169.
negro troops in the, **25**: 448.
operations in Alabama, **28**: 63.
Scotch in, **27**: 49.
secession in Arizona, **28**: 224.
—the newspaper, **13**: 515.
Warburton, Albert, Mother Goose in history, **24**: 480.
Ward, Charles H., P's and Q's, **9**: 476.
—Colonel John, Gov. Samuel Ward, **1**: 438.
Continental Congress, **1**: 696.
—Col. Joseph, **21**: 502.
—Col. Samuel (*port.*), **10**: 191.
—General Artemas, **13**: 93; **20**: 24.
—Governor Samuel, diary, **1**: 438, 503, 549, 696; **2**: 195, 219.
Ward, John, Continental Congress before the Declaration, **2**: 193.
—J. Q. A., Washington statue by, **7**: 390; **20**: 459.
—Major John, **8**: 142.
—Mrs. Fanny B. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
—W. S., passing Vicksburg batteries, **14**: 600.
Warden, Clifford (*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
Warfield, Ethelbert D., burning of Washington, D. C., **27**: 467.
—John Breckinridge, **14**: 190.
—Kentucky's struggle, **23**: 103, 363.
—the expansion of the U. S., **27**: 272.
Waring, Midshipman, duel, **26**: 451.
Warmood, Matthew, lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26**: 148.
Warren, General James, papers, **18**: 32.
—General Joseph, papers destroyed, **18**: 33.
statue, **29**: 289.
—John, and others, letter to Martha Washington, **5**: 223.
—Rev. E. Walpole, **22**: 4.
—Sir Peter, **3**: 52, 261, 611.
his horses, **2**: 755.
—Winslow, the landing of the Pilgrims, **13**: 303.
Warrington, Commodore L., **23**: 396.
Warner, Andrew (*port.*), **2**: 124.
—Charles Dudley, American possibilities, **22**: 78.
birthplace, **17**: 227, 231.
—J. J. (Cal.), **11**: 553.
—Thomas (*port.*), **11**: 517.
Warton, Dr., bulls and bears, **2**: 251.
—England, **22**: 263.
Warwick, Earl of, and Conn., **6**: 467.
Washburn, Israel, Jr., death, **10**: 76.
—Emory, Col. William Henshaw, **1**: 392.
Washburne, Elihu B., minister to France, **23**: 402.
—Secretary of State, **23**: 401.
Washington,, Augustine, **2**: 436.
—Captain (1763), a privateersman, **12**: 569.
—Col. John, first of name in America, **27**: 400.
—Colonel Samuel (*port.*), **9**: 250.
—Colonel William, (E. B. Washington) **9**: 94.
letter to George Washington, **9**: 106; **30**: 210.

Washington, Elizabeth, **8:** 213.
letter to Geo. Fairfax, **30:** 84.
letter to George Washington, **9:** 106; **30:** 210.
—Ella Bassett, Col. William Washington, **9:** 94.
the Harrisons in history, **21:** 403.
—George, a church member, **21:** 287.
a master Free Mason, **1:** 763.
a Polyphemus, **6:** 303.
a resident of N. Y. city, **19:** 106.
a Stuart portrait for sale **6:** 387.
Abbé Robin's estimate of, **20:** 137.
aboard Shuttleworth's yacht, **2:** 562.
addresses officers, 1783, **10:**
advertises land to lease, **18:** 437.
against gambling, **8:** 364.
aids-de-camp of, **24:** 479; **25:** 89, 248, 256.
an abolitionist, **4:** 158; **13:** 299.
ancestry, **13:** 587; **17:** 196; **19:** 432; **27:** 400.
and André, **5:** 59.
and André's execution, **22:** 154.
and Archibald Robertson, **19:** 276.
and army, **12:** 25, 74.
and army uniform, **11:** 286.
and Arnold both Free Masons, **4:** 393.
and Braddock, **17:** 256.
and Caleb Brewster, **10:** 413.
and Captain Asgill, **5:** 221.
and Colonel Canon, **2:** 747.
and French officers, **11:** 255.
and Major Ferguson, **6:** 456.
and Marietta, O., **20:** 157.
and Mary Cary, **12:** 65.
and Mary Philipse, **22:** 432; **23:** 169.
and mosquitoes, **8:** 52, 855.
and national university, **27:** 125.
and Parsons' spy, **21:** 66.
and some contemporaries, **21:** 273.
and the Conn. tithingman, **19:** 173.
and the Wallace-oak box, **19:** 274.
and the White House, **17:** 361.
and William the Silent, a parallel, **22:** 41.
Andrews collection of portraits of, **4:** 145.
anecdote, **1:** 324; **4:** 153; **18:** 241.
annoyances, **29:** 409.
anxious to attack N. Y., **20:** 58.
as a dancer, **20:** 247, 325.
as a farmer, **9:** 125.
as a fox-hunter, **24:** 323.

Washington, as a midshipman, **21:** 293.
as a horseman, **18:** 170.
as a poet, **8:** 359.
as a promoter of inventions, **25:** 496.
as a surveyor, **21:** 295.
as an angler, **8:** 855; **19:** 144.
appoints first National Thanksgiving Day, **16:** 519.
arrival at N. Y., 1789, **17:** 123, 363.
asks for militia at Newport, **20:** 59.
at Apthorpe house, N. Y., **21:** 11.
at battle of Harlem Heights, **21:** 11, 14, 16.
at battle of Princeton, **28:** 451.
at battle of White Plains, **28:** 254.
at Boston, 1789, **21:** 102.
at Braddock's defeat, **16:** 446.
at Brandywine, **21:** 262.
at Dey house, N. J. (Nelson), **3:** 490.
at Elizabeth, N. J., **21:** 361.
at Exeter, N. H., **21:** 105.
at Fort Duquesne, **17:** 330.
at Fort Edward, 1783, **8:** 362.
at Hartford, 1789, **21:** 106.
at Haverhill, Mass., **21:** 105.
at Haverstraw, N. Y. (Campbell), **5:** 21.
at King's Ferry, **2:** 293.
at Kingston, N. H., **21:** 105.
at Kittery, Me., **21:** 104.
at Lyme, Conn., **12:** 282.
at Lynn, Mass., **21:** 103.
at Mansfield, Conn., **21:** 106.
at McComb house, N. Y., **21:** 107.
at Morris house, N. Y., **21:** 10.
at New Haven, Conn., **21:** 100, 106.
at New Windsor, N. Y., **10:** 368; **25:** 157.
at Orangetown, N. Y., **25:** 63.
at Peekskill, N. Y., **10:** 340.
at Philadelphia in 1774, **8:** 360.
at Pompton, N. J., **2:** 296; **3:** 89.
at Portsmouth, N. H., **19:** 339; **21:** 104.
at Princeton and Trenton, **8:** 680.
at Robinson's house, N. Y., **4:** 109.
at St. Paul's Chapel, N. Y., **20:** 456, 499.
at Saratoga, **4:** 154.
at school, **17:** 196.
at Smith's Clove, **2:** 284.
at Tarrytown, N. Y., **25:** 247.
at the plough in Philadelphia, **21:** 342.

Washington, George, at Trenton, 1789, **21:** 284.
at Valley Forge, **8:** 113, 149.
at Worcester, Mass., **21:** 101.
attachment to Lafayette, **21:** 290.
attempt to poison, **16:** 500.
ball at Alexandria, **24:** 70.
ball to, at Newport, **11:** 480.
behavior on St. Clair's defeat, **8:** 226.
biographies of, **21:** 358.
Birch's miniature, **4:** 149.
birthday, **19:** 71.
birthday celebrated, **6:** 305.
birthday celebrated at Rome, **7:** 389.
birthday first observed, **1:** 451.
Boston on the death of, **9:** 291.
Brooklyn council of war, **12:** 546.
Cabinet of, **21:** 97.
called the first man, **19:** 353.
carriage, **21:** 341.
centennial of birth, **16:** 4.
centennial of inauguration (1889), **11:** 363; **19:** 266; **21:** 162, 171, 268, 351, 438, 527; **22:** 1, 257; **27:** 392, 481.
character, **8:** 678; **19:** 100; **20:** 25, 26; **21:** 98.
characteristics of his administration, **22:** 81.
church pew in N. Y., **19:** 111.
Cincinnatus, **4:** 158.
Commander-in-chief, **11:** 279; **22:** 141.
commands a Virginia Company, **1:** 387.
condemned by a Penn, **2:** 438.
condition of army, 1781, **10:** 328.
confers with Carleton, **14:** 514.
contemporary accounts of inauguration, **20:** 498.
correspondence with Billings, **2:** 30; Boucher, 307.
crosses the Delaware, **8:** 544.
daily life in N. Y., **19:** 107.
delegate to 1787 convention, **13:** 316.
delegate to Congress, **20:** 22.
DeMoustier's opinion of, **22:** 78.
DePeyster portrait of, **21:** 273.
description of, **13:** 583.
description of, 1782, **1:** 307.
despairs of the Republic, **2:** 385.
despatches captured, **11:** 255.
Washington, diary, **25:** 497.
Washington, diary, 1781, **20:** 56.
diary, 1790, **21:** 108.
diary on allied armies, **4:** 38, 42.
did he eat with his knife, **16:** 500; **20:** 80.
did he laugh, **13:** 504 (see laughter of).
did he smoke, **29:** 69.
dinner given by, **19:** 276.
dinner invitation card of, **21:** 281.
dinner party at N. Y., 1789, **25:** 178.
disagrees with Gates, **26:** 441.
domestic letters, **9:** 125.
do we know him, **29:** 222.
Earl of Buchan's gift to, **4:** 151.
early life, **21:** 293.
early love Sally or Mary Cary? **6:** 388.
early love of, **6:** 388.
eats with knife, **20:** 80.
English estimate of, **21:** 160.
engraved portraits of, **4:** 392; **5:** 382.
entertainments given by, **17:** 367.
entrance into New York, 1783, **4:** 156; **5:** 134, 139.
epitaphs, **6:** 144.
epitaphs at Brownsville, Pa, **3:** 513.
epithets, **6:** 142.
equipages of, **17:** 483.
estimate of, **19:** 259.
eulogies, **6:** 143.
excitement of, **11:** 260.
expedition to the Ohio, **8:** 414.
experience at Cambridge, 1775, **19:** 172.
extracts from correspondence, 1775-79, **13:** 487.
extracts from diary, **19:** 106.
extracts from general orders of, **4:** 374.
extracts from journal, **11:** 351.
farewell address, **7:** 105.
farewell to his officers, **3:** 150.
farm-letters, **9:** 138.
"Father of his country," **9:** 141.
favors Phila. as capital, **17:** 370.
figure, **6:** 140.
first campaign (Chapman), **15:** 66, 208.
first election, **27:** 158.
first president of the Cincinnati, **10:** 177.
first public employment, **29:** 513.

Washington, first public service (Chapman), 14: 249.
first veto, 16: 298.
general of the army, 20: 24.
general orders of, 4: 145; 10: 441.
given complete military authority, 25: 65.
gives his portrait to Hamilton, 19: 253.
gives public ball, 17: 364.
gives sittings for his portrait, 19: 102.
Governor Ward's opinion of, 2: 211.
great-grandfather of, 25: 174.
Guizot on character of, 21: 159.
habits, 21: 165.
hatchet story, the, 9: 137.
headquarters at Apthorpe house, 14: 227.
headquarters at Newburgh, N. Y., 10: 356, 366.
headquarters at New Windsor, N. Y., 10: 158; 11: 61; 24: 81, 83.
headquarters at N. Y. City, 1: 127; 4: 462; 6: 63; (the Morris house) 6: 105.
headquarters at Peekskill, N. Y., 8: 331; 11: 437.
headquarters at Tappan, N. Y. (Stevens), 5: 105; 8: 435.
headquarters (near) Tappan, N. Y., 29: 539.
headquarters at Valley Forge, 2: 631.
headquarters at White Plains, N. Y. (view), 28: 251.
headquarters at Yorktown, 8: 205.
headquarters during the Revolution, 3: 157; 4: 159; 6: 147; 7: 108, 146, 270.
hears of André's arrest, 22: 149.
Hebrew congregation to, 19: 169.
H. C. Lodge on, 29: 222.
his Cabinet, 23: 388.
his favorite inn, 9: 65.
his fugitive slave girl, 1: 759.
his passions, 29: 228.
his social rules, 21: 339.
his spy in New York City, 3: 379; 5: 382.
his State attire, 21: 107.
his visit to Congress, 17: 365.
his work in opening the West, 25: 258.

Washington, Holloway's portrait of, 3: 583.
home of, 19: 99.
hospitality of, 21: 288.
Houdon and Stuart's portrait of, 4: 150.
house at Mount Vernon, 23: 96.
house in N. Y., 17: 362, 365; 20: 445.
house in Phila., 17: 365.
houses visited by, 3: 160; 6: 150.
household expenses, 1789, 3: 91; 19: 171.
inauguration of, 5: 140; 20: 433.
Indian "Half King" on, 27: 232.
informants of, 5: 140.
in French and Indian War, 26: 418.
intellectual strength of, 24: 401.
interest in science, 23: 98.
interview with Rochambeau, 25: 62, 70, 158, 167.
Irish tribute to, 19: 172.
itinerary of, 3: 152.
itinerary, with additions, 4: 158.
John Greenwood to, 16: 294.
joins Braddock, 8: 421.
journal, 1747, 27: 238.
journal, 1781, 6: 108; 7: 122.
journals of (Dwight), 6: 81.
journey through N. J., 1789, 21: 282.
journey to Boston, 1789, 21: 99.
journey to N. Y., 1776, 11: 229.
journey to N. Y., 20: 446.
Kemmelmeyer portrait of, 21: 361.
last visit to N. Y. City, 1: 53.
laughter of, 11: 80; 13: 504; 16: 202.
learning of, 21: 165.
learns of Arnold's plot, 25: 63.
Lecky on character of, 21: 158.
letter, 1: 759.
letter from Hancock, 15: 90.
letter on civil service, 21: 431.
letter on Western lands, 1770, 22: 165.
letter to Abraham Skinner, 3: 507.
letter to Baltimore citizens, 4: 142.
letter to Baron Steuben, 5: 123.
letter to Bryan Fairfax, 5: 118.
letter to Caleb Brewster, 10: 413.
letters to Captain Bartlett, 23: 414.

Washington, letter to Captain Craig, 4: 129.
letter to Captain George Johnson, (1758), 6: 128.
letter to Captain Howe, 5: 128.
letter to Captain McLean, 6: 139.
letter to Captain Waggener, 6: 128.
letter to Captain Thomas Machin, 5: 119.
letter to Charles Lee, 1790, 15: 203.
letter to Charles Willson Peale, 3: 511.
letters to Chastellux, 7: 30; 10: 367.
letters to Chief Justice McKean, 21: 431.
letter to Colonel Bassett, 11: 258.
letter to Colonel Bland, 3: 147; 5: 124.
letters to Col. Bouquet, 19: 114, 117.
letter to Colonel —— Clinton, 3: 116.
letter to Col. Cobb, 4: 34; 5: 126.
letter to Col. Crawford, 8: 142.
letters to W. Crawford, 1: 577.
letter to Col. Dayton, 10: 414; 20: 139.
letter to Colonel Fielding Lewis, 3: 111, 496.
letter to Colonel Gist, 6: 139; 7: 138.
letter to Colonel Henry Jackson, 3: 129.
letter to Colonel Israel Shreve, 3: 127; 6: 138.
letter to Colonel Jackson, 3: 496.
letter to Colonel John Armstrong, 3: 108.
letter to Colonel Lewis Morris, 6: 132.
letter to Colonel Marinus Willett, 5: 120, 124, 127.
letter to Colonel Morgan, 7: 137.
letter to Colonel Neilson, 3: 141.
letter to Colonel Reed, 3: 118, 119; 120, 122, 126; see Jos. Reed.
letter to Colonel Rumsey, 6: 139.
letter to Colonel Samuel Washington, 3: 111.
letter to Colonel S. B. Webb, 5: 121; 7: 135; 9: 145.
letter to Colonel Seymour, 6: 135.
letter to Colonel Smith, 5: 125.
letter to Col. Stevens, 3: 130; 4: 130.

Washington, letter to Colonel VanCortlandt, 4: 142.
letter to Comfort Sands, 5: 118.
letter to Commissary Dick, 1755, 6: 127.
letter to Committee of Congress, 3: 121.
letter to Congregation at Woodstock, 6: 135.
letter to Congress, 4: 37; 5: 182; 7: 303.
letter to Council of Penn'a, 3: 137.
letter to DeChoisy, 6: 49.
letter to DeGrasse, 5: 116; 7: 19-20.
letter to d'Estaing, 3: 129.
letter to Dr. Cochrane, 12: 255.
letter to Doctor Morgan, 3: 115.
letter to Duane (facsimile), 21: 120.
letter to Earl of Buchan, 19: 142.
letter to Elisha Boudinot, 21: 421.
letters to Francis Hopkinson, 28: 60.
letter to Franklin, 4: 104.
letter to Gen. Armstrong, 13: 586.
letter to General Artemas Ward, 6: 133.
letter to General Greene, 3: 499; 4: 138.
letter to Gen. James Clinton, 3: 511; 6: 136.
letter to General Knox, 3: 132, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 147, 148, 149; 4: 37.
letter to General Lincoln, 4: 36; 5: 117.
letter to General Schuyler, 5: 126.
letter to General Smallwood, 3: 127.
letter to Gen. Spotswood, 19: 255.
letter to General Sullivan, 7: 136.
letter to General Varnum, 7: 135, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143.
letter to General Waterbury, 4: 35, 36, 41.
letter to George W. Fairfax, 3: 107, 108.
letters to George Mason, 19: 164.
letters to George Augustine Washington, 20: 141, 143.
letter to Gerry, 12: 461.
letter to Governor Clinton, 4: 35; 122, 128, 136, 137; 5: 118, 122, 127; 7: 135.

Washington, letter to Governor Cooke, 3: 113, 114, 117.
letter to Governor Nash, 4: 121.
letter to Gov. Thomas Johnson, 7: 134, 139.
letter to Gov. William Livingston, 3: 509, 510; 4: 122-3, 128, 130, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140; 5: 120.
letter to Governor ——, 6: 126.
letter to Gouverneur Morris, 29: 58.
letter to Hartington, 8: 298.
letter, headquarters, 3: 125.
letter to Henry Sherburne, 3: 118, 119, 121.
letter to his mother, 1787, 28: 368.
letter to his sister (1792), 21: 294.
letter to James Carter, 6: 131.
letter to Jefferson, 4: 105, 143, 144.
letter to John Franklin, 8: 142.
letter to John Greenwood, 17: 438.
letter to John Jay, 3: 142.
letters (facsimiles) to John Langdon, 21: 274, 275, 277, 278.
letter to John Laurens, 9: 139.
letter to John Washington, 6: 131.
letter to Joseph Jones, 3: 500, 560; 4: 124, 134.
letter to Joseph Reed, 3, 113, 114, 115, 116, 130, 133, 135, 500, 504; 4: 145; 18: 28.
letter to Lafayette, 7: 21.
letter to Lauzun, 7: 30.
letter to Lord Stirling, 3: 123, 124, 127, 129, 130, 499; 4: 41; 5: 123; 6: 134.
letters to Lund Washington, 6: 137; 19: 163.
letter to Madam ——, 3: 104.
letter to Major George Lewis, 11: 73.
letter to Mrs. Betty Lewis, 11: 71.
letter to Maryland delegates, 7: 137.
letter to Mass. Bay Council, 6: 138.
letter to militia, 3: 126.
letter to Mrs. John Jay, 29: 82.
letter to Mrs. President Reed, 3: 500, 505.
letter to Mrs. R. Stockton, 5: 119; 10: 251.
letters to Mrs. Welsh, 24: 362.
letter to N. E. Governors, 11: 254.
Washington, letter to N. Y. Council of Safety, 7: 136.
letter to N. Y. residents, 29: 232.
letter to N. Y. State Convention, 4: 369.
letter to Patrick Henry, 4: 370.
letter to President of Congress, 4: 37, 369; 7: 303.
letter to Rev. Boucher, 3: 109; 6: 130.
letter to Rev. Charles Green, 3: 105, 106.
letter to Rev. Ezra Stiles, 5: 117.
letter to Rev. Richard Peters, 6: 127.
letter to Richard Dallam, 6: 138.
letter to Robert Yates, 6: 136.
letters to Rochambeau, 4: 32-44; 7: 23-29; 11: 342.
letter to Schenectady church, 19: 257.
letter to Sir John Sinclair, 21: 330.
letters to sister and nephew, 11: 71.
letter to Tallmadge, 3: 510; 4: 127; 5: 121, 122, 123; 8: 290; 11: 59.
letter to Timothy Edwards, 5: 119.
letter to unknown, 3: 104, 105, 132; 5: 126, 291.
letter to unknown (1757), 6: 127, 128, 129, (1758), 131, 133.
letter to Viomenil, 7: 30.
letter to Wayne, 5: 175.
letter to William Bingham, 3: 506.
letter to William Fairfax, 3: 104.
letter to William Fitzhugh, 3: 507, 508; 4: 126, 138; 5: 116, 117.
letter to William Pearce, 9: 125.
letter to Wilper, 6: 129.
letter (facsimile), 29: 233.
letters (nineteen), 3: 496.
letters (twenty-two), 7: 134.
letters (thirty), 4: 121; 6: 126.
letters (thirty-two), 5: 116.
letters (seventy), 3: 104.
letters of (Stevens), 4: 81.
life (Coleman, 7: 146.
life of, in Japanese, 6: 221; 8: 144.
list of letters printed in other periodicals, 3: 140.
list of published portraits, 19: 100.
Long Island tour, 1790, 2: 302.
Lord Mahon on writings of, 20: 72, 74.
lottery ticket, 6: 130.

Washington, McMaster's sneer about, **29:** 222.
Masonic portrait, **3:** 263.
Masonic temple to, **6:** 309.
medallion portraits, **13:** 414.
meets officers in the "Temple," **24:** 284.
member of Congress, **22:** 140.
memorandum, **3:** 128.
mentioned, **29:** 184, 294.
military family of (Fernow), **7:** 81.
military family, **8:** 365.
miniature of, **15:** 614.
monument, **6:** 67, 155; **12:** 93.
Moreau's collection of portraits of, **4:** 147.
mutiny of troops, **10:** 331, 418.
National monument to, **8:** 705.
National standard for the likeness of (Hubbard), **4:** 83.
nearest kin of, **21:** 340, 434.
newspaper abuse of, **25:** 423.
N. Y. monument to, **7:** 390.
nineteen letters, **3:** 496.
Ode to, **5:** 218; **11:** 360.
offered a crown, **1:** 250.
on America's future, **23:** 162.
on Greene, **12:** 19.
on National university, **23:** 98.
one of his sweethearts, **29:** 177.
opinion of his generals (Homes), **3:** 81.
opponents of, **17:** 123.
opposed to English rule, **22:** 139.
opposition to administration of, **25:** 318.
oration on death of, **15:** 206, 314.
orderly book of Braddock's expedition, **2:** 626.
own description of person, **29:** 66.
papers, **18:** 30.
Paris gold watch, **19:** 443.
peace intelligence, **10:** 372 et seq.
Peale's portrait of, **20:** 433, 485.
Peale's first portrait of, **29:** 275, 298.
pedigree and shield, **8:** 765.
pen-and-ink portrait (Coleman), **7:** 107; (Craig), 301, 374.
pen-and-ink portrait of (Latrobe), **8:** 144.
pen-and-ink portrait of, **26:** 439.
person described, **13:** 317.
Pierrepont-Stuart portraits of, **4:** 148.

Washington, Pine's portrait of, **20:** 335, 509, 510.
plan for secret intelligence, **11:** 58.
poem on, **21:** 328.
poetical quotation on, **1:** 574, 634.
(*ports.*), **1:** 55, 132, 451, 467, 576, 762.
portraits noticed, **3:** 272, 382.
portraits (Peale), **5:** 129.
(*port.*), **5:** 373; **6:** 141; **8:** 105; **9:** 138; **10:** 177, 346, 355, 386, 387; **11:** 90, 513; **12:** 550, 552; **19:** 97, 101, 103, 105, 273, 281; **28:** 271.
portrait in Holland, **21:** 113.
portrait of, and family, **21:** 89.
portraiture of (Greenwood), **2:** 30; Cerrachi's bust of, **2:** 35; Gulligher's portrait of, **2:** 32; Houdon's bust, **2:** 38; Sharpless' portrait, **2:** 38; Wertmüller's portrait, **2:** 35.
president, **1:** 113, 117; **11:** 91; **20:** 437, 456; **21:** 89.
Princeton surprise, the, **8:** 550.
proposes military academy, **23:** 98.
proposes statue, 1839, **13:** 583.
real estate, **2:** 623, 625, 626, 747.
reception at N. Y., **20:** 449.
receptions, his, **29:** 103.
reconnoitres British post, **12:** 174.
reconnoitres in Westchester Co., N. Y., **20:** 59.
record from family Bible, **8:** 632.
record of his birth, **8:** 224.
relic of, **4:** 224, 394; **5:** 144, 223.
reminiscences of, **21:** 427.
reported resignation of, **15:** 504.
reprimands Arnold, **9:** 188.
residence in N. Y., **17:** 362, 365.
resigns from Congress, **20:** 26.
retires from Presidency, **23:** 29.
saddle, **22:** 76.
secret service of, **8:** 97, 100, 290.
servants at N. Y., **19:** 170.
services and character, **20:** 460.
seventy letters of, **3:** 104.
Sharpless' portrait of, **8:** 441.
Shelley's tribute to, **21:** 426.
silverware, **17:** 364.
simple tastes of, **5:** 221.
Sir William Donkin's impressions of, **21:** 259.
sketch of, **19:** 97.
social rules, **22:** 251.
song on, **13:** 411.
Sparks' Writings of, **20:** 69.

Washington, St. Memin portrait of (Stevens), 4: 119.
Statue, 20: 457.
Statue in N. Y., 11: 78.
Stuart's portrait of, 4: 150; 6: 387.
Sulgrave manor-house, England, (Stevens), 5: 113.
Tallmadge on the death of, 19: 256.
teeth, 2: 38.
telescope, 12: 181.
the hatchet story, 9: 137.
the letters of (Stevens), 4: 81.
the traditional and the real (Parton), 3: 465.
the traditional, vindicated (DeCosta), 5: 81.
the value of, 21: 433.
the Washington Bunker Hill medal, 9: 265.
thirteen at dinner, 8: 634.
thirty letters of, 4: 121; 6: 126.
thirty-two letters of, 5: 116.
three-cornered hat, 13: 598.
title, 20: 446.
title or mode of address, 29: 102.
toasts King George, 16: 593.
tribute to, 11: 515; 13: 498.
twenty-two letters, 7: 134.
uniform, 1: 466.
unpublished letters on the death of, 19: 166.
unpublished portraits of, 19: 273; 20: 137.
verses on retirement from public life, 23: 163.
visits battle scenes around N. Y., 21: 111.
Ward's statue of, 7: 390.
war sword of, 17: 257, 351.
was he a Christian? 13: 596.
Washington buttons, 9: 284.
Weems' Life of, 4: 222.
Wertmüller's portraits of, 19: 259.
where was, July 16, 1779? 16: 199, 301.
will, 27: 126.
youth of, 27: 378.
—Hannah, 30: 181-2.
—John (see Colonel John) (Nova Sotia), 6: 458.
—John (Va.), greatgrandfather of George, his will, 25: 174.
ancestry, 15: 93.

Washington, John (I.) of Va., new facts about (Quisenberry), 30: 68.
—Katherine, 30: 182.
—Lawrence, 2: 435-36 (*port.*).
tomb, 8: 767; 30: 181.
—L. Q. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
—Major John (1692-1746), 30: 181.
—Martha, amiability of, 1: 388.
and Hamilton, 5: 450.
birth, marriage, death, 14: 415, 520.
china to Mrs. Lear, 19: 339.
guest of Gov. Livingston, 21 378.
in "Lady Washington's reception," 21: 94.
journey to N. Y., 1789, 21: 91.
lament, 5: 454; 6: 223.
letter, 6: 140; 15: 204.
letter to Peale, 19: 280.
letters, 24: 288.
miniature portraits, 19: 107, 273, 279.
not present at inauguration, 17: 366.
(*port.*), 17: 369; 20: 433; 21: 89.
reminiscences of, 21: 427.
sketch, 17: 368.
—Mary, letters, 24: 227.
home of, 17: 187.
tomb, 17: 198.
was she a loyalist? 21: 166.
will of, 17: 192.
(Hayden), 30: 47.
—Mrs. Ella Bassett, Col. William Washington, 9: 94.
the Harrisons in history, 21: 403.
—Thomas, of Nevis, W. I., 14: 621.
—Warner, 30: 180.
—Whiting, 30: 184.
—William A., regimental flag, 2: 441.

Washington Academy, Pa., established, 20: 45.
—buttons, 11: 176.
—chair, 20: 447.
—county, Miss., mounds in, 9: 178.
—county, Pa., 20: 44.
—county, Tenn., 20: 44.
—District, N. C., (Tenn.), 26: 48.
—family, 17: 196.
genealogy of (Washington), 27: 400.
silver plate of the, 17: 364.
the, in Europe, 3: 96.
—house in England (Simpkinson), 7: 119.
—(Masonic) lodge, 17: 350.
—D. C., burning of, 1814, 1: 259, 394,

Washington, D. C., 453, 514; **14**: 438, 612.
capture of, 1814, **12**: 476.
in 1793, **1**: 118.
in 1828, **19**: 331.
in 1861 (Stone), **12**: 56; **14**: 1.
Capitol in 1861, **14**: 136.
Government buildings at, **25**: 187 et seq.
national capital, **1**: 581.
N. Y. Seventh regiment at (Viele), **14**: 69.
reminiscences of (Tuckerman), **21**: 310.
—Hall, N. Y. City, **23**: 208.
—Square, N. Y. City, 1828, **23**: 184.
Washington's kin, some of (Payne), **30**: 181.
Washingtonople, name proposed for national capital, **19**: 170.
Watauga pioneers, settlement, **20**: 43.
Watauga, Tenn., early settlement, **26**: 48.
Waterbury, Colonel David, order book of, 1776, **12**: 555; **14**: 410.
—General David, Jr., **11**: 67; **20**: 58.
Commands Conn. troops, **20**: 58.
"**Waterbury**," steamboat, accident, **23**: 492.
Waterloo, battle, **15**: 411.
—Library and Historical Society (Gridley), **1**: 237.
Waters, E. F., (*port.*), **27**: 81, 89.
—Henry F., American genealogical researches in England, **23**: 257, 421.
Waterston, R. C., bequest, **29**: 533.
Watkins, John (N. Y.), **21**: 5.
Watling's Island, **27**: 12; map, 164; view, 167.
Watson, Colonel J. T., life of Peter Stuyvesant, **23**: 82.
—Ebenezer, **17**: 16.
—Elkanah, travels, 1788, **19**: 307.
—G. P., older than the mound builders, **13**: 184.
—James, **11**: 33.
—Sir William, electricity, **26**: 188.
—W. C., Arnold at Valcour Island, **6**: 414.
Watterson, Henry (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
Watts, John, **18**: 382.
plan to crush liberty in New York, **23**: 505.
—Mrs. John, **20**: 441.
—Robert, **11**: 23.
Watts' Psalms, 1781, **8**: 703.
Waverley snowshoe club, **6**: 468.
Waymouth, George, **2**: 566.
—voyage to Virginia, **1**: 259, 331; (see Weymouth).
Wayne, General Anthony, anecdote, **2**: 118.
—burial place, **3**: 515.
—captures Stony Point, **28**: 182.
—division orders, **5**: 175, 179.
—Indian name for, **11**: 359.
—letters to Col. Delancey and Johnson, **5**: 180.
—letters to Col. Moylan, **5**: 176-7.
—letters to Joseph Reed, **5**: 181; **15**: 201.
—letters to Washington, **5**: 173, 177, 178.
—papers, **18**: 33.
—(*port.*), **15**: 128.
—sketch (De Peyster), **15**: 127.
—treaty with Indians, **29**: 406.
—troops in 1780, **10**: 331.
—**10**: 564.
"**Wayward sisters**," phrase of 1720, **1**: 53.
Weare, Governor Meshech, papers, **18**: 33.
Wearing apparel in Virginia, 1759, **30**: 126.
Weaver, James B., presidential candidate, **12**: 502.
—John, **22**: 276.
Webb, Colonel Samuel B., aid to Washington, **24**: 480.
(Stevens), **4**: 427.
and André, **22**: 51.
10: 361, 370; **20**: 452.
tombstone, **9**: 66.
—James Watson, **5**: 217.
and Graves-Cilley duel, **25**: 33.
Webb house, Conn., **5**: 377.
Webb-Livingston duel, **12**: 87.
Webster chowder, **11**: 360, 458, 550; **12**: 473, 623.
—Daniel, and Oregon (Barrows), **10**: 76.
and Pinkney (Pinkney), **3**: 325.
and Randolph's challenge, **4**: 53.
and the Ashburton treaty, **10**: 76; **23**: 395.
and Wotton's poem, **19**: 261, 348.
anecdotes, **1**: 631, 691; **20**: 428.
an hour with, **27**: 455.
as an orator (Hyde), **15**: 515.
centennial of birth, **7**: 151.
character, **18**: 317.

Webster, Daniel, character of Washington, **20:** 26.
Charles O'Conor on, **2:** 62.
death, **18:** 541; **23:** 398.
Fourth of July oration, **8:** 716, 785.
Harvey's reminiscences of, **2:** 62.
incident in life of (Crandall), **29:** 252.
legal abilities of, **26:** 266.
letter to Benton, **4:** 55.
orator at Rochester, N. Y., **29:** 253.
(*port.*), **12:** 481; **15:** 510; **18:** 273.
presidential candidate, **12:** 406; **18:** 443.
reception at N. Y. City, 1836, **23:** 192.
resigns office, **23:** 395.
Secretary of State, **23:** 394, 398.
"slaughter of Greeks and Romans," **1:** 449.
speech, 1852, **19:** 84.
(Todd), **16:** 100.
visit to Missouri (Wood), **19:** 513.
Union illustrated in career of, **18:** 206.
—H. S., **15:** 515.
—Noah, an unpublished chapter in life of (Benton), **10:** 52.
love romance of, **10:** 513.
(*port.*), **17:** 286-7.
spelling-book, **24:** 465.
—N. B., did Washington laugh? **13:** 504.
Webster's speller, centennial of (Benton), **10:** 299.
Weddings, colonial, **18:** 349.
Wedding ring, origin of the, **27:** 393, 476, 478.
Weed, Thurlow, letter, **6:** 468.
—**10:** 170.
—(1812), **18:** 178.
—(*port.*), **19:** 1.
—**30:** 30.
Weeden, William B., American slave trade, **19:** 86.
economic history of N. E., **23:** 100, 257.
Weedon, General George, death, **7:** 457.
Weehawken, N. J., Hamilton cedar tree at, **2:** 440.
—heights of, **5:** 135.
Weekly Recorder, **17:** 233; (1854), 254.
—first religious paper, **24:** 402.
Weeks, Stephen B., Blackbeard, pirate, **20:** 425.
Weeks, Stephen B., books in N. C., in the 18th century, **22:** 429, 434.
Columbus and the spirit of his age, **29:** 72.
Confederate monument, **29:** 72.
C. S. A. press, **29:** 72.
Drummond ancestry, **24:** 71.
duelling in N. C., **20:** 82.
first college periodical, **28:** 316.
John Archdale, **29:** 157.
Raleigh and Roanoke, **25:** 127.
services of Generals French and Martin, **20:** 508.
slave insurrection in Va., 1831, **25:** 448.
Y. M. C. A. in N. C., **20:** 82.
Weemes, James, ancestry (Campbell), **7:** 228; (Craig), 460.
Weems' Washington, **4:** 222.
Weenat-Shasitt Island, R. I., **11:** 467.
Weeping willow tree, introduced by Sir Henry Clinton, **18:** 169.
Weikert, John, Ohio pioneer, **16:** 536.
Weise, A. J., name of Troy, N. Y., **1:** 682.
Weissenfels, Frederick, captain 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
—Lieut. Col. Frederick, **2:** 281.
Weld, Benjamin, a whig, **1:** 125.
Welles, Gideon (*port.*), **14:** 7.
—Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 399.
Welling, James C., agrarian politics of the U. S., **19:** 527.
—Connecticut federalism, **25:** 92.
—Mecklenburg declaration of independence, **21:** 221.
—slavery in the Territories, **27:** 132, 196.
—family, **22:** 83.
Wellington, Duke of, **29:** 184.
Wells, Colonel Samuel, **11:** 434.
—Daniel, Jr., (*port.*), **22:** 273.
—Edward W., Ledyard house, **7:** 200.
—George (Ga.), 1780, **22:** 308.
—J. C., Virginia and the N. W. Territory, **16:** 452.
—William (Chicago), killed, **28:** 111.
Welph, Anthony, lieutenant 4th N. Y., **26:** 147.
Welsh, discovery of America by the, **1:** 691; **23:** 420.
—settlers in Oneida county, N. Y., **21:** 81.
—literature, **9:** 389, 476.

Wendell, Johannes, **15:** 105.
Wenham, Thomas, **19:** 238.
Wentworth, Gov. Benning, **8:** 3.
Wereat, John (Ga.), **22:** 307.
Wertmüller, Adolph A., portrait of Washington, **2:** 35; **19:** 259.
Wesley, Charles, on the negro, **22:** 293.
—John, was he a bishop? **8:** 226, 367, 439, 638.
Wessels, Dirck, **15:** 105.
—Warner, **19:** 236.
West, Benjamin (*port.*), **27:** 161.
—John, Gov. of N. Y. and N. J., **26:** 74, 317.
—L. S. S., West genealogy, **9:** 462.
—Sir Thomas (Brown), 9: 18.
(*port.*), **9:** 161.
—Sir William, descendants, **8:** 576.
—Thomas, Lord Delaware, Gov. of Va., **22:** 403.
27: 72.
Westbrook seminary, Me., **7:** 232.
West Chester, N. Y., **18:** 463.
Westchester County, N. Y., Continental troops in, **10:** 340.
—contributions to the history of, **1:** 448.
—new parks, **27:** 401.
—the French in (Cumming), **5:** 442.
—the haunted tree, **10:** 344.
"Westchester Farmer," pamphlets by (Williams), **8:** 117.
West Farms, N. Y., **18:** 463.
Westerlo, Rev. E., **11:** 25.
West India Company, **8:** 321; **9:** 306; **11:** 7.
—and N. Y. City, **18:** 273, 287.
—buys land from Indians, **22:** 393.
—colonizes New York, **23:** 42, 50.
West Indies, universities in, **23:** 419; **24:** 152, 233.
West Jersey, fifty years of progress, **17:** 178.
Westmoreland county, Pa., 1776, **20:** 45.
West Point, N. Y., chain, **2:** 171.
—fortified, **8:** 286.
—historical play, **24:** 80.
—Knox's headquarters, **10:** 377.
—Major André at, **22:** 152.
—Sir Henry Clinton and, **5:** 146; **8:** 361.
—troops at, **11:** 55, 57, 61, 342.
—troops ordered from, **20:** 60.
—U. S. military academy at, **9:** 260; **23:** 98.
West Point, N. Y., views of (1826), **18:** 90.
"West Point Foundry," Cold Spring, N. Y., **25:** 438.
Western expedition of 1779, bibliography of, **3:** 673.
Western lands, in 1770, **22:** 165.
Western New York in 1764, **8:** 476; 1795, **22:** 256.
Western Pennsylvania insurrection in 1794, **12:** 332.
Western Reserve, pioneer life in the, **16:** 526.
Western Stage, **5:** 60.
Western States, antiquities in the (Bulkley), **13:** 547.
Wethersfield, Conn., **11:** 255.
—in 1638, **20:** 44.
—Washington at, **21:** 191.
—Webb house, **5:** 377.
Wethersfield Bow, Conn., **19,** 437.
Wetzell, Lewis, **20:** 121.
Wetmore, Prosper M., letter, **14:** 73.
Weyman, William (1759), **17:** 28.
Weymouth, George, N. E. voyage, **8:** 555.
—voyage to Maine, **9:** 300, 459; **10:** 143, 262.
—voyage of, 1602, **13:** 212.
Weymouth, Mass., first twenty years of, **9:** 146, 218; 250th anniversary, 394.
—(see Waymouth).
Whaleboatmen of the Revolution, (Todd), **8:** 168.
Whaleboat privateers, 1781, **12:** 164.
Whaling company, **8:** 169.
Whalley, Edward, the regicide, **17:** 264, 443, 530.
Wharton, Francis, Rousseau in Phila., **12:** 283.
What constitutes good citizenship? 28: 57.
Wheat, yellow-bearded, **2:** 500.
Wheatley, Rev. Richard, Fairfax family, **13:** 217.
—Henry, letter, **12:** 447.
Wheeler, Charles, grave, **1:** 575.
—Esther G. C., William B. Lawrence, **12:** 444.
—Francis B., building of the "Monitor," **13:** 59.
—William F., Helena, Montana, **22:** 347.
Wheeling, Va., in 1793, **2:** 300.
Wheelwright, Richard, ancestry, **13:** 301.
Whig Club, N. Y., 1752, **23:** 48.
—Society, Princeton, N. J., **27:** 18.

Whigs, the party, 13: 495.
Whiguham, meaning of, 13: 495.
Whip, or Whipper-in, term, 13: 496.
Whipple, A. B., 12: 381.
—Edwin P., historical literature, 20: 251.
Significance of common words, 27: 230.
—General William, papers, 18: 33.
—Sally, 30: 96.
Whip-sawing, the phrase, 13: 496.
Whiskey insurrection, 12: 332.
Whiskey-Ring, the term, 13: 496.
White, Alexander, 11: 51.
letters, 20: 435, 443.
—Andrew D., catechism of political reaction, 23: 96.
(*port.*), 23: 94.
—Bishop William, 26: 127.
—Colonel (John?), 5: 454.
—Eliza, 11: 514.
—George, Captain 2d N. Y., 26: 148.
—Henry, 1: 727.
epitaph, 2: 58.
—Henry L., presidential candidate, 12: 406.
—Z. L. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Whitefield, Rev. George, against slavery, 22: 293.
Whitehead family, Va., victims, 1831 insurrection, 25: 454.
—William A., death, 12: 279.
White House, Washington, expenses of, 6: 389.
—Washington, 17: 361.
Whitehurst, Thomas, duel, 26: 445.
White League, the, 13: 496.
Whitemarsh, N. J., 6: 149.
White Plains, N. Y., army at, 2: 168; battle of, 282.
—views, 28: 241, 264.
Whitestown, N. Y., centennial, 12: 87; 29: 535.
Whiting, Rev. Samuel, 25: 151.
Whitlock, Walter, origin of "a feather in one's cap," 22: 511.
Whitman, Rev. Marcus, 12: 194; death, 201.
Whitmore, William H., Huguenots in the Bahamas, 1: 196.
Whitney, Eli (*port.*), 12: 291.
—Stephen (*port.*), 23: 441.
—William C. (*port.*), 27: 81, 86.
Secretary of the Navy, 23: 405.
Whitneyville, Conn., 11: 516.
Whittaker, Rev. E. W., Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, 29: 535.
Whittier, John G., advice, 20: 423.
—birthplace of (Tyler), 29: 50.
—Mogg Megone corrected, 8: 573.
—"Telling the bees," 21: 434, 522.
—The Vow to Washington (poem), 22: 24.
—29: 189.
Whittingham ancestry, 28: 473.
—Bishop William R., 29: 69.
Whitty, John, 9: 140.
Wichtenstein, Colonel, 25: 57.
Wick, Rev. William, 16: 538.
Wicks, Stephen, Rev. Jedediah Buckingham, 20: 426.
Wickliffe, Charles A., postmaster-general, 23: 395.
Wide-Awakes, the, 13: 496.
Wigglesworth, Rev. Michael, Day of Doom, 1: 255.
Wight, E. B. (*port.*), 27: 81, 89.
Wightman, Rev. Charles S., the Baptist church at Oyster Bay, L. I., 20: 159.
Wigs, tax on, 2: 754.
Wigwam, the term, 13: 496.
Wilberforce, P. C., great wall of China, 28: 75.
Wilcox, General Cadmus M., Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 21: 31, 221.
Wiley, Rev. F. S., 19: 62.
Wilhelm, L. W., Sir George Calvert, 11: 553.
—the Md. poll-tax, 11: 38.
Wilkes, Admiral Charles, death, 1: 208.
—Colonel ——, 20: 248.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., buildings of, 17: 354.
—fossils, 13: 210.
—name, 9: 65.
—Presbyterian church in, 19: 175.
Wilkings, William C., duel, 26: 456.
Wilkins, Hervé D., music in Rochester, N. Y., 21: 436.
—Isaac, "Westchester Farmer," 8: 117.
28: 246.
—William, Secretary of War, 23: 395.
Wilkinson, General James, and Burr, 18: 538.
papers, 18: 33.
Wilkinson-Gates duel, 6: 60; 7: 65; 8: 298, 368.
Willard, Emma, reminiscences of, 28: 12.

Willard, Emma, tribute to, **26:** 471.
letter, 1777, **12:** 284.
Willett, Colonel Marinus, at Fort Stanwix, **2:** 28.
(Captain), 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
letter to Washington, **26:** 393.
(*port.*), **10:** 185.
—Thomas, first N. Y. mayor, **11:** 461; **17:** 233.
life, **17:** 91.
tomb, **17:** 240.
William I. (Eng.), **19:** 85.
—III. and Louis XIV., **28:** 313.
influence on America, **11:** 421.
(*port.*), **11:** 369.
(Eng.) and Washington, a parallel, **22:** 41.
—IV., **4:** 386.
William and Mary College (Richardson), **12:** 414; **23:** 103.
founded, **27:** 125.
Williams, Abram, André captor, **22:** 53, 54.
—Alfred M., Sam Houston's Indian life, **10:** 401.
—Amasa, largest statue in the world, **27:** 393.
—Amos, the captured Old-World town, **18:** 351.
—Charles G. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 85.
—Daniel, the Westchester Farmer, **8:** 117.
William Penn, **8:** 645.
—David, André captor (Knower), **17:** 168.
André captor, **22:** 53.
—General Otho Howard, papers destroyed, **18:** 34.
—George A., Delaware boundary, **17:** 87.
—George H., attorney-general, **23:** 402.
—James (N. Y.), **11:** 550.
—John S., Ohio pioneer, **24:** 102.
—M. C., the homespun age, **25:** 239.
—Rev. Stephen, MSS. of 1709, **28:** 215.
—Robert, **22:** 289.
—Roger, ancestry of, **23:** 421.
and R. I. controversy (Dorr), **27:** 158.
banished from Mass., **17:** 476.
birth, **13:** 502.
on the fruits of the earth, **27:** 480.
sketch, **17:** 354; **23:** 51.
story of guild, **7:** 354; **24:** 312.
Williams, Thomas (1631), **13:** 265.
—W. D., people ruled by King unable to speak their language, **18:** 540.
—Howe's messenger, **2:** 284.
Williams,——portrait painter, **3:** 263.
—family, victims 1831 insurrection, **25:** 454.
—and Guion S. S. Co., **28:** 176.
Williamsburg, Va., British officers imprisoned, **1:** 189.
—Convention, 1776, **11:** 369.
—described, **4:** 443.
—oldest church in U. S., **16:** 200.
—views, **11:** 370-6.
—1759, **30:** 122.
Williamsburgh, Canada, battle of, **10:** 323.
Williamson, Charles, itinerary by, **5:** 56.
Niagara in 1799, **5:** 54.
—General Andrew, at Savannah, **2:** 491.
—Hugh, delegate to 1787 Convention, **13:** 328.
—Joseph, British at Penobscot, Me., **11:** 180.
capital trials in Maine, **10:** 75.
literature in Maine, **12:** 92.
Presidents in Maine, **18:** 173.
Sir John Moore in Maine, **25:** 92.
—Major David, services of, **27:** 48.
—Wynant, British agent, **11:** 57, 61.
Willing, James, the story of, **25:** 342.
—J. C., Bering Sea arbitration, **29:** 183.
—Thomas, **22:** 402.
Willingtown, former name of Wilmington, Del., **22:** 402.
Willis, Mrs. Lillie E. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Nathaniel, **17:** 109.
and Scioto Gazette, **17:** 255; (sketch), 435.
—Nathaniel Parker, anecdote, **23:** 443.
as a poet, **23:** 444.
genius of, **13:** 501.
his MSS. composition, **18:** 265.
sues Edwin Forrest, **23:** 442.
—O. R., origin of the name Mayflower, **8:** 368.
the horse-chestnut, **17:** 352.
Willoughby, Gov. Francis, tablecloth of, **24:** 324.
—Jonathan, ancestry, **20:** 508.
—Sir Christopher, descendants of, **25:** 89, 255.
—family, **22:** 80.

Will of the People (poem), (Tuckerman), **21**: 60.
Wills, early Dutch and English, **1**: 54, 130.
Willson, James, **8**: 143.
Wilmington, Del., Lutheran church, **20**: 337.
—(1638), **22**: 393; (1731), 402.
Wilmot, C., oldest statue in the world, **20**: 250.
—John (poem), **21**: 345.
—Proviso, the, **13**: 496.
Wilson, Anne E., adventures of a Kentucky pioneer, **21**: 252.
Simon Kenton, **23**: 459.
—General James Grant, Bayard Taylor, **29**: 136.
Col. Henry B. Armstrong, **13**: 102.
Columbus, **15**: 617.
Commodore Hull, **15**: 100.
Cushing and Custer, **21**: 170.
Eliza Susan Quincy, **11**: 261.
first edition of Burns' poems, **14**: 518.
Judge Bayard's diary, **27**: 236.
lends letters, **9**: 471.
memorials of Columbus, **19**: 265.
Memorials and Footprints of Columbus, **11**: 554.
R. H. Dana, **17**: 265.
Russian archives at Moscow, **10**: 344.
Society in the early days of the Republic, **29**: 81.
Von Ranke, **10**: 514.
William B. Lawrence, **8**: 150.
—James, Associate Justice of U. S., **21**: 97; delegate 1787 Convention, **13**: 314.
sketch, **13**: 320.
—John (Mo.), **27**: 216.
—J. W., Moore's Cherokee Expedition, **20**: 82.
—Lavalette, André's landing-place, **13**: 173.
—Mrs. Virginia M. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 85.
—Rev. Robert G., **30**: 16.
—Sir Daniel, **26**: 6.
—Thomas, treaty of Ghent, **20**: 372.
—Walter S., Vespucius MSS., **29**: 169.
Wilton, Joseph, Pitt statue by, **8**: 216.
Wilton, Conn., statue of George III., **9**: 143.
Winantse, Melgert, **15**: 105.
Winchester, General James, letter, **5**: 369.
Winchester, Mrs., **29**: 297.
—Rev. E., Columbus oration, 1792, **29**: 13.
Winder, William H., letter, **15**: 404.
Windmill, in New York city, **9**: 306.
Windom, Mrs. Ellen F. (*port.*), **27**: 81, 86.
—William, death, and character, **25**: 261.
(*port.*), **27**: 81, 84.
Secretary of the Treasury, **23**: 404.
Windsor, Conn., settled, **8**: 266.
—1638, **20**: 44.
—Washington at, **21**: 101.
—Vt., early history, **9**: 295.
Wine, made in Va., **8**: 33.
Winfield, Charles H., Block-House Point, **5**: 63; 1780, **5**: 161.
—founding of Jersey City, **26**: 76.
—Paulus Hook, **5**: 138.
Wingate, Paine, **20**: 442.
Winkler, Prof., electricity, **26**: 186.
Winkley, Henry, **20**: 496.
Winslow, Edward, Joshua Moody, **8**: 299.
—Edward, Jr., first oration on the landing of the Pilgrims, **8**: 800.
—John (*port.*), **21**: 461.
—John F., and the "Monitor," **13**: 61, 181.
—Rev. William C., the Pithom of Exodus, **13**: 413.
Winsor, Justin, Boston in 1741, **20**: 368.
—Columbus, **27**: 79.
—Gov. Shirley, **20**: 368.
—history (De Costa), **8**: 233.
—impartial history, **7**: 459.
—MSS. sources of American history, **18**: 21.
—perils of historical study, **23**: 104.
—(*port.*), **23**: 94.
—Ptolemy's geographies, **9**: 290.
—Rev. Jonas Clark, **4**: 313.
—Robbins' regicides, **3**: 640.
Winston, Prof. G. T., Gov. Gabriel Johnston, **20**: 82.
—Richard (Ill.), **8**: 592-5.
Winter, John, **9**: 212.
Winthrop, Benjamin R., **20**: 446.
—Francis B. (*port.*), **9**: 424.
11: 35.
—Governor John, an injustice to, **29**: 275.
on marriage, **25**: 152.

Winthrop, John, Jr., iron works, 1642, **10:** 157.
iron works, **22:** 405.
—Robert C., address, **25:** 250.
ancestry, **23:** 255.
on death of J. Q. Adams, **29:** 394.
on Gray and Emerson, **6:** 385.
sketch, **22:** 72.
tribute to Washington, **13:** 498.
Wire-Puller, the term, **13:** 496.
Wirt, William, attorney-general, **23:** 390.
—(Mathews), **12:** 92.
—presidential candidate, **12:** 405.
—sketch, **13:** 108.
—twelve good rules, **21:** 352.
Wirtemberg, Prince of, 1743, **22:** 296.
Wisconsin, aids Historical Society, **29:** 408.
—ceded to the U. S., **19:** 201.
—early trade of, **29:** 538.
—first school district in, **22:** 272.
—mound builders in, **20:** 200.
—newspapers, **1:** 572, 694.
—State Sovereignty in, **27:** 156.
—State Historical Society, 1881, **6:** 308; **8:** 230.
Collection of MSS., **22:** 431.
silver "ostensorium" (1686), **21:** 263.
treasures of the, **28:** 228.
—the four lakes of, **13:** 302.
Wise, Henry A., last witchcraft execution, **27:** 152.
—Tully R., **25:** 76.
Wisner, Henry, letter, **5:** 62.
Wit of the Revolution, **6:** 455.
Witches, belief in, **21:** 83.
Witchcraft at Salem, Mass., 1692, **26:** 143.
—deposition, **9:** 67.
—in Ill., **8:** 591; **14:** 458.
—last execution for, **27:** 152.
—monument, Salem, Mass., **29:** 411.
—the literature of, **23:** 95, 347.
—women jurors, 1706, **10:** 425.
Witherell, J., letter to Stark, **2:** 304.
Witherspoon, Rev. John, 1781, **10:** 332.
—**28:** 451.
Wittmeyer, Rev. A. V., Huguenot church of N. Y., **9:** 295.
Wi-wur-na (Indian), speech, 1717, **12:** 92.
Wolcott, Oliver, **11:** 35.
letter to Governor M. Griswold, **11:** 227.
Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 387.
Wolcott, Oliver, Treasury Auditor, **21:** 98.
—Oliver, Jr., **25:** 76.
—Theodore, Ohio pioneer, **16:** 530.
Wolfe, General James, death, **24:** 148; **26:** 383-6.
epitaph, **1:** 126; **9:** 472.
memorial of, **2:** 122.
N. Y. monument, **1:** 54, 130.
30: 121.
—Theodore F., the mound builders, **13:** 408.
Washington buttons, **11:** 176.
Wolff, Albert, J. F. Millet, **17:** 509.
Wolley, Rev. Charles, climate of N. Y., in 1678, **23:** 57.
—hunts bear in N. Y. city (1678), **22:** 185.
Wolves, in N. Y. State (1789), **17:** 440.
Woman's Rights Convention, 30th anniversary, 1881, **6:** 153.
Woman, her rights in Ohio, 1804, **1:** 759.
—the weaker vessel, **1:** 687.
—Suffrage Convention, 1881, **7:** 70.
Women as soldiers, **23:** 254.
—jurors in Va., **10:** 425.
—of New York in War of the Rebellion, **29:** 205.
Wood, Fernando (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Henry, Ohio pioneer, **16:** 535.
—Isaac F., Lafayette and Father Mathew, **3:** 202.
—William A., an old Mormon city, **16:** 98.
beginnings of St. Joseph, Mo., **26:** 108.
Gen. Sterling Price and New Mexico, 1846, **18:** 333.
Lafayette in Misouri, **18:** 154.
the Heatherly war, **17:** 314.
the territory west of the Mississippi, **27:** 298.
Webster's visit to Missouri, **19:** 513.
—W. T. (Mo.), **27:** 215.
Woodbury, Sally (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
Woodcutters, **5:** 173.
Wood engraver, the first American, **8:** 511, 639, 707.
Wood Pulp, first use, **13:** 406.
Wooden swords, **21:** 344; **22:** 258.
Woods, Kate Tannatt, Hawthorne's first printed article, **23:** 237.
—Rev. Leonard, death, **3:** 328.
Hakluyt's discourse, **1:** 399, 457.
obituary, **3:** 328.

Wood's Holl, Mass., name, **8:** 431.
Woodbridge, Dudley, **30:** 16.
—Theodore, thirteen at Washington's table, **8:** 634.
Woodbury, Levi, Secretary of the Navy, **23:** 393.
—Secretary of the Treasury, **23:** 393.
Woodhull, General Nathaniel, services, **28:** 246.
"Woodman, spare that tree," origin of, **26:** 75.
Woodruff, Hunlock, surgeon 1st N. Y., **26:** 148.
—James O. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 86.
—Uzal, British emissary, **10:** 331, 417, **11:** 60.
—house, Perth Amboy, N. J., **5:** 376; **6:** 63.
Woodstock, Conn., 200th anniversary, **15:** 510.
Woodward, Nathaniel, captain 4th N. Y., **26:** 148.
Woodworth, Samuel, **13:** 515.
—song "Hunters of Kentucky," **25:** 421.
Woollen factories, first in U. S., **27:** 236.
Woolsey, Sarah, **11:** 34.
—William W., **11:** 34.
Wooster, General David, death, **19:** 188.
—(*port.*), **19:** 185.
—at Montreal, **26:** 7.
Woostershire, N. Y., **1:** 513.
Worcester, Marquis of (*port.*), **25:** 431.
Worcester, Mass., Antiquarian Society, 1881, **6:** 152.
—notes on (Paine), **1:** 201.
—opposition to Scotch-Irish, **9:** 154.
—Washington at, **21:** 102.
Words and their uses (White), **7:** 79.
World's fair proposed at N. Y., **6:** 231.
World's Fair, 1893, Pope sends papers to, **29:** 389.
World's progress, sixty waymarks in the, **24:** 142.
Worrell, Mrs. Caswell, **25:** 454.
Worth, General William J., sword, **15:** 615.
Wrangell, the Russian explorer, sketch of, **29:** 390.
Wright, Aaron, journal, **4:** 221, 468.
—Carroll D., the study of statistics, **18:** 75.
—E. W., Gotham, **27:** 152.
Wright, E. W., "Mother Goose," **25:** 90.
Newport News, **27:** 70.
"to err is human," **24:** 480.
William I (the Conqueror), **19:** 85.
—Frances, travels, 1819, **19:** 405.
—General Marcus J., Crockett MSS., **6:** 466.
David Crockett, **10:** 484; **11:** 264.
Jackson's account of the battle of the Horseshoe, **19:** 45.
John Brown's execution, **23:** 99.
letter of John Sevier, **23:** 503.
Meriwether Lewis, **26:** 135.
Return J. Meigs, **28:** 125.
Revolutionary troops, **20:** 416.
the Quebec attack, **21:** 318.
Washington's nearest kin, **21:** 434.
—Joseph, portrait of Madison, **26:** 236.
—Reuben, **22:** 55.
—Silas, sketch, **22:** 509, 514.
—Sir James, Gov. of Ga. (1760), **22:** 307.
Writing, early, **20:** 427.
Wry, John (N. Y.), **23:** 52.
Wyandot Mission, monument, **8:** 291.
Wyckoff, Major Hendrick, **10:** 415.
Wynkoop, Henry, **20:** 444.
Wythe, George (*port.*), **13:** 321.
Wyllys, Major John P., **8:** 142.
Wyman, T. B., Middlesex genealogy, **3:** 327.
—W. S., day of Florida's discovery, **17:** 174.
Stinking Lingo Indians, **3:** 208.
Wynkoop, Cornelius D., lieutenant-colonel 3d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Jacobus, captain 4th N. Y., **26:** 149.
Wynne, Dr. John (Dickinson), **8:** 662.
Wyoming, Pa., government of (Jenkins), **17:** 92.
—massacre, 1781, **12:** 77.
—story of, **29:** 398.
Wyoming Valley, **11:** 267.
first Church of England clergyman in, **12:** 480.
Wythe house, Va., (Coleman), **7:** 270.

X

Ximenes, Cardinal, **1:** 263.

Y

Yacht, first to cross Atlantic, **2:** 562.
Yale College, **2:** 58.
—advance of historical studies in, **23:** 113.
—ball ticket, 1797, **28:** 100.
—literary magazine founded, **28:** 395.
—students expelled, 1792, **28:** 280.
—thesis, 1768, **13:** 596.
Yamacraw, Ga., **9:** 114.
Yancey, William L., duel, **26:** 454.
Yankee, an artful, **13:** 100.
—a pious, **6:** 219.
—origin of word, **25:** 179, 256; **26:** 75, 236.
—chowder, **19:** 258.
—Doodle, **1:** 390, 452, 514, 576.
origin of, **11:** 176; **15:** 99.
Yankees, Connecticut, **1:** 256, 330, 576.
—full-blooded, **1:** 574, 635.
Yates, Peter, lieutenant-colonel 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—Peter W, **27:** 136.
—Richard (Ill., 1861), **27:** 235.
—Robert, delegate 1787 Convention, **13:** 340.
Yeates, Jasper, anecdote of Washington, **1:** 324.
Yellow Breeches, Pa., **14:** 324, 415, 521; **15:** 96.
Yellow Cottage, Pompton, N. J., **4:** 159.
Yellow fever in N. Y., 1803, **22:** 202.
Yellowly, Edward C., duel, **26:** 452.
Yellowstone National Park (Koch), **11:** 497.
—discovered, **12:** 83.
Yellowstone, steamboat, **24:** 414.
Yerba Buena, Cal., **12:** 504.
Yerks, John, André captor, **22:** 53.
York Co., Va., epitaphs, **27:** 157.
—records, **27:** 156.
York, Duke of, **8:** 24, 109, 647, 660.
—medal (Anthon), **8:** 581.
York, Pa., patriotic ladies of, **3:** 54.
—views, **14:** 552-4.
Yorke, Sir Joseph, correspondence, **18:** 30.
Yorktown, Va., Bauman's plan of, **5:** 64.
—and the Siege (Bogart), **1:** 154.
—cane made from flagstaff, **1:** 389.
Yorktown,, Va., cannon taken at, **6:** 157; **7:** 65, 299.
—centennial of, 1881, **6:** 306, 387, 467; **7:** 71, 302-8, 381, 461, 464, 470.
—French officers at siege of (Stevens), **7:** 269.
—from Head of Elk to, **4:** 441.
—map (Caziarc), **7:** 339.
—map of siege, **6:** 54.
—monument, 1881, **6:** 66, 155.
—N. Y. troops at, **8:** 147.
—panorama of, **9:** 140.
—redoubts stormed, **7:** 363.
—siege of, **2:** 292; **4:** 444; **7:** 222; 283; **8:** 195.
—the storming of, **6:** 458.
—the allies at (Stevens), **6:** 1.
—the allies before, **7:** 445; **8:** 147.
—Washington's mulberry tree at, **8:** 205.
Yost, C. S., origin of the name of Cuba, **28:** 152.
Young, Brigham, house, **22:** 369.
—Guy, lieutenant 2d N. Y., **26:** 148.
—James R. (*port.*), **27:** 81, 89.
—Leigh, the petition for release of Jeff. Davis, **27:** 61.
—Rev. John, **13:** 41.
Young Hickory, the term, **13:** 496, 599.
Yucatan, architecture in, **19:** 523.
—discovery of (Le Plongeon), **19:** 50.
—map of (Valentini), **3:** 295.
—map of, **19:** 329.
—since the Conquest (Le Plongeon), **30:** 158.
Yuma Indians, conjurors, **2:** 496.

Z

Zabriskie, Col. John, **2:** 618.
Zacatecas, Mexico, **20:** 156.
Zamba plot, 1730, **12:** 513.
Zane, Elizabeth, **20:** 121.
Zavallo, Lorenzo de, papers of, **17:** 179.
Zedwitz, Herman, major 1st N. Y., **26:** 147.
Zenger, John Peter, arrival at N. Y., **23:** 46.
—trial, **1:** 55, 132; **9:** 35; **17:** 24; **23:** 48.
Zeno map, **1:** 773.
Zones, the five, **8:** 144.

BOOK REVIEWS

Abbott's H. W. Beecher, 17: 360.
Adams' (Brooks) Emancipation of Massachusetts, 17: 447.
—(C. F.) Letters of John and Abigail Adams, 1: 140.
Public Library and the Common Schools, 5: 394.
Railroads, 2: 767.
Richard Henry Dana, 25: 95.
—(C. F. Jr.) Railroads, 2: 767.
Sir Christopher Gardiner, 10: 168.
—(C. K.) Manual of Historical Literature, 8: 376, 860; 21: 528.
—(H.) Gallatin, 3: 697.
New England Federalism, 2: 375.
—(H. B.) Constables, 9: 223.
Maryland's Influence, 2: 63.
Salem Commons, 9: 223.
—(N.) Under the Mizzen Mast, 4: 475.
—(R. C.) U. S. in Rhyme, 11: 368.
Africa, Past and Present, 6: 477.
Agatha and the Shadow, 17: 358.
Alberdi's William Wheelwright, 1: 336.
Alden's First Principles of Political Economy, 5: 159.
Aldrich's U. S. Marine Corps, 1: 704.
Aldridge's Ranch Notes, 12: 384.
Alexander's Texas Laws, 2: 126.
Allan and Hotchkiss' Jackson's Campaign, 6: 478.
Allen's Bi-centenary of the Burning of Providence in 1676, 1: 267.
Jonathan Edwards, 22: 438.
Tariff and its Evils, 21: 87.
—(Grant) Flowers and their Pedigrees, 11: 557.
Alsop's Character of Maryland, 7: 79.
Alton's Among the Law-makers, 17: 95.
American Antiquarian, 1878, 2: 381, 703; 3: 68.
Vol. 1, Pt. 3-4, 1879, 3: 527.
1884, 12: 571.
American Archives, Force's (Librarian of Congress on), 3: 645.
American Arctic Explorers' Medals, 1: 639.
American Journal of Numismatics, 3: 68.
Amory's Admiral Isaac Coffin, 16: 207.
Centennial Memoir of Gen. John Sullivan, 4: 80.
John S. Copley, 8: 371.
John Wingate Thornton, 4: 240.
Amos' Political and Legal Remedies for War, 6: 474.
An Appeal to Pharaoh, 22: 517.
Anderson's (E. L.) Lieut.-Col. Richard C. Anderson, 4: 478.
—Silver Country, 2: 63.
—(J.) New Manual of General History, 1: 320.
—(Joseph) Waterbury Soldiers' Monument, 17: 448.
—(R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus, 1: 577.
Younger Edda, 5: 388.
Andrews' Brazil, 17: 359.
Elementary Geology, 4: 474.
Washington County, O., 2: 318.
When was Ohio admitted to the Union? 5: 396.
"Anglo-American's" Labor Problem in the U. S., 2: 574.
Annals of the Army of Tenn., and Early Western History (C. S. A.), Vol. 1, 3: 65.
Anthony's (H. B.) Memorial Addresses, 2: 316.
Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. 1, 17: 96.
Vol. 2, 17: 184.
Vol. 5, 20: 520.
Vol. 6, 21: 358.
Guide to Mexico, 11: 183.
Apponyi's Libraries of California, 3: 645.
Archeological Institute of America, 1st Report, 6: 319.

Archives of Maryland, Vol. 3, **15:** 214.
Are the Indians Dying Out, **2:** 125.
Army of the Cumberland, Tenth Reunion, **1:** 204.
Army of Northern Va., N. O. monument, **7:** 72.
Arnold's Abraham Lincoln, **8:** 375; **13:** 316.
Discipline and Drill of Militia, **1:** 702.
Middletown, R. I., **1:** 269.
Progress of Providence, R. I., **1:** 267.
Astor Library, 29th Report, **12:** 319.
Atkinson's Margin of Profits, **17:** 270.
On History and the Study of History, **12:** 190.
Atwater's Colony of New Haven, **7:** 74.
Auge's Citizens of Montgomery Co., Pa., **5:** 72.
Austin's Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders, **22:** 175.
Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island, **17:** 446.
Azpurúd's Distinguished Men of South America, **1:** 773.

Babson's Additions to History of Gloucester, **1:** 519.
Bachiller's Primitive Cuba, **11:** 270.
Bacon (L. W.) **and Copp's** (J. T.) Battle of Groton Heights, **5:** 469.
Bagg's Pioneers of Utica, N. Y., **2:** 191.
Utica, N. Y., **28:** 237.
Bagley's Canal Reminiscences, **5:** 72.
Bailey's Andover, Mass., **6:** 393.
Private Chapter of the Rebellion, **5:** 476.
Baird's Eastern and Western Questions, **2:** 317.
Huguenot Emigration, **13:** 508.
Huguenots of France, **10:** 528.
Scholar's Duty and Opportunity, **17:** 184.
—(H. C.) Turkey and the United States, **2:** 318.
—(S. F.) Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1877, **2:** 639; 1878, **3:** 644.
Record of Science, 1878, **2:** 639.
Baker's Federal Constitution, **17:** 181.
—(Geo. A.), Mrs. Hephæstus, **17:** 181.
—(W.S.) Engraved Portraits of Washington, **4:** 395.
Medallic Portraits of Washington, **13:** 414.
Monopolies and the People, **22:** 439.
Portraits of Washington, **17:** 272.
Washington biographies, **21:** 358.
Washington's Itinerary, **28:** 478.
Balch's French in America during the Revolution, **1:** 200; **26:** 479.
International Courts of Arbitration, **28:** 399.
Baldwin's Early Indian Migration in Ohio, **5:** 395.
Ecclesiastical Constitution of Yale College, **8:** 858.
Ballard's Hand-Book of Blunders, **13:** 111.
Ballou's Genius in Sunshine and Shadow, **16:** 597.
Bancroft's (George) United States, **1:** 138.
Vol. 1, **9:** 300.
Vol. 2, **10:** 81.
Vol. 3, **10:** 439.
Vol. 4, **11:** 367.
Vol. 5, **13:** 213.
Vol. 6, **13:** 415.
—(H. H.) Historical Character Study, **26:** 239.
Literary Industries, **25:** 265; **26:** 399.
North Mexican States and Texas, Vol. 2, **22:** 263.
Pacific States, Vol. 17, **16:** 501.
Utah, **22:** 437.
Bandelier's Social Organization of Ancient Mexico, **5:** 468.
Tenure of Land in Ancient Mexico, **3:** 588.
War among the Ancient Mexicans, **3:** 592.
Baquiero's Yucatan Revolutions, **1:** 399.
Barnes' Brief History of Ancient Peoples, **1:** 159.
Centenary U. S., **1:** 637.
Popular U. S., **3:** 214.
Barriger's Subsistence Dept., U. S. A., **1:** 704.
Barrows' Struggle for Oregon, **10:** 526.
Bartlett's Concord Guide Book, **6:** 234.
Wanton Family, **2:** 768.
Bartol's Five Ministers, **1:** 334.
Barton's Bullard Genealogy, **3:** 592.
Bartow's Bartow Genealogy, **2:** 127, 507.
Bassett's Persia, **16:** 118.
Bastian's Cultivated Countries of old America, **3:** 212.

Bates' Alfred Kelly, **22:** 176.
Willard Hall (Del.), **3:** 326.
Batten's Two Years in the U. S. Navy, **7:** 477.
Batterson's American Episcopate, **2:** 446.
Battle's Raleigh, N. C., **1:** 701.
Baxter's George Cleeve, **14:** 525.
Bay's Bench and Bar of Missouri, **3:** 325.
Bayard's Unwritten Law, **1:** 703.
Bayard Taylor's Life and Letters, **13:** 112.
Beach's Centennial Celebrations of N. Y. State, **5:** 154.
Indian Miscellany, **1:** 515.
Beadle's Western Wilds, **2:** 382.
Beal's Si-yu-ki, **13:** 110.
Beardsley's First Bishop of Connecticut, **9:** 304.
Mohegan Land Controversy, **8:** 714.
William Samuel Johnson, **15:** 319.
Beauregard's Manassas, **26:** 240.
Beauvois' Diocese of Greenland, **3:** 69.
Norumbega, **6:** 392.
Beecher's Evolution and Religion, **14:** 632; **16:** 118.
Florida, **5:** 392.
G. A. R. Oration, **2:** 704.
Beers' Game of LaCrosse, **5:** 160.
Major Nathan Gold, **8:** 714.
N. P. Willis, **13:** 608.
Rev. John Jones, **8:** 714.
Roger M. Sherman, **9:** 224.
Beesly's Sir John Franklin, **7:** 477.
Bell's Simplicity and Fascination, **17:** 270.
Bellows' Channing Centenary, **1:** 238.
Funeral oration on Bryant, **2:** 640.
Union League Club of N. Y., **5:** 394.
Benedict and Tracy's Sutton, Mass., **4:** 320.
Benjamin's American Artists, **5:** 393.
Atlantic Islands, **2:** 638.
Cruise of the Alice May, **13:** 109.
Persia and the Persians, **16:** 596.
Bennett's Great Revival in C. S. A., **1:** 698.
Bennington Battle Centennial Anniversary, **8:** 580.
Centennial Celebration, **6:** 75.
Bent's Familiar Short Sayings, **17:** 95.
Berard's U. S., **3:** 460.
Bergen's Lefferts Genealogy, **3:** 72.
Berkey's Money Question, **3:** 70.
Bernard's Retrospections of America, **17:** 358.
Berthet's Pre-Historic World, **5:** 237.
Besant's Admiral Coligny, **5:** 158.
Bevier's First and Second Missouri (C. S. A.) Brigades, **3:** 322.
Biddle's (Charles) Autobiography, **10:** 353.
Elizabeth Drinker's Journal, **22:** 440.
Bierly's Democratic Review, **2:** 128.
Bigelow's Franklin, **5:** 147.
Haytians, **1:** 517.
Paddles and Politics, **28:** 320.
Binney's Prentice or Prentiss Family, **12:** 383.
Birney's Grimké Sisters, **14:** 326.
Bishop's Voyage of the Paper Canoe, **2:** 380.
Black's Story of Ohio, **22:** 86.
Blacket's Lost History of America, **11:** 87.
Blaisdell's Study of the English Classics, **17:** 269.
Blake's Cumberland Presbyterian Church, **2:** 384.
Old Log House, **2:** 384.
Blanchard's Abraham Lincoln, **8:** 375.
Discovery and Conquest of the Northwest, **1:** 158; **4:** 318.
Northwest, Vols. 2-3-4, **6:** 316.
Bland's B. F. Butler, **5:** 150.
Blerzy's George Ticknor, **1:** 520.
Bliss' Halifax Fishery Award, **3:** 215.
Wakefield (Mass.) Congregational Church, **1:** 517.
Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 1879, **4:** 477.
Bok's Beecher Memorial, **17:** 269.
Bolles' Financial Administration of Robert Morris, **3:** 526.
Financial History of the U. S., **5:** 152.
Industrial History of the U. S., **4:** 240.
Bolton's Girls who became Famous, **17:** 182.
Social Studies in England, **15:** 620.
Bonnechose's Montcalm, **1:** 396, 775.
Booth's History of New York City, **5:** 464.
Boston Centennial Celebration, Wednesday Evening Club, **2:** 448.
Record Commissioners' 2d Report, 1878, **2:** 64.
Bouldin's John Randolph, **2:** 383.
Bourinot's Canadian Politics, **25:** 348.

Bourke's Apache Campaign, 15: 519.
On the Border with Crook, 26: 478.
Bourne's Surplus Revenue, 15: 520.
Bowen's Woodstock, Conn., 16: 405.
Boyd's Southwest Virginia, 1: 395.
Boynton's Washington's General Orders, 10: 441.
Bradford's Old Wine and New Bottles, 28: 79.
Bradlee's Thirtieth Anniversary Harrison Square Church, Boston, 4: 471.
Bradley's Granny Short's Barbecue, 5: 73.
Brewster's Rambles about Portsmouth, Varian Family, 8: 77.
4: 318.
Brewer's Student's Hume, 6: 474.
Briggs' Descendants of Walter Briggs, 2: 375.
Brinley's Citizenship and the Schools, 29: 541.
Brinton's Aboriginal American Authors, 11: 87.
American Hero-Myths, 9: 302.
American Languages, 14: 112.
Books of Chilan Balam (Yucatan), 8: 716.
Lenape Indians and their Legends, 13: 510.
Library of Aboriginal American Literature, Vol. 3, 11: 182.
Races and Peoples, 25: 183.
Brock's Letters of Gov. Spotswood, 9: 78.
Brooke-Rawle's Right Flank at Gettysburg, 3: 213.
Brooks' Admiral Joseph Smith, 1: 335.
Curiosities of the old Lottery, 15: 517.
Days of the Spinning-wheel and New England Sunday, 16: 120.
Olden Time Series, Part 4, 16: 304.
St. Andrew's Church Scituate, Mass., 9: 223.
Bross' General Sweet and Camp Douglas, 2: 703.
Illinois and the Thirteenth Amendment, 11: 558.
Memoir of B. J. Sweet, 2: 703.
Brown's (A. C.) Brown Family Record, 3: 592.
Genesis of the U. S., 25: 268.
Settlement of Burlington, N. J., 3: 66.
Thomas Donaldson, 1: 391.
Browne's Archives of Maryland, 1637-1664, 11: 182.
Vol. 1, 21: 356.
Vol. 2, 13: 109.
Heart Throbs of Authors, 2: 447.
Republic of Chile, 12: 287.
Witty Sayings, 2: 446.
—(W. H.) Maryland, 12: 575.
Browne and Scharf's Maryland, 2: 317.
Brownell's Field Genealogy, 3: 647.
Brunner and Tryon's Interior Decoration, 18: 552.
Bryant's (C. S.) Sioux Massacre, 11: 558.
Bryant and Gay's U. S., 1: 455; 2: 301, 701.
Vol. 3, 4: 73.
Bryant Memorial Meeting, 1878, 3: 460.
Brymner's Canadian Archives, 21: 441.
Buchanan's Shippen Genealogy, 1: 640.
Buck's Milwaukee, 1: 397.
Buisson's Schools of U. S. at Centennial Exhibition, 1: 766.
Bunce's Fair Words about Fair Women, 10: 529.
Timias Terrystone, 13: 606.
Bundy's Garfield, 5: 229; 8: 154.
Burhans' Law of Municipal Bonds, 21: 528.
Burlingame's Current Discussion, 2: 448.
Questions of the Times, Vol. 1, 2: 448.
Burnett's Recollectinos of an old Pioneer, 5: 474.
Butler's (B. F.) Autobiography, 27: 319.
E. A. Duyckinck, 3: 268.
Farmington, Maine, 15: 318.
—(J. D.) Pre-historic Wisconsin, 1: 335.
Butterfield's Nicolet's Discovery, 1: 393.
Nicolet's Discovery of the Northwest, 8: 580.
Punctuation, 3: 212.
Washington-Crawford Letters, 1: 577; 2: 150.
Buttre's American Portrait Gallery, 3: 77.
Byers' Happy Isles, 27: 399.
Bynner's Agnes Surriage, 17: 182.

Cable's Silent South, 15: 213.
Cabot's Ralph Waldo Emerson, 18: 548.
Caleb Cushing Memorial, 5: 160.

Callender's Thaddeus Stevens, **8**: 643.
Campbell's (Douglas) Central N. Y. in the Revolution, **2**: 769.
Civitas, **17**: 359.
Historical Fallacies regarding Colonial New York, **3**: 324.
Michigan, **1**: 456.
Puritan in England, Holland, and America, **28**: 157.
Unto the Third and Fourth Generation, **6**: 478.
White and Black, **4**: 234.
Carnegie's Four-in-hand in Britain, **16**: 303.
Triumphant Democracy, **15**: 621.
Carrington's Ab-sa-ra-ka, **2**: 638.
Battles of the Revolution, **1**: 62, 158; **8**: 374.
Carrother's Sunrise Kingdom, **4**: 399.
Carson's Centennial of the Constitution, **21**: 530.
Cassino's Naturalists' Directory, **11**: 557.
Catholic Introductory History of the U. S., **4**: 472.
Caton's Miscellanies, **1**: 159.
Cazneau's Winter Eden, **3**: 75.
Celebration of 250th Anniversary of Conn. Constitution, **22**: 264.
Census of New York State, 1875, **2**: 253.
Centennial Discourses, 1876, (Ref. Dutch churches), **7**: 202.
Episcopal church in Mass., **14**: 422.
Centennial New Hampshire Gazette, **16**: 407.
of a Revolution, **20**: 518.
of Independence at Worcester, Mass., 1876, **1**: 268.
of Newton, Mass., 1876, **1**: 458.
of the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church, **14**: 222.
Chace's Dr. Thomas P. Shepard, **2**: 316.
Chad Brown Memorial, **21**: 270.
Chadwick's Chadwick Estate, **1**: 394.
Schoepff's Climate and Diseases of America, **1**: 201.
—and others' Ocean Steamships, **28**: 240.
Chaffin's Easton, Mass., **17**: 269.
Chamberlain's Authentication of the Declaration of Independence, **13**: 508.
Maine, **1**: 768.
Chambers' Higher U. S. History, **22**: 174.
Pottsville, Pa., **7**: 203.
Champlin's Chronicle of the Coach, **16**: 597.
Chandler's John A. Andrew, **7**: 478.
Channing's William Ellery Channing, **5**: 227.
Chapman's French in the Alleghany Valley, **17**: 180.
Chapman and Lapham's Chapman Genealogy, **3**: 646.
Charities Conference, 1875, **2**: 64.
Charleston, S. C., Year Book (1880), **7**: 472.
1881, **8**: 714.
1883, **12**: 286.
1884, **13**: 224.
1885, **16**: 119.
1886, **17**: 269.
Charnay's Ancient Cities of the New World, **18**: 547.
Chase's Dartmouth College and Hanover, N. H., **26**: 398.
Cheever's Ichabod Washburn, **3**: 271.
Chesterman's James River Tourist, **2**: 762.
Chevalier's French Navy in the American Revolution, **1**: 518.
Chicago Bar Association Lectures, Part 1, **8**: 715.
Chittenden's Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, **25**: 426.
Choir's Seattle Directory, 1878, **4**: 479.
Chotteau's War for Independence—the French in America, **1**: 139.
Churchill's William Blackstone, **2**: 255.
Cist's Army of the Cumberland, **8**: 712.
Clark's (C. C. P.) Commonwealth Reconstructed, **2**: 192.
—(F. E.) From Hong Kong to the Himalayas, **1**: 158.
William E. Harward, **5**: 232.
—(S. D.) Memoirs of John Woodbridge, **2**: 63.
Clarke's Bibliotheca Americana, **2**: 320.
McDonough Co., Ill., **2**: 256.
"Saying the Catechism" in 1803, **5**: 150.
—(J. F.) Memorial Sketches, **2**: 572.
Clay's Modern Hagar, **9**: 399.
Cleaver's Reminiscences of Early Chicago, **8**: 715.
Clement's D'Aurignac's Society of Jesus, **2**: 763.
Memoir of Jonathan Letterman, **10**: 529.
Outline History of Architecture, **17**: 180.

Coale's Wilburn Waters, **2**: 764.
Coburn's Battle of Bennington, **1**: 703.
Cochrane's Memoirs (1861-5), **5**: 148.
Cocker's Punctuation, **2**: 575.
Codman's Round Trip, **4**: 232.
Coffin's America's Cup, **14**: 424.
—(Levi) Reminiscences, **5**: 475.
Cole's Rockland County, N. Y., **13**: 512.
Colonial Documents of N. J., Vol. 3, **8**: 303
Columbus' Letter on America, **29**: 79.
Condit's Easton, Pa., **25**: 345.
Cone's Two Years in California, **1**: 518.
Conner's Admiral Penn, **7**: 204.
Conover's Early Geneva, N. Y., **5**: 393.
Conway's Omitted Chapters of History, **20**: 516.
Thomas Paine, **28**: 238.
Conwell's Great Fire in St. John, N. B., 1877, **3**: 212.
Cook's Geological Survey of N. J., **8**: 788.
Journals of Sullivan's Exhibition, **17**: 359.
Cooke's Conquest of New Mexico and California, **2**: 380.
Driver Family, **22**: 519.
History of the Clapboard Trees, **18**: 550.
—(J. E.) ("Todkill's") My Lady Pokahontas, **13**: 416.
Virginia, **10**: 352.
"Coolidge's" (Woolsey) Philadelphia, **18**: 551.
Cooper's Rural Hours, **17**: 270.
Coppee's Conquest of Spain by the Moors, **7**: 475.
Corthell's Interoceanic Problem, **14**: 424.
Corwin's Corwin Genealogy, **1**: 320.
Count de Paris' Civil War in America, Vol. 1, **1**: 200.
Vol. 2, **1**: 200.
Vol. 3, **10**: 266.
Cowdin's American Ocean Steamships, **2**: 511.
Cowley's James C. Ayer, **6**: 237.
Leaves from a Lawyer's Life Afloat and Ashore (1861-65), **4**: 479.
Middlesex County Manual, **2**: 703.
Romance of History (1861-5), **8**: 715.
Cox's (J. D.) Atlanta Campaign, **8**: 711.
Freeland and Free Trade, **6**: 475.
Cox's, J. D., Second Battle of Bull Run, **8**: 372.
Tales of Ancient Greece, **5**: 238.
Craddock's Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains, **14**: 629.
Crafts' Plain Uses of the Blackboard and Slate, **7**: 478.
Craigie's John Anderson and I, **20**: 518.
Crake's Alfgar the Dane, **8**: 375.
Andreds Weald, **8**: 304.
Edwy the Fair, **8**: 79.
Crawford's Crédit Mobilier, **6**: 476.
Creagar's Haines Ancestry, **17**: 270.
Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, **27**: 320.
Cregar's White Ancestry, **21**: 529.
Cresson's Diary of Caleb Cresson, **3**: 267.
Crisman's Old Men of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, **1**: 769.
Cronin's ("Eyland's") Evolution of a Life, **12**: 480.
Cruger's Hyperæsthesia, **15**: 215.
Cullum's General J. G. Swift, **1**: 142.
General Richard Montgomery, **1**: 62.
War of 1812, **3**: 764.
Cummings' Hickey's U. S. Constitution, **8**: 74.
Curry's Constitutional Government in Spain, **21**: 530.
Curtis' (G. T.) James Buchanan, **10**: 265.
Last Years of Webster, **2**: 508.
McClellan's Last Service, **15**: 214.
—(G. W.) Bryant, **3**: 211.
Burgoyne's Surrender, **1**: 769.
Motley Correspondence, **21**: 440.
Curtiss (S. I.) Ingersoll and Moses, **5**: 475.

DaCunha's United States, Vol. 1, **2**: 702.
Dahlgren's Admiral Dahlgren, **9**: 221.
Dale's Impressions of America, **2**: 703.
Dane's Oration at West Point, 1878, **2**: 640.
Daniels' Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country, **5**: 467.
Darling's New Amsterdam— New Orange—New York, **21**: 270.
D'Aurignac's History of the Jesuits, **2**: 763.
Davenport's Davenport Genealogy, **2**: 63.
Duryee's Zouaves, **4**: 474.

Davidson, Furness and Isham's Prisoners of War and Military Prisons (1861-64), **24:** 487.
Davis' Indian Games, **16:** 406.
Journal of McKendry, **16:** 407.
Medical Education in the U. S., **2:** 318.
Norway Nights and Persian Days, **17:** 270.
Outlines of International Law, **17:** 534.
—(Reuben) Recollections of Mississippi, **22:** 517.
—(J. C. B.) Sumner and the Alabama Claims, **2:** 318.
Davis and Durrie's Missouri, **7:** 204.
Dawning, The, **15:** 213.
Dawson's Westchester Co., N. Y., during the Revolution, **17:** 355.
Days Serene, **30:** 519.
Dean's William B. Towne, **2:** 127.
Deane's (Charles) Burgoyne, **2:** 381.
—(Sewall's) Flynt's Journey, **4:** 780.
Records of the President and Council of New Hampshire, 1679-1688, **3:** 458.
DeBroglie's King's Secret (Louis XV), **4:** 79.
DeCaindry's War Department, **2:** 511.
DeCosta's Verrazano, **8:** 579.
DeGaspé's Canadians of old, **25:** 183.
DeJonge's Relics of Barentz, **2:** 191.
Delafield's Francis and Morgan Lewis, Vol. 1, **1:** 579.
Vol. 2, **2:** 64.
DeLancey's J. W. Beekman, **2:** 126.
Manors in New York, **17:** 532.
Delmas' Huguenots of La Rochelle, **7:** 474.
Del Monte's Aaron Burr, **22:** 264.
De Long's Voyage of the *Jeannette,* **11:** 271.
Del Valle's unpublished Spanish Documents, **2:** 256.
Demarest's Huguenots on the Hackensack, **13:** 507.
Dement's Ingersoll, Beecher and Dogma, **2:** 383.
Denison's Past and Present (R. I.), **3:** 648.
Rocky Mountain Health Resorts, **6:** 318.
Westerly, R. I., **3:** 72.
DePeyster's Arent de Peyster, etc, **21:** 176.
DePeyster's Earl of Bellomont, **5:** 397.
General Philip Schuyler, **1:** 201.
W. H. Guest, **3:** 73.
Robert P, Parrott, **2:** 448.
Robert R. Livingston, **1:** 63.
Depew's André address, **6:** 398.
Centennial of N. Y. Government, 1877, **1:** 700.
Hamilton address, **6:** 396.
Derry's Georgia, **3:** 75.
DeSaussure's General Moultrie, **13:** 416.
DeSouza's Discovery of the New Islands, **2:** 376.
DeTrobriand's Four Years with the Army of the Potomac, **21:** 173.
DeVarigny's American Journalism, **1:** 520.
Devereux' Plumsted Family, **23:** 511.
DeVinne's Invention of Printing, **2:** 377; **8:** 76.
Dewey's (Orville), Autobiography, **11:** 183.
Dewhurst's History of St. Augustine, Fla., **7:** 476.
Dexter's Elihu Yale, **8:** 858.
John Smyth the Se-Baptist, **8:** 303.
Letters of Columbus and Vespucius, **3:** 528.
Question of Authorship, **1:** 398.
Thomas Wallcut, **5:** 396.
Yale College, **8:** 858.
Yale Graduate, **14:** 525.
Dickens' Letters, 1833-1870, **22:** 439.
Dickson's Money Question, **2:** 376.
Didier's Mme. Bonaparte (Betsey Patterson), **4:** 238.
Dillaye's Assignats and Mandats, **2:** 317. (Finances of the French Revolution).
Diman's Capture of Gen. Prescott, **2:** 319.
Roger Williams' address, **2:** 254.
Dimitry's Louisiana, **2:** 255.
Three Good Giants, **17:** 455.
Dinwiddie's Times Before the Reformation, **8:** 77.
Dix's Gen. John A. Dix, **10:** 79.
Dodge's Bird's Eye View of our Civil War, **10:** 352.
Hannibal, **25:** 428.
Tristram Dodge, **8:** 580; **16:** 598.
Doggett's Isaac Sams, **6:** 238.
Doherty's Ancient Kaskaskia, **1:** 335.
Domett's Bank of New York, **12:** 95.

Dominion (Canada) Annual Register, 1882, **10**: 266.
Donnelly's Atlantis, **8**: 155.
Dorchester (Mass.), First Church, 250th Anniversary, **5**: 472.
Dorr's Bermuda, **14**: 112.
Dorsey's Panola, **1**: 770.
Doubleday's Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, **8**: 153.
Filibuster War in Nicaragua, **16**: 502.
Douglas' Douglas Family, **4**: 231.
Doutre's Constitution of Canada (etc.), **1**: 391.
Doyle's English Colonies in America, **9**: 302.
Reminiscences and Opinions, **17**: 181.
Drake's (S. A.) Battle of Gettysburg, **28**: 158.
Fast and Loose in Dixie, **5**: 477.
Making of New England, **16**: 501.
Making of the Great West, **17**: 455.
Roxbury, **3**: 269.
Western Armies of the C. S. A., **3**: 648.
Draper's Autographic Collection of the "Signers," **21**: 441.
King's Mountain, **1**: 396.
DuBose's W. L. Yancey, **28**: 239.
Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes, **2**: 571.
Duke of Ayen's American Public Men and U. S. Constitution, **1**: 520.
Dunn's Massacres of the Mountains, **16**: 206.
Durand's New Materials for the History of the Revolution, **22**: 352.
Durrett's John Filson, **12**: 480.
Durrie's Catalogue of the Library, Wis. Hist. Society, **7**: 473.
Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees, **5**: 68.
Dwight's Lives of the Signers, **2**: 638.
Dyer's Dyer Family, **21**: 272.
Plainfield, Mass., **26**: 479.
Steam Power, 1663-1781, **17**: 174.

Earle's Centennial History of Fall River, **2**: 382.
Early German Settlers (monthly), Sept., 1878, **3**: 72.
Eastman's White Mountain Guide, **2**: 704.
Eaton's Civil Service in Great Britain, **6**: 475.
Warren, Me., **2**: 126.
Economic Monographs, Vols. 10-13, **5**: 157.
Edes' address at at Bolton (Mass.) Centennial, 1876, **1**: 638.
Edsall's King's Bridge, **17**: 360.
Eggleston's Faith Doctor, **27**: 239.
Egleston's Handbook of Tree Planting, **11**: 557.
Egle's J. A. Smull, **1**: 395.
Pennsylvania, **1**: 455.
Electricity in Daily Life, **26**: 240.
Elliott's Alaska and the Seal Islands, **16**: 599.
American Farms, **23**: 511.
Ellis' Centennial of Evacuation of Boston, **1**: 142.
Commemoration of 250 Years of the First Church of Boston, **1**: 238.
Elmes' Executive Departments at Washington, **5**: 155.
Elwell's Aroostook, **5**: 70.
Ely Family Reunion, 1878, **3**: 528.
Emerson's Douglas, Mass., **3**: 269.
Fortune of the Republic, **2**: 762.
Emery's Map of the North Sea, 1877, **1**: 774.
Reminiscences of a Nonagenarian, **7**: 478.
Emmerton's Emmerton Family, **8**: 76.
Endicott's (W. C.) Address at Endicott Commemoration, **4**: 480.
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., **6**: 154.
Estrem's W. H. Seward, **29**: 79.
Etting's Independence Hall, **1**: 141.
Evans' Kosciuszko, **11**: 87.
Evening Post's Memorial of Bryant, **3**: 76.

Famous Horses of America, **2**: 63.
Victory, A, **6**: 237.
Farmer's Detroit and Michigan, **13**: 309.
Farnum's Northmen, **2**: 320.
R. I. Historical Tracts, **2**: 320.
Farragut's Admiral Farragut, **5**: 154.
Farrar's Down the West Branch, **15**: 624.
Fate of Republics (1880), **6**: 474.
Faulkner's Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler, **2**: 381.
Fawcett's (W. L.) Gold and Debt, **4**: 477.

Felton's Johnson Family, **4**: 473.
Remarkable Events in Marlborough, Mass., **3**: 592.
Fernon's No Dynasty in North America, **3**: 76.
Fernow's Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware, **2**: 62.
Towns along the Mohawk and Hudson, **8**: 73.
Field's Gibraltar, **21**: 85.
Greek Islands and Turkey, **15**: 101.
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N. Y. City, history of, **2**: 383.
Finck's Pacific Coast, **25**: 348.
Fire in U. S. Patent Office, 1877, record of, **2**: 255.
First Dutch Church of Schenectady, N. Y., manual of, **2**: 382.
Fischer's Centre Square Market House, **1**: 394.
Fisher's Colonial Era, **28**: 79; **29**: 191.
Outlines of Universal History, **15**: 415.
Fiske's Discovery of America, **27**: 399.
Fitz Greene Halleck Memorial, 1877, **1**: 774.
Flagg's Demosthenes, **6**: 477.
Flags of Maritime Nations, **5**: 239.
Flipper's Colored Cadet at West Point, **3**: 462.
Foote's King's Chapel, **7**: 68.
Forbes' Five-Minute Readings, **17**: 360.
Force's Early Notices of Ohio Indians, **3**: 461.
To What Race did the Mound-builders Belong? **3**: 461.
Ford's Bibliotheca Hamiltonia, **17**: 180.
Letters of Joseph Jones, **21**: 359.
Writings of Columbus, **28**: 398.
Forney's Centennial Oration, 1876, **1**: 638.
Morton McMichael, **3**: 592.
Forster's Rev. Joseph Montgomery, **5**: 392.
Fortune's Black and White, **14**: 424.
Fossett's Colorado, **6**: 318.
Foster's Se-quo-yah, **15**: 215.
Stephen Hopkins, **12**: 479.
Fox's (G. V.) Columbus' Landing-Place, **9**: 76.
Student's Commonplace Book, **2**: 639.
Francis' Rev. E. M. P. Wells, **3**: 270.
Frayer's Handbook of Virginia, **4**: 471.
Freed's General Hancock, **5**: 230.
Freeman's Lectures to American Audiences, **9**: 303.
Civilization and Barbarism (Indians), **3**: 324.
French's Art and Artists in Connecticut, **5**: 70.
Through Arctics and Tropics, **28**: 478.
Frey's Sobriquets and Nicknames, **18**: 551.
Frost's Popular U. S., **1**: 159.
Frothingham's Gerrit Smith, **2**: 125.
George Ripley, **9**: 304.
Froude's Carlyle, **12**: 576.
Divorce of Catharine of Aragon, **27**: 160.
Fry's Army Sacrifices, **5**: 156.
General Hancock, **15**: 518.
History of Brevets, **1**: 701.

Gairdner's England, **5**: 237.
Gallaudet's International Law, **4**: 475.
Gardiner's New England's Vindication, **14**: 525.
Rhode Island Line in the Continental Army, **2**: 574.
Students' England, **28**: 238.
U. S. Army Register, 1784, **1**: 144.
Gardner's English History in Rhyme, **12**: 576.
French History in Rhyme, **15**: 623.
Gatschet's Indian Idioms, **1**: 139.
Timacua Language, **2**: 573.
Indian Languages, etc., **5**: 393.
Gazeau's Middle Ages, **5**: 73.
Geddes' History of John DeWitt, **5**: 469.
Geikie's English Reformation, **4**: 476.
Gerard's Impress of Nationalities upon N. Y. City, **10**: 168.
Old Stadt Huys of New York, **5**: 390.
Peace of Utrecht, **14**: 629.
Gilder's Ice-Pack and Tundra, **9**: 303.
Gilman's James Monroe, **10**: 81.
Story of Boston, **22**: 519.
Gilmore's Advance Guard of Civilization, **21**: 85.
John Sevier, **17**: 95.
Rear Guard of the Revolution, **16**: 207.
Gladstone's Gleanings of Past Years, **4**: 480.

Glimpses of Pilgrim Plymouth, **27**: 77.
Goddard's N. E. Newspapers, 1787-1815, **6**: 396.
Godwin's W. C. Bryant, **9**: 399.
W. C. Bryant's Prose Writings, **12**: 189.
Goode's Beginnings, of Natural History, **17**: 183.
Goode Family, **21**: 174.
Goodholme's Domestic Cyclopedia, **15**: 517.
Goodrich's Child's History U. S., **4**: 472.
General Hancock, **6**: 317.
Goodwin's Dearborn Family, **11**: 464.
Pitts Family, **8**: 716.
Puritan Conspiracy, **10**: 170.
Gordon's Pope's Campaign, **6**: 479.
—(G. H.) War Diary, 1861-65, **9**: 221.
Gordy's Pathfinder in American History, **29**: 544.
Goss' Paul Revere, **28**: 79.
Gosse's Walter Raleigh, **16**: 598.
Gould's Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, **8**: 375.
Grant's (General U. S.) Personal Memoirs, Vol. 1, **15**: 102.
Gravier's European Voyages in the Middle Ages, **3**: 63.
Joliet Map, **8**: 155.
Second Session International Congress of Americanists, 1877, **3**: 70.
Gray's Mexico as it is, **2**: 446.
Green's Conquest of England, **11**: 559.
Groton Centennial address, 1876, **1**: 458.
Groton, Mass., **5**: 471.
Groton during the Indian Wars, **10**: 441.
History of the English People, **2**: 377; **6**: 71; **7**: 477.
Kentucky Families, **21**: 441.
Making of England, **8**: 376.
Old Groton Epitaphs, **2**: 570.
Readings from English History, **4**: 239.
Records of Groton, Mass., **5**: 156.
Rockland Co., N. Y., **15**: 412.
Spanish Conspiracy in the Southwest, **26**: 78.
Greene's German Element in the Revolution, **1**: 141.
Rhode Island, **1**: 578.
Russian Army, **6**: 318.
Greenwood's Clarke Genealogy, **5**: 156.
Greey's Captive of Love, **15**: 103.
Greville's Memoirs, Vol. 3, **17**: 357.
Gridley's Waterloo (N. Y.) Historical Society, **1**: 237.
Grigsby's Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, **25**: 428.
Griswold's Q. P. Index, 1883, **11**: 560.
Guernsey's Bibliography of Military Biography, **1**: 202.
Story of a Hessian, **1**: 774.
Guernsey and Davis' Health at Home, **13**: 512.
Guss' Early Indian History of the Susquehanna, **11**: 87.
Guyot's Catskill Mountain Map, **5**: 239.

Hadden's Journal, **7**: 73; **11**: 560.
Hague's Blockaded Family, **21**: 87.
Life Notes, **17**: 456.
Haight's Country Life in Canada, **15**: 212.
Hakes' Columbus Discovery, **28**: 400.
Hakes' Hakes Genealogy, **17**: 270; **22**: 263.
Haldeman's Polychrome Bead from Florida, **2**: 770.
Hale's Franklin in France, **17**: 359.
Hiawatha and the Iroquois Confederation, **9**: 304.
Iroquois Book of Rites, **10**: 266.
Nathan Hale, **8**: 304.
—(E. E.) South Congregational Church, Boston, **2**: 765.
Story of Mexico, **21**: 359.
Trans-Allegheny Pioneers, **17**: 454.
Hall's Fossils at Waldron, Ind., **5**: 395.
Newell Family, **2**: 765.
Polaris Expedition (1864-9), **1**: 580.
The Dutch and Iroquois, **9**: 224.
—(S. C.) Retrospect of a Long Life, **9**: 484.
Thomas Newhall, **2**: 765.
Waldo. Genealogy, **10**: 353.
Hallock's Our New Alaska, **16**: 599.
Hallowell's James and Lucretia Mott, **11**: 559.
Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts, **9**: 487.
Halsey and Wheeler's Elizabeth, N. J., Tombstone Inscriptions, **28**: 80.
Hamersly's Army Register, **5**: 470.
Army Register, omissions in, **6**: 388.
Military History of the War Department, **5**: 470.

Hamersly's Naval Encyclopedia, 7: 78.
Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps, 2: 509.
Hamilton's Louis Pasteur, 14: 111.
—(A. B.) Middletown-on-Swatara, 4: 473.
Star-Spangled Banner, 17: 184.
Hammond's Doctor Grattan, 13: 214.
Madison County, N. Y., 1: 701.
Hand-Book of Patriotism, 2: 573.
Hanigen's Methodism, Old and New, 8: 232.
Hanover, Mass., Soldiers' Monument Exercises, 1878, 4: 317.
Harpers' Cyclopedia of U. S. History, 8: 156.
Harris' An Utter Failure, 27: 240.
Battle of Groton Heights, 8: 578.
Harrison's Battles of the Republic, 1: 697.
Christison and Early Friends, 2: 512.
Spain in Profile, 5: 148.
Wenlock Christison (Md.), 2: 514.
Harrower's Captain Glazier and his Lake, 17: 183.
Hart's Epoch Maps, 27: 160.
Mary White (Mrs. Robert Morris), 4: 76.
Robert Morris, 1: 775.
Hart and Channing's American History Leaflets, 28: 399.
Hartt's Pottery among Savage Races, 3: 648.
Hartford Grammar School, 2: 507.
Hartley's Robert M. Hartley, 9: 487.
Twelve Gates, 17: 356.
Harvey's Daniel Webster, 2: 62.
Where are We and Whither Tending, 16: 117.
Harwood's Harwood Families, 5: 74.
Hassard's U. S., 3: 74.
Hatton and Harvey's Newfoundland, 11: 366.
Hawley's First Presbyterian Church, Auburn, N. Y., 1: 269.
Jesuit Missions, 1: 202; 3: 767.
Hayden's Defense of the C. S. A., re Poisoned Balls, etc., 5: 391.
Pollock Family, 12: 95.
Virginia Genealogies, 28: 318.
Weitzel Memorial, 10: 169.
West Virginia Soldiers' Medals, 8: 520.
Hayes' William Wells of Southold, 5: 71.
Hayward Family Centennial, 1878, 3: 647.
Haywood's Cruise of the *Alabama*, 16: 303.
Hazard's Watson's Annals of Philadelphia, 4: 472.
Hazen's Billerica, Mass., 9: 220.
—(W. B.) Narrative of Military Service, 14: 630.
Headley's Centennial at Newburgh, N. Y., 8: 716.
Fighting Phil, 21: 86.
Hearn's "Gombo Zhebes," 13: 414.
Heaton's Story of Vermont, 22: 520.
Hegeman's History of Princeton, 4: 235.
Hemenway's Washington County, Vt., 9: 151.
Henderson's Jefferson on Education, 25: 94.
National System of Education, 1: 774.
Henry's Journal of Arnold's Campaign, 1: 700.
Patrick Henry, 27: 77, 398.
Henshaw's (Colonel William) Orderly Book, 1: 392.
Hernandez' Cartas de Indias, 3: 61.
Hero of Cowpens, 8: 155.
Herrick's Herrick Genealogy, 14: 423.
Hewitt's Brooklyn Bridge address, 10: 169.
Hewitt and Coleman's Index to Quartermaster's Department, 5: 151.
Hickox's U. S. Publications Catalogue, 13: 311.
Hickson's F. B. Hough, 16: 407.
Higginson's American Explorers, 1: 516.
Travellers and Outlaws, 21: 87.
Hill's American Authors, 3: 524.
Dedham Vital Records, 17: 272.
Fiftieth Anniversary of St. Louis University, 5: 233.
Our Merchant Marine, 3: 77.
Recollections of an Octogenarian, 11: 270.
Town of Dedham, 21: 357.
Hills' Church in Burlington, N. J., 4: 319.
Hinds' American Communities, 2: 512.
Hinsdale's American Government, 28: 320.
Hinsdale's Old Northwest, 19: 535.

Historical Societies, Bibliography of, 14: 106, 218, 418, 523, 627.
History of the Harvard Church, Charlestown, Mass., 5: 69.
of the School of the Collegiate Reformed Church, N. Y., 16: 119.
Hitchcock's Notable American Etchings, 17: 184.
State Constitutions, 17: 532.
Hitchcock and Walden's National Repository, 2: 703.
Hittell's California, 15: 317.
San Francisco and California, 3: 322.
Hoadley's Connecticut Records, 1: 638; 7: 78.
Connecticut Records (1762-67), 7: 473.
Hobart Pasha's Sketches of my Life, 17: 181.
Hodge's Arizona, 1: 766.
Essays and Reviews, 3: 323.
Hoffman's (C. F.) A Winter in the West, 8: 715.
—(W) Camp, Court and Siege, 1: 516.
Holbrook's Outlines of U. S. History, 1: 239.
Holder's Along the Florida Reef, 29: 76.
Elements of Zoölogy, 14: 423.
Holland's William Dawes and his Ride with Revere, 3: 267.
Holley's Niagara Falls, 9: 303.
Hollister's Schuyler Colfax, 16: 406.
Holmes' (O. W.) Motley, 3: 272.
Hopkins' Albany Plan, 6: 394.
Home Lots of Providence Plantations, 16: 600.
Hoppin's Old England, 2: 447.
Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 14: 526.
Horsford's Indian Names, 15: 416.
Horton's Cabot's Landfall, 15: 416.
Monetary Situation (1878), 3: 67.
Hough's Thousand Islands, 6: 238.
Houghton's Conspectus of the History of Political Parties, 5: 462.
Hovey's Celebrated American Caverns, 8: 713.
Mind Reading and Beyond, 13: 416.
Howard's General Zachary Taylor, 29: 192.
H. W. Beecher, 26: 79.
Local Constitutional History of the U. S., 22: 86.
Howe's Great Britain's Political Economy, 2: 765.
Historical Collections of Ohio, 21: 442; 26: 320.
Monetary and Industrial Fallacies, 3: 66.
Mono-metalism, 4: 399.
—(General) Orderly Book (1775), 10: 170.
Howell's Southold and Southhampton, L. I., 8. 76.
Howgate's Polar Colonization, 3: 524.
Howland's New Empire, 28: 157.
Howley's Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland, 20: 517.
Hoyt's Donations to Boston, 1774-77, 1: 201.
—(E. S.) Maine Year Book, 1878, 2: 573.
Presbyterian Church of Ballston Centre, N. Y., 1: 63.
Hubbard's Vacations at Moosehead Lake, 5: 69, 160.
Hudson's Railways and the Republic, 16: 117.
Huggins' Winona, 26: 399.
Hughes' Currency Question, 4: 236.
Hunnewell's Charlestown and Bunker Hill, 7: 477.
Hunt's Coshocton County, O., 1: 203.
Mrs. Edward Livingston, 15: 622.
Our Theological Century, 1: 519.
Huntington's Lo—Lathrop Family, 12: 478.
Huntoon's Address at Canton, Mass., Decoration Day, 1877, 1: 701.
Huntoon Genealogy, 8: 75.
Hurlbut's Chicago Antiquities, 8: 74.
Hurlbut Genealogy, 21: 359.
Marquette at Mackinaw and Chicago, 3: 325.
Hutchins' N. Y., Civil List, etc., 6: 395.
Hutchinson's Autobiography of the Earth, 26: 479.
Diary and Letters of Governor Thomas Hutchinson, 12: 572; 16: 405.
Hutton's Dickens-Collins Letters, 27: 239.
Literary Landmarks, 13: 605.
Hyde's Early Medical Chicago, 5: 390.
Hylton's Bride of Gettysburg, 3: 326.

Inge's Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 19: 535.

Ingersoll's Mistakes of Moses, 5: 474.
War Department, 4: 398.
Ingle's Captain Richard Ingle, 12: 383.
International Congress of Americanists, 1875 and 1877, 3: 65.
Iron Crown, An, 15: 413.
Irving's (J. T.), Indian Sketches, 19: 533.
Van Gelder Papers, 17: 183.
Irwin's Nineteenth Army Corps, 28: 158.
Isham's Fisheries Question, 17: 182.

Jackson's (Andrew) Memoirs, 2: 381.
—(S.) Education in Alaska, 16: 599.
"Stonewall" Jackson, 27: 240.
James' Hawthorne, 6: 398.
James Fountain, the (N. Y.), 1882, 8: 75.
Janssen's American Amateur and Aquatic History, 1829-1888, 20: 518.
Janvier's Color Studies, 14: 526.
Mexican Guide, 15: 416.
Jarvis' Progress of Population in U. S., 1: 771.
Jay's Peace Negotiations, 13: 213.
Jenckes, Thomas A., memorial of, 2: 316.
Jenkins, Gwynedd Historical Collections, 13: 605.
Students' Hand-book of British and American Literature, 6: 73.
Jerome's Nature's Hallelujah, 17: 96.
Jessup's Edward Jessup, 18: 551.
Jillson's Valedictory at Worcester, Mass., 1876, 1: 268.
Johns Hopkins University Studies, Vol. 1-2, 9: 224.
Johnson's Foundation of Maryland, 10: 168.
General Cyclopedia, 14: 629.
William Lloyd Garrison, 5: 475.
Johnston's Connecticut, 18: 550.
Jones' Loyalist History of the Revolution, 5: 471.
Old Virginia Clerks, 21: 529.
Portraits of Washington, 8: 152.
Yorktown Campaign, 1: 393.
Johnston and Browne's A. H. Stephens, 3: 72.
Johonnot's Natural History Reader, 10: 528.
Jolliff and Watson's Jolliff Genealogy, 4: 472.
Jolly's Man Before Metals, 9: 488.
Jones (C. C.) Aboriginal Structures in Georgia, 2: 704.
Army of Northern Virginia, 5: 476.
Commodore Tattnall, 3: 77.
Dead Towns of Georgia, 2: 508.
Georgia, 14: 222.
Georgia Delegates to the Continental Congress, 27: 79.
John Habersham, 17: 180.
Money is Power, 3: 70.
Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast, 19: 536.
Oration on Augusta C. S. A. Monument, 3: 74.
Southern History Society Papers, 2: 320.
—(C. C. Jr.) C. S. A. address at Augusta, Ga., 1882, 8: 520.
—(C. E.) Commonwealth of Georgia, 28: 79.
—(C. H.) Campaign of 1776 in Canada, 8: 644.
—(J. W.) Christ in the Camp, 17: 358.
—(Thomas) New York during the Revolution, 3: 521.
Jones' Valhalla, 6: 317.
Journal of American Folk-Lore, No. 1, 19: 536.

Kapp's Baron Kalb, 12: 287.
Kearsarge Mountain and the "Kearsarge," 4: 400.
Keary's Vikings in Western Christendom, 25: 347.
Keating's With Grant in the East, 5: 235.
Keese's John Keese, 10: 353.
William E. Burton, 14: 631.
Kellogg's Burying the Hatchet, 5: 149.
Kelly's Brief History of England, France, and Germany, 8: 74.
Kelton's Annals of Fort Mackinac, 8: 716; 10: 527.
Indian Names, Vol. 1, 22: 175.
Kemper's Jackson-Hope Medals (1877), 1: 702.
Kent's Johnson Manor, 3: 78.
Kerr's Government Printing Office, 1789-1881, 7: 473.
Keyes' Fifty Years' Observations of Men and Events, 12: 479.
Kidder's Cabot's Discovery, 4: 477.
King's Bienville, 28: 477.
Handbook of Boston, 3: 269.
Trouting on the Brulé River, 5: 160.

Kings County Genealogical Club, 8: 710.
Kingston's (Mass.) 150th Anniversary, 1: 143.
Kirby's Vocal and Action Language, 13: 110.
Kirchoff's Poems on the Pacific Coast, 2: 640.
Kirk's Beecher as a Humorist, 17: 456.
History, New York Teachers' Association, 10: 526.
Kirkland's Zury, 17: 271.
Kitchel's Robert Kitchel, 4: 473.
Klinckowstrom's Count de Fersen, 3: 266.
Knickerbocker's letter, 2: 298.
Knight's Columbus, 1: 698.
Knox's Boy Travellers, 15: 623; 24: 486.
Robert Fulton, 16: 408.
Koerner's German Element in the U. S., 1818-1848, 6: 472.
Kreutzer's Ninety-eighth N. Y. Volunteers, 3: 462.
Kulp's Families of the Wyoming Valley, 14: 327; 21: 528.

Labberton's Historical Atlas, 14: 631.
New Historical Atlas, 16: 596.
Laboulaye's War for Independence, 1: 139.
Ladies and Officers of the U. S. (Army), Greene, 5: 473.
Lalor's Von Holst's Constitutional U. S., 5: 384.
Lambing's Historical Researches in Western Pa., 13: 510.
Register of Fort Duquesne, 13: 510.
Langtry's History of the Church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, 29: 77.
Lanier's Florida, 7: 475.
Lanman's Civil Government of the U. S., 1: 140.
Furthest North, 15: 104.
Haphazard Personalities, 16: 117.
Lapham's Maine Genealogist, 2: 128.
Larned's Windham County, Conn., 2: 192; 5: 563.
Lathbury's Twelve Times One, 18: 552.
Lavisse's Political History of Europe, 27: 77.
Lawrence's Courts and Judges of the Province of New Brunswick, 2: 64.
Lawrence's First Courts of New Brunswick, N. J., 2: 64.
LeBosquet's John Farmer, 11: 182.
Lecky's England, 17: 93.
Leclerc's Bibliography of North and South America and the Philippines, 4: 230.
Lee's Leigh-Lee Family, 21: 442.
Mormonism Unveiled, 1: 771.
Leeds' U. S., 1: 701.
Lefevre's Philosophy, 5: 70.
Lefroy's Bermuda Islands, 1: 776; 4: 240.; 9: 301.
Legendre's Echos de Quebec, 5: 394.
Progressive Japan, 4: 397.
Leggo's Dufferin's Administration, 3: 216.
Leland's Abraham Lincoln, 5: 398.
LeMoine's Quebec, 7: 203.
Lester's Mexican Republic, 3: 79.
Lewis' First Church, Haddam, Conn., 5: 391.
Waltham, Mass., 4: 320.
Lincoln's (J. G.) Her Washington Season, 11: 557.
Linderman's Money and Legal Tender, 2: 64.
Linn's Annals of Buffalo Valley, Pa., 1: 767.
Linn and Egle's Pennsylvania Archives, 1: 517; 2: 446.
Vol. 5, 2: 125.
2d series, Vol. 7, 2: 703.
Pennsylvania in the Revolution, 7: 75.
Lippard's Legends of the American Revolution, 2: 575.
Little's Little Family, 9: 79.
Locke's (D. R.) A Paper City, 5: 73.
Lodge's Boston, 26: 79.
Caleb Strong, 3: 270.
Daniel Webster, 10: 166.
English Colonies in America, 1: 236.
George Cabot, 1: 772.
Oration, Boston, July 4, 1779, 5: 71.
Studies in History, 11: 556.
Logan's Great Conspiracy, 16: 503.
Long's Three Prophets, 12: 480.
Longfellow's Poems of Places, 3: 327, 459, 464; 4: 476.
75th birthday celebration, 9: 152.
—(Samuel) Memorials of H. W. Longfellow, 17: 181.
Lord's Points of History, 7: 477; 8: 788.

Lossing's Cyclopedia of Am. History, **3:** 327.
Eminent Americans, **7:** 477.
Two Spies, **17:** 455.
U. S. Navy for Boys, **7:** 472.
Lost Dispatch, The, **22:** 520.
Loubat's Medallic History of the U. S., **2:** 505.
Lounsberry's Fourth of July address, 1876, at Kingston, N. Y., **1:** 143.
Lounsbury's J. Fenimore Cooper, **9:** 222.
Lovejoy's (E. P.) Life and Martyrdom (1881), **7:** 478.
Lowell's (E. J.) Hessians in the Revolution, **11:** 366.
—J. R., Democracy, **17:** 357.
—(Robert) Burgoyne's Last March, **2:** 507.
—(Robert) Story or Two from an Old Dutch Farm, **3:** 648.
Lowell's Worcester (Mass.) in the Revolution, **2:** 316.
Lucas' Appendiculæ Historicæ, **25:** 510.
Lucbock's Book of Common Prayer, **8:** 153.
Ludlow's Concentric Chart of History, **13:** 414.
Dramatic Life as I Found It, **6:** 479.
Lyman's Centennial of Easthampton, Mass., **1:** 640.
L. W. J. S.'s Letters from Hell, **14:** 110.

McCalman's England, **8:** 74.
McCarty's Annual Statistician (1881), **7:** 473.
McCarthy's Outline of Irish History, **9:** 486.
McClellan's (H. B.) Campaigns of Stuart's Cavalry, **15:** 317.
—(Carswell) Grant's Personal Memoirs *vs.* the Record of the Army of the Potomac, **17:** 453.
McConkey's Hero of Cowpens, **15:** 517.
McCook's Tenants of an Old Farm, **13:** 311.
McCormick's Peters' History of Connecticut, **1:** 700.
McCrady's Education in South Carolina, **10:** 529.
McCulloch's Men and Measures of Half a Century, **20:** 516.
McDermott's First Presbyterian church, Dayton, O., **5:** 472.
McDonald's R. H. McDonald, Vol. 1, **9:** 302.
McDonald and Taylor's Coming Empire, **2:** 192.
McFarland's Marriage Records of Old Swedes Church, **4:** 473.
McHenry's Wilderness or Braddock's Times, **1:** 517.
McKeen's Abbot Academy, **5:** 472.
McKenzie's 250th Anniversary of First Church, Charlestown, Mass., **9:** 223.
McKnight's Electoral System of the U. S., **2:** 256.
McLaughlin's Lewis Cass, **26:** 160.
McLean's College of N. J., **1:** 702.
McLoughlin's Pottery Decoration, **6:** 317.
McMaster's U. S., Vol. 1, **9:** 397.
Vol. 2, **14:** 223.
McMillan's Elective Franchise, **6:** 397.
McPherson's Handbook of Politics, **6:** 238.
McVicker's Early Chicago Theatres, **12:** 383.
MacArthur's Education, **13:** 312.
MacCoun's Historical U. S. Geography, **22:** 176.
MacDonald's Letters from Hell, **14:** 110.
Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground, **4:** 473.
Old Copp's Hill, Boston, **8:** 710.
Mackenzie's America, **8:** 788.
Maclay's Debates, **8:** 154.
Journal of William Maclay, **25:** 267.
Maclean's Antiquity of Man, **5:** 238.
MacLean's Mound Builders, **5:** 237.
Macy's Our Government, **17:** 533.
Maes' Rev. Charles Nerinckx, **6:** 235.
Maguire's Ireland and the Pope, **21:** 86.
Mahan's (A.) Late American War (1861-65), **1:** 397.
Mahan's (A. T.) Admiral Farragut, **29:** 75, 301.
Sea Power, **29:** 75.
Maine's Burgoyne's Campaign, **1:** 770.
Maine Genealogist, The, June, 1878, **4:** 233.
State Year Book, 1878, **2:** 573.
Major Jones' Scenes in Georgia, **5:** 73.

Mallery's Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor, **21**: 176.
Our Indians, **2**: 704.
Maloney's Key West, **1**: 143.
Mansfield's Personal Memories, **4**: 480.
Manypenny's Our Indian Wards, **5**: 465.
Margry's Discoveries of the French in America, **2**: 637.
French Explorers in America, **2**: 375.
French in West and South North America, 1614-1754, **2**: 315.
French on the Great Lakes, **3**: 320.
LaSalle Letters, **3**: 320.
LaSalle's Voyages, **3**: 320.
Marietta College in the War, 1861-65, **5**: 158.
Markham's Fighting Veres, **19**: 534.
Peru, **28**: 399.
Marsh's Earth as Modified by Human Action, **1**: 770.
Marsh's Genealogy of John Marsh, **22**: 174.
Marshall's LaSalle's Visit to the Senecas, **2**: 768.
Martin's Father Jaques (Jogues), **17**: 454.
Marvin's Russians at the Gates of Herat, **13**: 606.
Maryland Documents (list of), 1692-1800, **3**: 211.
Mason's Experiments on Repeating Rifles, **5**: 150.
Occasional Papers, **5**: 150.
Preservation of Life at Sea, **5**: 150.
War on the Pacific Coast of South America, 1879-81, **10**: 527.
Mass. Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1877, **1**: 639.
Masson's France, **5**: 237.
Mathews' Oratory and Orators, **3**: 210.
Mathews' Uncle Rutherford's Attic, **17**: 456.
Matson's Memoirs of Shaubena, **2**: 254.
Matthews' Poems of American Patriotism, **9**: 77.
Mattocks' Vermont address, 1877, **1**: 268.
May's Drone's Honey, **17**: 182.
Meads (Orlando) Memorial Tributes to (Albany)), **12**: 287.
Meginness' Lost Sister of Wyoming, **25**: 347.
Melville's In the Lena Delta, **13**: 216.
Memoirs and Letters of "Dolly" Madison, **16**: 597.
Memorial Biographies of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society, Towne Fund, **1**: 157.
Mendenhall's Century of Electricity, **17**: 446.
Merrill's Amesbury (Mass.), **1**: 237.
Metz's Prehistoric Monuments of the Little Miami Valley, **4**: 317.
Meyer's Map of Elizabethtown, N. J., in 1775-83, **3**: 646.
Miller's Cincinnati's Beginnings, **6**: 74.
Wampanoag Indians, **6**: 74.
Mines' ("Felix Old-boy") Tour around New York, **29**: 80.
Minot's Taxation in Massachusetts, **1**: 517.
Mitchell's English Lands, Letters, and Kings, **22**: 518.
Moberly's Early Tudors, **17**: 533.
Molinari's Centennial Exhibition (1876), **1**: 139.
U. S. and Canada, **1**: 139.
Mommsen's Rome, **17**: 446.
Money-Makers, the, **13**: 311.
Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History, **24**: 486.
Monti's Adventures of a Consul Abroad, **5**: 149.
Moody's Land and Labor in the U. S., **10**: 265.
Moore's Final Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, **13**: 607.
North Carolina, **5**: 159, 471.
Old State House, Boston, **14**: 527; **16**: 304.
Record of the Year (1876), **1**: 143.
Rev. Samuel Osgood (obituary), **5**: 399.
Rev. W. B. Sprague, **1**: 201.
Songs and Ballads of the Southern People, **15**: 624.
More Public Parks (N. Y., 1882), **8**: 75.
Morley (James H.) Memorial (1891), **27**: 160.
Morris's British Thought and Thinkers, **6**: 73.
Civilization, **26**: 78.
Genealogy (Conn.), **3**: 213.
Gouverneur Morris, **21**: 173.
Morrison's Among the Scotch-Irish, and a History of the Dinsmore Family, **26**: 398.

Morrison's, Morrison Family, 1: 392.
Morse's Franklin, 22: 351.
Jefferson, 9: 398.
John Adams, 13: 508.
J. Q. Adams, 8: 373.
—(Beman) Switzerland, 22: 351.
Moses' (Bernard) Switzerland, 22: 351.
—(John) Illinois, 22: 262.
Motley, John Lothrop, obituary, 1: 458.
Mottelay's Soldier in Our Civil War, 13: 311.
Mowry's Nathaniel Mowry, 3: 272.
Richard Mowry, 3: 272.
Munger's Appeal to Life, 17: 95.
Munro's Bristol, R. I., 7: 75.
Murdock's The Stage, 6: 477.
Murray's Catholic Heroes, 6: 234.
Essays of Elia, 17: 183.
Francis Wayland, 25: 266.
Lake Champlain, 23: 512.
Muzzey's Battle of Lexington, 1: 700.
Revolutionary Reminiscences, 9: 221.

Nash's Weymouth, Mass., 13: 415.
National Guardsman, 1878, 3: 76.
Navy in the Civil War, the, Vol. 2, 10: 82.
Vol. 3, 10: 166.
Neff's Chronicle of Neff Family, 16: 116.
Neill's Chapter of American Church History, 4: 399.
Early Settlement of Virginia, 2: 640.
Maryland in the Beginning, 11: 183.
—(E. D.) Minnesota Valley, 11: 558.
Virginia Colonial Clergy, 2: 767.
Nelson's Josiah Hornblower, 10: 440.
N. J. Bridge Law, 8: 716.
Passaic, N. J., 1: 578.
New Hampshire at the Centennial, 1876, 1: 269.
New Haven Colony Historical Society Reports, Vol. 2, 1: 200.
New Jersey at the Centennial, 1876, 1: 770.
Newton's Will of George Washington, 2: 316.
Nichols' (Rev. G. W.) Miscellanies, 29: 192.
Niles' Principles and Acts of the Revolution, 1: 771.
Noble's Russian Revolt, 14: 111.
Spanish Armada, 16: 600.
Nolte's Histoire des Etats-Unis, 5: 473.
Nona's Fall of the Alamo, 5: 239.
North American Review Essays (1879), 4: 398.
Northend's Elihu Burritt, 5: 159.
Norton's Florida, 25: 266.
Political Americanisms, 25: 183.
Nourse's Hall's Second Arctic Expedition, 5: 154.

Oahspe ("New Bible"), 9: 149.
Oats' Prison Life in Dixie, 5: 473.
Ocean Telegraphy, 25th Anniversary, 5: 149.
Ockershausen's English Lutheran Church in New York, 1: 457.
Ohio Centennial Report, 1876, 2: 381.
Old Hartford Grammar School, 2: 507.
Old North Church, Weymouth, Mass., 17: 448.
Old Times (Magazine), 5: 70.
Onderdonk's Annals of Hempstead, L. I., 2: 255.
Maryland, 2: 639.
Parish Church of Jamacia, N. Y., 8: 714.
Osborn's Swetland's Captivity, 1: 640.
Osgood's Bryant Among His Countrymen, 3: 215.
E. A. Duyckinck, 3: 464.
Guide Books, 3: 770.
Life and Its Record, 3: 67.
Other Fools and their Doings, 6: 317.
Owen's In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery, 14: 632.
O'Conor's on Centennial of N. Y. Constitution, 1: 457.
O'Connor's Myrtilla Miner, 15: 518.
O'Neil's Electoral System, 17: 182.
O'Neill's Virginia Vetusta, 13: 607.
O'Reilly's Arming the Slaves (1861-5), 5: 148.

Page's Old South, 28: 237.
Paige's Cambridge, Mass., 1: 397.
Paine's Bibliography of the American Antiquarian Society, 9: 488.
Notes on Worcester, Mass., 1: 201.
Paine Family Records, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 3: 646.
Palfrey's Antietam and Fredericksburg, 8: 153.

New England, Vol. 4, 1: 142.
William Francis Bartlett, 2: 447.
Parker's (F. H.) Battle of Mobile Bay, 2: 571.
Fleets of the World, 1: 267.
—(Jane M.) Rochester, N. Y., 14: 630.
—(W. H.) Recollections of a Naval Officer, 10: 354.
Parkman's Frontenac, 1: 697.
Half Century of Conflict, 28: 78.
LaSalle, 5: 153.
Parry's Parry Family Records, 2: 639.
Parsons' Colonial Jetons of Louis XV., 13: 509.
Parton's Butler in New Orleans, 8: 713.
Captains of Industry, 12: 477.
Caricature in all Lands, 1: 772.
General Jackson, 29: 542.
Passaic Co., N. J., Freeholders' Report, 1877, 1: 704.
Pasteur, Louis, Life, by ——, 14: 111.
Pattee's Old Braintree and Quincy, 4: 239.
Patton's Concise History of the American People, 1: 157.
Democratic Party, 12: 286.
Political Economy for Youth, 28: 318.
Paxton's Marshall Family, 15: 214.
Payne's Paine Genealogy, 9: 152.
Peabody's Cecil's Natural History, 5: 149.
William Ellery Channing, 5: 228.
Peabody Museum, Cambridge, 11th report, 1878, 3: 64.
Trustees, Vol. 2, 8: 77.
Pedder's Garfield's Place in History, 8: 520.
Pelletreau's Southampton Records, Vol. 3, 3: 213.
Penn's Afro-American Press, 26: 319.
Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, 2: 702.
Finance Committee Report, 1838-43, 2: 576.
Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 2 No. 3, 3: 77.
Pennypacker Reunion, 1877, 3: 67.
Perkins' France under the Regency, 28: 398.
Perry's American Episcopal Church, 13: 604.
Credibility of History, 2: 575.
Old Burying Ground of Fairfield, Conn., 8: 710.
Prison Labor, 10: 528.
Peyton's Augusta County, Va., 10: 527.
Glasse of Time, 15: 320.
Phelps' Austin Phelps, 26: 400.
Phila. Weekly Times' Annals of the Rebellion, 4: 479.
Phillips' Land, Labor, and Law, 16: 205.
Phoenix's New York Poll-Lists, 1761-8-9, 6: 394.
Pierce's Charles Sumner, 5: 67.
Colonial Lists, 7: 79.
Pierrepont's Fifth Avenue to Alaska, 11: 556.
Pinkney's Webster and Pinkney, 3: 325.
Pinnock's Goldsmith's England, 7: 472.
Ploetz's Epitome of History, 12: 95.
Plunkett's Women, Plumbers, and Doctors, 13: 215.
Pollard's Favorite Birds, 20: 520.
Polly Peablossom's Wedding, 5: 73.
Pond's Shenandoah Valley in 1864, 9: 303.
Poor's John A. Poor, 28: 157.
Poore's A. E. Burnside, 8: 519.
Political Register, 4: 237.
Porter's Allan Dare, 12: 478.
American Colleges, 3: 69.
Colonel Jonathan Eddy, 2: 127.
Constitutional U. S., 9: 484.
Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War, 14: 631.
—(A. H.) Niagara, 1: 63.
Porter Genealogy, 5: 151.
Protection and Free Trade, 12: 382.
200th birthday of Bishop Berkeley, 14: 328.
Portuguese Maritime Enterprises, 2: 376.
Potter's R. I. Hist. Tracts, No. 5—French Settlements, 3: 643.
Potter and Rider's R. I. Historical Tracts, No. 8, 6: 316.
Preble's United States Flag, 4: 80; 5: 461.
Admiral Thatcher, 8: 77.
Prehistoric Discussions of the West, 1: 336.
Prentiss' Pemaquid, 2: 62.
Prescott's (B. F.) First Salute to the Stars and Stripes, 1: 63.
Preston's Documents Illustrative of American History, 26: 158.
Prime's Along New England Roads. 29: 78.
Pottery and Porcelain, 3: 62.

Prince's Historical Sketches of New Mexico, **10**: 530.
Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists, **10**: 530.
Putnam's Davenport, Iowa, in 1814, **1**: 775.
Economic Monographs, Vols. 1-9 (1878), **2**: 763.
—(Rev. Geo.) Sermons, **3**: 323.
Putnam and Jones' Tabular Views of Universal History, **24**: 487.

Quarter-Millennial Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y., **3**: 463.
Quay's Second Series Pennsylvania Archives, **2**: 125.

Rae's Country Banker, **16**: 116.
Ragozin's Assyria, **17**: 94.
Chaldea, **15**: 412.
Randolph's Money and Currency, **3**: 525.
Ransom's Hertzka's Freeland, **28**: 78.
Rameau's Feudal Colony (Acadia) in America, **1**: 769.
Ratterman's General John A. Wagener, **1**: 517.
Rau's Florida Gold Ornament and Stock in Trade of an Aboriginal Lapidary, **2**: 769.
Palenque Tablet, **5**: 396.
Raymond's Orator's Manual, **5**: 158.
Typical Tales of Fancy, **28**: 319.
Raynor and Petitclerc's Cheshire, Mass., **14**: 527.
Reavis' General Harney, **3**: 78.
Record Commissioners of Boston, 2d report, **2**: 64.
Re-dedication of Boston State House, 1882, **8**: 714.
Reed's Vicksburg Campaign, **9**: 303.
Reemelin's Greene Township, O., **8**: 716.
Reformed Dutch Church, Schenectady, N. Y., Manual, 1878, **2**: 382.
Reformers—Their Difficulties and Possibilities, **12**: 574.
Reid's Judge Richard Reid, **16**: 302.
Telegraph in America, **3**: 321.
Reigart's Betsey Ross and the Flag, **3**: 589.
Remlap's Grant's Tour Around the World, **5**: 232.
Report of Boston Record Commissioners, 1876, **1**: 142.
Revue des Deux Mondes, **3**: 771.
Reynolds' Aboriginal Soapstone Quarries, **5**: 235.
Acrelius' New Sweden, **1**: 266.
My Own Times (Illinois), **5**: 153.
Old St. Augustine, **13**: 414.
Rhees' Smithsonian Institution, **4**: 237.
Rhode Island Historical Tracts, No. 3 (Bartlett's Wanton Family), **2**: 768.
No. 4, **3**: 642.
No. 5, **3**: 643.
No. 6 (Arnold's Centennial of the Battle of Rhode Island, 1878), **4**: 76.
No. 7 (Rev. William Rogers' Journal, 1779), **4**: 79.
No. 8, **6**: 316.
No. 9, **6**: 394.
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, **8**: 579.
Rice's Abraham Lincoln, **16**: 120.
Founder of Cleveland, O., **27**: 482.
Richards' Apostle of Burmah, **21**: 88.
Mountain Anthem, **12**: 575.
Science in Song, **13**: 214.
Richardson's American Literature, Vol. 1, **17**: 271.
Vol. 2, **21**: 271.
Our Country, **3**: 214.
York (Me.) Deeds, **17**: 357.
Riddle's Ben. Wade, **22**: 174.
Rideing's A-Saddle in the Wild West, **4**: 400.
Boys Coastwise, **13**: 109.
Ridgely's Federal Relations of the Episcopal Church, **2**: 638.
Ridlon's Ancient Ryedales, **13**: 109.
Ridpath's United States, **2**: 377.
Riley and Rosecrans' Popular Government, **2**: 319.
Roads' History of Marblehead, **5**: 463.
Roberts' Battle of Oriskany, **1**: 700.
Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, **26**: 159.
Planting of the Empire State, **17**: 535.
Robertson's (C. F.) American Revolution and the Acquisition of the Miss. Valley, **11**: 557.
Attempts made to Separate the West from the Union, **13**: 607.

Robertson and Brock's Pocahontas, 17: 360.
Robinson's Epitome of Literature, 3: 76.
Great Fur Land, 5: 156.
Kansas Conflict, 28: 239.
Principles and Practice of Morality, 19: 535.
Rockland County, N. Y., in the Revolution, 7: 153.
Rockwood's In Biscayne Bay, 27: 239.
Rodenbough's From Everglade to Cañon, 1: 143.
Rogers' Private Libraries in Providence, 2: 761.
Roger Williams' answer to Gov. Coddington, 1: 201.
Rollins' ("E. H. Arr") New England Bygones, 6: 477.
Roof's Colonel John Brown, 12: 384.
Roosevelt's Naval War of 1812, 8: 518.
Thomas H. Benton, 17: 534.
New York, 25: 266
Ropes' Napoleon, 15: 212.
Rosengarten's German Soldier in U. S., 16: 116; 25: 96.
Rosenthal's Influence of the U. S. on France, 9: 150.
Ross' Land-holding among the Germans, 10: 354.
Rowland's George Mason, 28: 159.
Royce's California, 15: 624.
Feud of Oakfield Creek, 17: 533.
Ruggles' (S. B.) Movement of Silver, 1: 771.
Ruggles (S. B.) Tribute to, 8: 76.
Russell's Champlain's Astrolabe, 3: 648.
Early Conn. Medical Men, 29: 79.
Library Talks, 4: 238.
Thomas Corwin, 7: 476.
Ruttenber's Catalogue of MSS., and Relics at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y., 4: 472.
Orange County, N. Y., 1: 516.
The Men of the Hudson Valley in the Revolution, 15: 21.
Ryan's Ohio, 20: 517.

Sabin's Bibliography of Bibliography, 1: 776.
Sage Genealogy, 3: 271.
Sahagun's Histoire Générale des Chose de la Nouvelle Espagne, 6: 473.
Saint Maurice's Burials in the Jesuit College at Quebec, 1: 158.
Salisbury's Family Memorials, 14: 421.
Samuels' From Forecastle to Cabin, 17: 183.
Sanborn's John Brown, 15: 212.
Seneca Indians, 2: 702.
Thoreau, 9: 304.
Sanford's Connecticut, 18: 549.
Saratoga, 1787, 1: 579.
Satterlee's Political History of the Province of N. Y., 14: 223.
Saunders' Columbus' Discovery 28: 78.
Centennial Orations, etc., of 1876, 1: 397.
Scaife's Geographical History of America, 28: 480.
Scharf's Delaware, 21: 270.
Maryland, 4: 314.
Schenck's Fairfield, Conn., 21: 175.
Rev. William Schenck, 10: 529.
Schmuckers' Currency Conflicts, 2: 384.
Finances and Panics, 2: 317.
Schouler's United States under the Constitution, Vol. 1, 1: 318; 9: 302.
Vol. 3, 14: 221.
Schoyen's Scandinavian History of the U. S., 1: 266.
Schurz's Abraham Lincoln, 26: 398.
Henry Clay, 17: 94.
Schuyler's Philip Schuyler, 15: 216.
Society of the Cincinnati, 20: 518.
Scollard's Under Summer Skies, 28: 480.
Scomes' Four Centuries of English Letters, 6: 74.
Scott's Short History of the U. S., 6: 76.
Scudder's Stories and Romances, 8: 375.
Scudder's U. S., 12: 384.
Scull's Evelyns In America, 8. 75.
Greek Mythology Systematized, 6: 476.
Sedgwick's Sharon, Conn., 5: 159.
Seeley's Life and Times of Stein, 3: 703.
Story of Columbus, 28: 479.
Sellar's Huntingdon County (Canada), 22: 176.
Semi-Centennial of Iowa (1883), 11: 368.
of Ladies Sewing Circle, Grafton, Mass., 4: 471.
of Maine Churches, 1876, 1: 640.
Sessions' From Yellowstone Park to Alaska, 25: 95.
Severance's Hammersmith, his Harvard Days, 2: 764.
Sewall's Prof. Albert Hopkins, 4: 233.

Seawell's Little Jarvis and Midshipman Paulding, 27: 159.
Seward Memorial (Statue, N. Y.), 2: 256.
Seymour's (J. F.) Trenton, N. Y., 1: 767.
Elective Franchise, 6: 397.
Shaler's Kentucky, 13: 110.
Sharpe's Oxford, Conn., 16: 408.
Seymour, Conn., 3: 270.
Sharpe Family, 3: 271.
Shea's Alexander Hamilton, 1: 334; 3: 763.
Nature of the American Government, 9: 80.
Sheahan's Stephen A. Douglas, 8: 375.
Sheffield's Block Island, 7: 202.
Historical Address on Newport, R. I., 7: 202.
Sheldon's N. Y. Fire Department, 9: 76.
Studies in General History, 16: 116.
Shepperd's English Language, 6: 478.
Sherman's (General W. T.) Memoirs, 16: 205.
—(John) Speeches, 3: 644.
Shipp's Hernando DeSoto, 1: 395.
Shirley's Dartmouth College Cases, 5: 155.
Little Miss Weezy, 17: 96.
Short's North Americans of Antiquity, 5: 464.
Ohio, 8: 716.
Sims' Story of My Life, 13: 111.
Skelding's Bits of Distant Land and Sea, 20: 520.
Skottowe's Short History of Parliament, 17: 448.
Slafter's Incorrect Latitudes, 9: 224.
Prehistoric Copper Implements, 3: 462.
Slaughter's Bristol Parish, Va., 5: 233.
Col. Joshua Fry, 6: 237.
Colonial Church of Virginia, 16: 408.
St. Mark's Parish, Va., 1: 519.
Sloane's French War and the Revolution, 29: 413.
Slocum's Slocum Family, 9: 78.
Smith's (J. J.) Address before the S. C. Historical Society, 1877, 3: 769.
Dartmouth College, 3: 589.
Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1: 704.
Guilford, Conn., 2: 62.
Myths of the Iroquois, 12: 191.
Newton, Mass., 6: 395.
Smith's Reminiscences of the Republic of Texas, 1: 268; 2: 511.
St. Clair Papers, 8: 152.
Texas Republic, 2: 511.
Va. Military Institute, 1: 702.
Wealth of Nations, 3: 71.
Smucker's Licking County, O., 1: 397; 8: 716.
Smyth's Philadelphia Magazines, 1741-1850, 28: 159.
Snead's Fight for Missouri, 15: 414.
Soley's Navy in the Civil War, Vol. 1. 9: 398.
Soto Mayor's United States, 2: 702.
Souder's U. S. Mint, 2: 772.
South Congregational Church, Boston, memorial of, 2: 765.
Southwick's Policy of the Early Mass. Colonists towards Quakers, 13: 608.
Spalding's (G. B.) Semi-Centennial Discourse, Laconia, N. H., 4: 477.
Speed's Wilderness Road, 16: 206.
Spencer's Ecclesiastical Institutions, 15. 318.
T. F. Bayard, 6: 319.
Spencer and Lossing's United States, 2: 702.
Spofford's American Almanac, 2: 255; 4: 238; 6: 237.
Spooner's Financial Papers, 2: 510.
Law of Prices, 2: 510.
Poems of the Pilgrims, 8: 375.
Squire's Peru, 1: 398.
St. Amand's Duchess of Berry, 28: 478.
Stanley's East and West, 3: 74.
Stanwood's Presidential Elections, 12: 478.
Starbuck's American Whale Fishery, 3: 78.
Starr's Centennial of New London, Conn., 2: 446.
State Survey on Preservation of Niagara Falls, (Gardner, 1881), 7: 472.
Stearns' 150th Anniversary of Bedford, Mass., 5: 390.
Stebbins' Charlotte Cushman, 3: 64.
Delsarte System, 15: 318.
Stedman and Hutchinson's Library of Am. Literature, 20: 519.
Vol. 7, 22: 87.
Steell's Isadra, 19: 535.
Stephen's Dictionary of National Biography, Vol. 1, 13: 311.
Vols. 2-3, 14: 421.

Stephens' French Revolution, **17:** 94.
Stevens' Albert Gallatin, **10:** 442.
Burgoyne's Campaign, **1:** 700.
Campaign in Virginia, **19:** 533.
Fly Fishing in Maine Lakes, **8:** 715.
James Lenox, **17:** 448.
Lafayette's Expedition against Arnold, **2:** 572.
Union Defence Committee, **14:** 221.
Who Spoils our New Books, **13:** 312.
Yorktown Centennial Handbook, **7:** 474.
Stevenson's Kidnapped, **16:** 303.
Zuni and Zunians, **8:** 232.
Stickney's True Republic, **4:** 234.
Stillé's John Dickinson, **25:** 427.
Stiles' Kings County and Brooklyn, **13:** 111.
Religious Tests in Pennsylvania, **15:** 215.
Stillman's Seeking the Golden Fleece, **1:** 270.
Stinde's Buchholtz Family, **17:** 183.
Stockbridge's Archives of Maryland, **15:** 520.
Stoddard's Abraham Lincoln, **13:** 216.
Hayes, Garfield and Arthur, **22:** 518.
Lives of the Presidents, **17:** 94; **21:** 86, 175.
Madison, Monroe, and J. Q. Adams, **18:** 550.
Lake George, **5:** 236.
Ticonderoga, **5:** 236.
Stokes' Poems of Sir John Suckling, **17:** 182.
Stone's Burgoyne and St. Leger, **1:** 767.
Centennial of Burgoyne's Surrender, **2:** 319.
Century of Education, **1:** 201.
England, **5:** 238.
Letters of the German Officers during the Revolution, **26:** 319.
Orderly-Book of Sir John Johnson, **9:** 219.
Saratoga, **6:** 397.
Saratoga Monument, **3:** 268.
Starin Family, **29:** 78.
Topical Course of Study, **3:** 67.
Valentini's Mexican Calendar, **2:** 772.
Writings of Orsamus H. Marshall, **17:** 533.
Strohm's Universal Cookery Book, **17:** 95.
Stories by American Authors, Vols. I-III, **11:** 559.
Storrs' Storrs Family, **15:** 620.
Stranahan's French Painting, **21:** 87.
Straus' Republican Government, **15:** 104.
Street's Burgoyne, **2:** 319.
Stryker's Massacre near Old Tappan, **8:** 374.
N. J. Line in the Revolution, **8:** 304.
N. J. Loyalists, **17:** 272.
Trenton a Hundred Years Ago (1776), **2:** 512.
Washington's Reception by New Jersey, 1789, **8:** 374.
Sullivan's Charles Cowley, **8:** 716.
Sumner (Charles) on Brooks' Assault on Him, **2:** 126.
Sumner's (W. G.) Protection, **1:** 638.
Sutor's Lodge of Amity, F. & A. M., **5:** 148.
Swallow's Camp Meetings, **5:** 69.
Swank's Manufacture of Iron **14:** 110.
Sweetser's King's Handbook of Boston Harbor, **9:** 79.
King's Handbook of the U. S., **27:** 320.
Washington Allston, **3:** 215.
Swift's About Grant, **6:** 236.
Swinburne's Select Poems, **17:** 271.
Swinton's Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, **9:** 78.
Condensed U. S., **3:** 213.
Swisshelm's Half a Century, **6:** 477.
Switzer's Missouri, **5:** 152.
Sylvester's Northern N. Y. and Adirondacks, **1:** 577.
Saratoga and Kayadrossera, **1:** 397.
Symes' Prelude to Modern History, **25:** 183.

Tabor's True System of Life Insurance, **16:** 597.
Tales from Many Sources, Vols. 1-2, **13:** 605.
Talleyrand-Perigord's U. S., **1:** 396.
Tasse's Canadians, **2:** 501.
Western Canadians, **2:** 505.
Taylor's (R.) Destruction and Reconstruction, **3:** 522.
Four Years with General Lee, **2:** 379.
Great Barrington, Mass., **9:** 80.
—(Bayard) Life and Letters, **13:** 112.
Temple's Johnson Family Gathering, **4:** 473.

Tenney's Agamenticus, 2: 766.
Tenney and Atwood's Memorial of Wisconsin Fathers, 6: 75.
Terhune's Judith, 11: 88..
Mary Washington, 29: 76.
Tevis' Beyond the Sierras, 1: 766.
Thayer's Germantown Centennial, 1877, 2: 771.
Thomas' Babes of the Year, 20: 520.
Dictionary of Biography, 10: 441.
Genealogical Notes, Part 2, 3: 72.
Sheffield, Canada, 2: 126.
Shefford, Canada, 2: 126.
Thomas and allied Families, 2: 255.
Troano Maya MS., 9: 303.
Thompson's Artillery Sermon, Boston, 1882, 9: 80.
Foreign Lectures on the Centennial, 1876, 1: 772.
Highland County, O., 3: 771.
Thomson's Bibliography of Ohio, 6: 473.
Thorpe's Justice to the Nation, 17: 184.
Thurston's Dover (N. H.) M. E. Church, 4: 471.
Thwaites' Colonies, 25: 265.
Thwaites and Butterfield's L. C. Draper and M. M. Jackson, 17: 271.
Thwing's American Colleges, 3: 71; 11: 271.
The Family, 17: 93.
Ticknor's Life, Letters and Journals, 3: 765.
Tiernan's 159th N. Y. Volunteers ("Molineux's Bears") 27: 319.
Tilley's Tilley Genealogy, 3: 591.
Titcomb's Early New England People, 11: 272.
Titus' Charlton, Mass., 3: 591.
Sabin Family, 8: 716.
Titus Family, 8: 716.
Todd's Aaron Burr, 3: 648.
Joel Barlow, 15: 621.
Redding, Conn., 5: 466.
Seventy-ninth N. Y. (Highlanders), 16: 504.
Tomes' My College Days, 8: 232.
Toner's Medical Men of the Revolution, 1: 578.
Washington's Journal, 1747-8, 27: 238.
Toppan's Monetary Metallic Standards, 1: 771.
Tourgee's Appeal to Cæsar, 12: 480.
Bricks without Straw, 6: 238.
Fool's Errand, 6: 238.
Towle's England in England, 15: 517.
Magellan, 1: 239.
Pizarro, 5: 240.
Young People's History of England, 16: 118.
Townsend's Katy of Catoctin, 17: 94.
Trask's Jones Descendants, 2: 640.
Suffolk Deeds, 7: 78.
Trent's W. G. Simms, 29: 300.
Trinity Church, Boston, Consecration, 1877, 1: 578.
Trowbridge's Biding his Time, 21: 86.
His One Fault, 17: 359.
Little Master, 17: 270.
Truman's Field of Honor, 12: 576.
Trumbull's First Essays at Banking in N. E., 13: 511.
Free Trade Struggle in England, 28: 399.
Indian names in Connecticut, 1: 396.
Rev. Samuel Peters, 1: 775.
True "Blue Laws" of Conn., 1: 141.
Tuckerman's Architecture, 17: 453.
Turchin's Battle of Chickamauga, 22: 263.
Turner's Greenes of Warwick, 1: 640.
R. I. Hist. Tracts, No. 4—W. Coddington, 3: 642.
Settlers of Aquidneck, 6: 76.
Tuttle's Indian Massacre at Fox Point, 5: 396.
Two Hundred Years Ago (Read), 1: 398.
Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary Dorchester First Church, 5: 472.
Twenty-fifth Annual International Y. M. C. A. Convention (1883), 10: 527.
Tyerman's Whitefield, 1: 515.
Tyler's American Literature 3: 209.
Letters and Times of the Tylers, 12: 477.
Tyndall's New Fragments, 27: 399.
Tyson's Cruise of the *Florence*, 5: 234.

U. S. Fish Commission Bulletin, 1883, 10: 528.

Valentini's Cholchihuites, 9: 77.
Mexican Calendar Stone, 2: 772.
Mexican Paper, 9: 77.
Valiente's Cuban Reforms, 1: 335.

VanCampen's De Jonge's Barentz Relics, 2: 191.
Vanderbilt's Social History of Flatbush, 7: 478.
Van Dyke's Principles of Art, 17: 447.
Van Laun's French Revolutionary Epoch, 3: 768.
Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide, 2: 576.
Van Rensselaer's Ancestral Sketches, 9: 485.
Annals of the Van Rensselaer Family, 21: 271.
Van Vechten's Tribute to the Olden Time, 3: 464.
Van Voorhis' W. R. Van Voorhis, 8: 76.
Vass's Presbyterian Church in New Bern, N. C., 17: 271.
Venable's Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley, 26: 80.
Vermilye's Huguenot Element among the Dutch, 1: 335.
Vermont Records (Governor and Council), Vol. 6, 3: 211.
Verschoyle's History of Modern Civilization, 26: 400.
Vining's Mysterious Columbus, 14: 326.
Volcano under the City (N. Y. in 1863), 16: 598.
Voltaire's Romances, 14: 112.

Waddell's Annals of Augusta Co., Va., 17: 270.
Wager's Early Rome (N. Y.), 3: 324.
Waggoner's Toledo, 22: 437.
Waite's Historical Students' Manual, 2: 384.
Walcott's 21st Massachusetts, 9: 222.
Utica Slate and Related Formations, 5: 390.
Walker's First Church, Hartford, Conn., 12: 189.
New Hampshire Federal Constitution, 21: 357.
Oliver P. Morton, 2: 447.
Second Army Corps, 17: 356; 25: 512.
Walker, Wells and Welles' First Church in Hartford, Conn., 14: 528.
Walsh's Queen of the House of David, 17: 180.
Walworth's Battle of Saratoga, 1: 580; 27: 159.
Ward's American Coinage and Currency, 2: 639.
Dynamic Sociology, 10: 526.
Wardman's Alaska, 12: 288.
Warner's Appreciation of Money, 2: 317.
Book of Eloquence, 16: 504.
Washington Irving, 9: 304.
Warren's Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1: 266.
Paradise Found, 14: 111.
War of 1886, by ——, 8: 716.
Washburne's Flower's English Settlements in Illinois, 9: 80.
Recollections of a Minister to France, 18: 548.
Washington's (T. A.) Genealogical History of the Washington Family, 27: 400.
Waterston's Bryant, 3: 80.
George B. Emerson, 12: 190.
Watson's Is our Republic a Failure, 1: 518.
Paul Revere's Signal Lanterns, 1: 398.
Webb's Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky, 14: 110.
Samuel B. Webb, 9: 149.
Webster's Fourth of July Oration, 1802, 8: 716.
Webster and Gould's Miscellaneous Questions and Answers, 8: 715.
Webster and Hayne's Speeches, 2: 381.
Wednesday Evening Club Centennial (Boston), 2: 448.
Weed's (Thurlow) Autobiography, 10: 170, 264.
Vol. 2, 11: 463.
Weise's Albany, N. Y., 12: 574.
Discoveries of America, 12: 192.
Troy, N. Y., 7: 202.
Troy's One Hundred Years, 28: 80.
Wellcome's Story of Metlakahtla, 17: 183.
Welles' Washington Family, 3: 526.
Washington Pedigree, 3: 591.
Wells' (D. A.) Financial Treatises, 2: 127.
Magna Charta, 7: 476.
Memorial of the Brick Church, Marlboro, N. J., 2: 254.
Practical Economics, 15: 101.
Silver Question, 2: 127.
Why We Trade, 2: 127.

Westbrook's 200th Anniversary of N. Y., Senate House at Kingston, **10:** 441.
Westcott's Historic Mansions of Phila., **2:** 318.
John Fitch, **2:** 766.
Weston's Silver Question, **3:** 459.
West Point Military Academy addresses, June 14, 1877, **1:** 702.
Wharton's Digest, **17:** 357.
Wheeler's Familiar Allusions, **9:** 151.
Foreigner in China, **7:** 478.
Pequot Indians, **1:** 637.
Who Wrote It? **9:** 151.
Wheildon's Paul Revere's Lanterns, **4:** 317.
Wherewithal System of Education, **17:** 183.
Whipple's Free Trade in Money, **3:** 75.
Recollections of Eminent Men, **17:** 95.
Whitcomb's Students' Topical History, **3:** 73.
White Descendants' Meeting, June, 1877, **4:** 400.
White's Episcopal Church in U. S., **6:** 391.
Money and its Substitutes, **8:** 716.
"Mother" Seton, **5:** 157.
Philosophy of American Literature, **25:** 184, 267.
—(R. G.) Words and Their Uses, **7:** 79.
—(William, Bishop) The Church in America, **1:** 775.
Whitehead's N. J. Colonial Documents, **8:** 860.
Whitefield's Homes of our Forefathers, **8:** 373; **26:** 478.
Whitman's Washington and Warton, **22:** 263.
1, Copp's Hill, **3:** 79.
Whitmore's Graveyards of Boston, Vol.
Whitney's Burning of the Convent (1834), **1:** 579.
—(J. L.) Catalogue of George Ticknor's Spanish and Portuguese Library, **4:** 478.
Suffolk National Bank, Boston, **2:** 447.
Whitsitt's Caleb Wallace, **21:** 271.
Wickes' Medicine in New Jersey, **5:** 151.
Wilde's Oration at Newbury, Mass., 1878, **3:** 77.
Wilhelm's Sir George Calvert, **12:** 477.
Wilkinson's Blockade Runner, **1:** 773.
Willers' Centennial of Sullivan's Expedition, **1:** 237.
Willey's Santa Cruz, Cal., **1:** 773.
Thirty Years in California, **5:** 71.
Williams' Field-Farings, **28:** 400.
—(S. Wells) Middle Kingdom, **10:** 437.
—(Geo. W.) Negro Race in America, **9:** 299.
Topics and References in American History, **16:** 503.
Williamson's Belfast, Me., **1:** 698.
Wilson's (George) Chamber of Commerce, N. Y., 1877, **2:** 509.
Wilson's (J. A.) Adventures of Alf. Wilson (1862), **5:** 474.
Centennial History of the Episcopal Church, **16:** 502.
Colonel John Bayard, **13:** 511.
Congressional Government, **13:** 605.
Health and Health Resorts, **6:** 76.
—(J. G.) Memorial History of N. Y. City, **29:** 190.
Savannah, Ga., **21:** 360.
—(Henry) Slave Power in America, Vol. 3, **1:** 270.
Travels and Investigations in the Middle Kingdom, **17:** 182.
U. S. Grant, **14:** 528.
Wilson and Bonaparte's American Ornithology, 1878, **3:** 72.
Winchell's Pre-Adamites, **5:** 466.
Winfield's Hudson County, N. J., Land Titles, **5:** 236.
Surprise of Paulus Hook, **5:** 467.
Wing's First Presbyterian Church, Carlisle, Pa., **2:** 255.
Winsor's Columbus, **27:** 79.
Memorial History of Boston, Vol. 1, **6:** 315.
Vol. 2, **1:** 156.
Vol. 3, **8:** 73.
Narrative and Critical History of America, Vol. 2, **15:** 413.
Vol. 3, **17:** 93.
Vol. 7, **21:** 350.
Reader's Handbook of the Revolution, **6:** 72.
Winters' John Eliot and his Friends, **12:** 96.
Winthrop's Addresses and Speeches, **3:** 210.
Correspondence of Haak, etc., with Gov. Winthrop, **3:** 74.
John H. Clifford, **1:** 772.

Witman's Legend of the Mound, **5**: 240.
Wolcott's Henry Wolcott, **8**: 75.
Samuel Wolcott, **9**: 297.
Wood's Natural Law in the Business World, **17**: 96.
Woods' (L.) Hakluyt, **1**: 399, 456.
Theological Seminary, **13**: 309.
Woods' (R. A.) English Social Movements, **27**: 400.
Woodbridge's New England Ministry, **2**: 63.
Woodbury's Wood Engraving, **9**: 221.
Woodruff's Litchfield (Ct., 1876) Centennial Celebration, **1**: 397.
Woodruff Scientific Expedition around the World, 1879, **3**: 212.
Woodward's One Hundred Years of the Hartford Bank, **28**: 400.
Wampum, **3**: 79.
Worcester South Cong. Churches, **4**: 471.
Worcester's Hollis, N. H., **4**: 78.
Wright's Early McNairy County, Tenn., **9**: 80.
Wright's Merriwether Lewis, **5**: 392.
Plymouth, Pa., **1**: 699.
Stories of the Great Scientists, **21**: 272.
Wyman's Charlestown Genealogies, **3**: 769.
Middlesex Genealogies, **3**: 327.
Wynkoop's Wynkoop Genealogy, **5**: 72.

Yale College Class of 1859, **22**: 439.
Year Book Collegiate Dutch Church, N. Y., 1882, **8**: 713.
Yorktown Centennial Celebration, **7**: 71, 470.
Centennial, N. Y. Message, etc., **8**: 77.
Young's Ceramic Art, **3**: 68.
Government Class Book, **6**: 318.
Youths' Historical Society of Savannah, **1**: 154.

Zeni's Map of the North Sea, 1380, **1**: 773.

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES' PROCEEDINGS, &c.

Alabama Historical Society, 1892, **28:** 396.
Albany Hist. and Art Society, 1887, **17:** 266.
Albany Institute, 1883, **9:** 395; 1884, **13:** 107.
American Antiquarian Society, 1882, **9:** 482.
—Brinley books, **5:** 395.
—Proceedings, 1876, **1:** 269; 1878, **3:** 643.
—Report, 1872, **2:** 381.
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1877, **3:** 63; 1883, **10:** 440.
American Catholic Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 407.
American Ethnological Society, 1877, **7:** 68; 1887, **17:** 531.
American Geographical Society, 1881, **6:** 230; 1882, **8:** 299; 1884, **11:** 555.
American Historical Association, 1884, **12;** 188; 1886, **15:** 516; 1890, **25:** 181; 1891, **27:** 555; 1893, **30:** 101.
—Papers, 1885, **14:** 327.
Ancient and Honorable Artillery, 1877, **1:** 234.
Archæological Institute of America, Papers, Am. Series, I., **1:** 319.
—1881-82, **8:** 715.
Aryan Order of America, **13:** 212; 1885, **15:** 413; **16:** 204.
Aryan Society, 1885, **14:** 325.
Association of Veterans, **27:** 157.

Bangor Historical Society, 1877, **7:** 69; 1885, **13:** 307.
Bennington, Vt., Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 293.
Berkshire County Historical and Scientific Society, 1883, **10:** 263; 1884, **12:** 380; 1885, **14:** 217; **16:** 115; 1893, **29:** 407.
Beverly Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 401.
Boston Memorial Society, **6:** 229; 1882, **8:** 641.
Buffalo Historical Society Proceedings, **3:** 586.
—Publications, Vol. 1, **4:** 77; 1884, **11:** 180; 1890, **23:** 509; 1893, **29:** 290.
Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1877, **1:** 234.

California Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 285, 530.
—Papers, **17:** 96.
Canadian Institute, Proceedings, 1885-86, **18:** 552.
Cayuga County (N. Y.) Historical Society, **2:** 383; 1887, **17:** 268; 1892, **27:** 396.
Chicago Historical Society, 1880, **6:** 153; 1881, **6:** 230; **7:** 469; 1882, **9:** 477; **10:** 436; **11:** 85; 1884, **11:** 181, 462; **12:** 92; **13:** 106; 1885, **13:** 412; **14:** 625; 1886, **15:** 209; 1887, **17:** 90; 1888, **19:** 527; **21:** 81; 1889, **21:** 265, 525; **22:** 259; 1890, **23:** 510; 1891, **25:** 343, 509; 1892; **27:** 73, 235, 480.
—Collections, Vols. 2-3, **11:** 464.
Colored Literary and Historical Society, Birmingham, Ala, **29:** 285.
Colonial Society of Mass., 1893, **29:** 402.
C. S. A. Historical Association, St. Louis, Mo., 1893, **29:** 404.
Confederate Historical Association (Tenn.), **29:** 538.
Connecticut Historical Society, 1883, **10:** 75; 1886, **16:** 114; 1889, **22:** 81; **29:** 285; 1893, **29:** 398, 530.
Connecticut Valley Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 533.

Danvers (Mass.) Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 533.

Dauphin Co. (Pa.) Historical Society, 29: 407.
Dauphin Co. addresses, 1876, 1: 638.
Dedham Historical Society, 1881, 6: 385; 1887, 17: 445; 1889, 22: 171; 1893, 29: 403.
Delaware Historical Society, 1893, 29: 398.
District of Columbia Historical Society, 1893, 29: 530.

Essex Institute Historical Collections, Oct., 1876, 1: 518; Vol. 13, 1: 579.

Fairfield Co. (Conn.) Historical Society, 1887, 17: 448; 29: 286, 398.
Fayette County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1893, 29: 537.
Fitchburg (Mass.) Historical Society, 1893, 29: 288, 402, 533.
Franklin (Mass.) Historical Society, 29: 402.
Frederick Co. (Md.) Historical Society, 21: 287; 29: 401, 532.

Galveston Historical Society, 1877, 1: 231; 1887, 17: 179.
General Society of Mechanics & Tradesmen of N. Y., Centennial Celebration of, 1886, 16: 407.
General Society of the Cincinnati and the **N. J. State Society,** 1: 703.
General Society of the Cincinnati, 1884, 12: 93; 1887, 17: 264; 1893, 30: 105.
General Society of the War of 1812, 1893, 30: 108.
Genesee County Pioneer Association, 5: 396.
Georgia Historical Society, 1877, 1: 154; 2: 509; 1881, 6: 153, 386; 7: 460; 1882; 8: 300; 9: 479; 1883, 10: 263, 437; 11: 86; 1884, 11: 269, 461, 555; 1885, 13: 210, 603; 1887, 17: 268; 1889, 21: 348; 1893, 29: 398.
—Collections, Vol. 4, 2: 509.
German Historical Society of Md., 1893, 29: 401.
Granville, O., Pioneer Association, 6: 153.

Halifax (Nova Scotia) Historical Society, 1881, 7: 409.
Harford County (Md.) Historical Society, 29: 407.
Harvard Club, N. Y., Proceedings, 1878, 2: 574.
Historical and Political Science Association of Nebraska State University, 1884, 13: 108; 14: 105.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Reports, 1874-6, 1: 144.
Historical Society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands, 1883, 10: 438; 1884, 11: 365; 1885, 13: 211; 1886, 15: 211; 29: 405.
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1883, 9: 218; 1893, 29: 292, 536.
Historical Society of St. John, N. B., 1880, 6: 65.
Historical Society of Southern California, 1889, 22: 434; 11: 554; 29: 74; 1893, 29: 285, 530.
Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1893, 29: 536.
Holland Society (N. Y.), 1885, 14: 216; 1886, 16: 203.
—Year Book, 1886, 17: 180; 1888-9, 25: 346.
Huguenot Society of America, 1883, 10: 77; 1884, 11: 553; 1885, 13: 506; 14: 416, 625; 1888, 19: 527; 21: 169; 1889, 21: 349; 1891, 25: 425; 1892, 29: 74.
—Collections, Vol. 1, 17: 269.
—Proceedings, Vol. 2, 26: 480.
Hyde Park (Ill.) Historical Society, 29: 534.
Hyde Park (Mass.) Historical Society, 1893, 29: 401.

Illinois Historical Society (1893), 29: 286.
Iowa Historical Society (1893), 29: 399.

Jefferson Co. (N. Y.) Historical Society, (1893), 29: 290.
Johnstown (N. Y.) Historical Society, 29: 405.

Kansas City Historical Society Report, 1878, 3: 460.
Kansas State Historical Society, 8: 370; 1884, 11: 267; 1887, 17: 354, 1892, 21: 286; 27: 397; 1893, 29: 399.
—Collections, 1875-77, 1: 457.
—Reports, 1885-88, 25: 94.

Lexington (Mass.) Historical Society, 1893, **25:** 534; **29:** 534.
Licking Co., O., Pioneer Historical and Antiquarian Society, 1: 155; **6:** 154; 1880, **6:** 229; 1877, **7:** 69.
Linnean Scientific and Historical Society, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1886, **15:** 515; **16:** 114, 203; **17:** 92; 1889, **21:** 267; **22:** 83; 1891, **25:** 259.
Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1877, **1:** 387; 1881, **6:** 230; **7:** 469; 1887, **17:** 87; **29:** 186.
—Transactions, **3:** 458; 1889-91, **27:** 79.
Livingston County (N. Y.) Historical Society, 3d annual meeting, **5:** 395.
Long Island Historical Society. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1880, **6:** 154; 1881, **6:** 229; **7:** 70. 1883, **9:** 393; 1882, **9:** 478; 1893, **29:** 290.
—Publications, Vol. 3, **3:** 61.
Louisiana Historical Association, 1893, **29:** 531.
Loyal Legion Papers, N. Y. Commandery, 1883-1891, **27:** 238.
—Ohio Commandery, **27:** 318.

McLean Co. (Ill.) Historical Society, 29: 399.
Macon (Ga.) Historical Club, 29: 398.
Maine Genealogical Society Publications, **14:** 627.
Manchester (Mass.) Historical Society, 17: 87.
Maryland Historical Society, 2: 512, 574; 1881, **6:** 231; 1883, **9:** 395; **10:** 77; 1884, **11:** 555; **12:** 475; **13:** 209; 1885, **14:** 624; 1886, **15:** 99, 315; 1887, **17:** 177, 444; 1892, **27:** 395; **28:** 77; 1893, **29:** 287, 400, 531.
—Constitution, etc., **2:** 574.
Maryland Society of Colonial Wars, 29: 531.
Massachusetts Historical Society, 1877, **1:** 385; **2:** 380; 1881, **6:** 228, 385; 1881, **7:** 151, 468; 1882, **8:** 300, 856; 1883, **9:** 146, 216; 1884, **11:** 181; **12:** 91; 1885, **13:** 211, 505; 1892, **21:** 288; 1893, **29:** 187, 402.
—Collections, **3:** 469; Vol. 3, **22:** 175.
—Collections, 1878, Vol. 4, 5th Series, **2:** 379; Vol. 5, 1878, **3:** 76; Vol. 7, **8:** 516; Vol. 8, **9:** 301.
—Meeting, Dec. 14, 1882, **9:** 304.
—Memorial to Edward Quincy and John L. Motley, **1:** 772.
—Proceedings, Vol. 1 (1791-1835) **3:** 586; Vol. 17, 1880, **6:** 233; Vol. 18, **8:** 74, 301.
—Towne Fund Memorial Biographies, Vol. 4, **15:** 103.
Massachusetts Society (the), 1893, **29:** 288.
Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati, 1893, **30:** 107.
Massachusetts Sons of the American Revolution, 29: 534.
Maine Historical Society, 1877, **1:** 153, 386; 1882, **8:** 151, 642, 857; **9:** 148, 483; 1883, **10:** 75, 165; **11:** 179; 1884, **12:** 92; 1885, **13:** 212; **14:** 325; 1886, **15:** 210; 1887, **17:** 173; 1889, **21:** 437; **22:** 171; 1890, **25:** 182; 1891, **25:** 92, 257; **26:** 76; 1892, **27:** 479; 1893, **29:** 287, 400.
—Collections, Vol. 8, **8:** 73; Vol. 9, **17:** 447.
Memorial Association of the District of Columbia, 29: 530.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, 2: 316.
—Report, Vol. 1, 1877, **2:** 316.
—Collections, Vols. 1-4, **12:** 382; Vols. 12-13, **22:** 520; Vols. 15-16, **25:** 511.
Minisink Valley Historical Society, 21: 267; 1889, **21:** 349; **22:** 83, 259; 1893, **29:** 405.
Minnesota Historical Society, 1881, **6:** 386; 1892, **28:** 153, 476; 1893, **29:** 186, 289, 403.
—Transactions, **3:** 587.
Missouri Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 403.
—Publications, Vol. 2-3, **6:** 315.
Montana Historical Society, 1889, **22:** 350; 1893, **29:** 404.
Montgomery Co. (Pa.) Historical Society, 29: 407.
Montreal Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, 29: 538.
Moravian Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 407.
Muskingum Co. Pioneer and Historical Society (O.), 1893, **29:** 536.

Newark (O.) Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 406.

Nebraska Historical Society, 1885, **13:** 306; 1893, **29:** 289.
—Transactions, Vol. 2, **17:** 359.
New Century Historical Society, Columbus, O., **25:** 343; **29:** 291; 1893, **29:** 406, 536.
New England Historic-Genealogical Society, 1877, **1:** 386; **7:** 68, 468; 152; 1881, **6:** 229, 385; 1882, **8:** 151, 298, 709; **9:** 480; 1883, **9:** 146, 295; **10:** 76; 1884, **11:** 181, 267, 553; **12:** 380, 476; 1885, **13:** 307, 412, 602; 1886, **15:** 100, 101.
—Proceedings, 1877, **1:** 398; Jan. 1, 1879, **4:** 231.
New England Societies of New York and Brooklyn, 1882, **8:** 374; **9:** 147.
New Hampshire Historical Society, **2:** 512; 1884, **12:** 94; 1885, **14:** 214; 1886, **16:** 113, 1887, **17:** 173.
—Proceedings, Vol. 1, **21:** 88.
New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, Collections, No. 3, **2:** 512.
New Haven Colony Historical Society, 1882, **8:** 710; 1883, **11:** 86; **13:** 107; 1885, **13:** 306, 602; 1893, **29:** 398, 530.
—Reports, Vol. 2, **1:** 200.
New Jersey Historical Society, **2:** 508; 1881, **6:** 230; 1883, **10:** 74; 1884, **11:** 364; **12:** 94; 1885, **13:** 305; **14:** 105; 1887, **17:** 87, 178; 1891, **25:** 259; 1892, **27:** 236; 1893, **29:** 290, 404.
—Proceedings, 1875-77, **1:** 334; 1878, **2:** 508.
New Jersey Society of the Cincinnati, 1883, **10:** 165; 1884, **12:** 185.
Newport Historical Society, 1885, **13:** 308; 1893, **29:** 537.
New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, 1881-82, **8:** 715.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1882, **8:** 151, 300, 370; 1882, **8:** 640; 1883, **9:** 394; 1884, **12:** 92; 1885, **14:** 105, 522; 1887, **17:** 265, 531; 1888, **21:** 170; 1889, **21:** 267, 348; **22:** 514; 1890, **23:** 510; 1891, **25:** 93, 182, 343, 424; **26:** 77; 1892, **27:** 237, 317; **28:** 153, 476; 1893, **29:** 186.
—Record, Oct., 1878, **3:** 64.
—Register, **2:** 576.
New York Historical Society, 1877, **1:** 154, 332, 394, 454, 467, 695, 765; **2:** 61; 1878, **2:** 124, 190, 252, 314; 1880, **6:** 65; 1881, **6:** 152, 385; **7:** 467; 1882, **8:** 150, 298, 369, 786; **9:** 74; 1883, **9:** 149, 217, 295, 393, 477; **10:** 74, 436; **11:** 85, 179; 1884, **11:** 266, 362, 461, 553; **12:** 91, 475; **13:** 106, 209; 1885, **13:** 409, 601; **14:** 522, 624; 1886, **15:** 99, 209, 516;1887, **17:** 88, 531; 1888, **19:** 527; 1889, **21:** 80; 1888, 1889, **21:** 169; 1889, **21:** 265, 347, 436, 524; **22:** 81, 434, 513; 1890, **23:** 509; **24:** 483; 1891, **25:** 92, 181, 257, 342, 423, 509; **26:** 76; **27:** 73; 1892, **27:** 72, 155, 235, 316, 395, 479; **28:** 76, 396, 475; **29:** 72; 1893, **29:** 186, 404, 534.
—Collections, Vols. 8-9, Colden, Morris, and Pattison letters, **3:** 641-2; Vol. 13, **15:** 214; 1885, **27:** 318.
New York Society of the Cincinnati, 1884, **12:** 185; 1893, **30:** 107.
North Carolina Historical Society, 1888, **21:** 80; 1889, **22:** 434.
Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 407.
—Collections, 1886-87, **18:** 552.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Montreal, 1893, **29:** 538.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, 1881, **6:** 231, 386; 1877, **7:** 69; 1881, **7:** 468; 1883, **9:** 395; 1884, **12:** 188.
—Proceedings, March 20, 1879, **3:** 58.

Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, **9:** 146.
Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society, 1885, **13:** 603; 1891, **25:** 342; **29:** 291, 406, 536.
Old Colony Historical Society, **29:** 288.
—Collections, 1878, **4:** 77.
Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass., **29:** 403.
Oneida Historical Society, 1882, **9:** 479; 1883, **10:** 77; 1884, **11:** 269, 462; **12:** 91; **13:** 107; 1885, **13:** 211; **14:** 522; 1886, **15:** 410, 515, 619; 1887, **17:** 90, 173, 177, 267, 353, 445; 1889, **21:** 81, 169; **22:** 82, 434, 513; 1890, **24:** 485; 1891, **25:** 424, 509; 1892, **27:** 236; 1893, **29:** 291, 405, 535.
—By-Laws, etc, **3:** 460.
Onondaga Historical Society, **29:** 290.
Orleans Co. (N. Y.) Historical Society, **29:** 406.

Pilgrim Society, 1882, **8:** 641.
Pilgrim Record Society Bulletin, 1877, **1:** 269.
Pioneer Society of Michigan Reports, Vols. 5-7, **16:** 208.
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 21: 348.
—Papers, Vol. 1, **23:** 511.
Presbyterian Historical Society, Report for 1884, **12:** 189.

Rhode Island Historical Society, 1877, **7:** 68; 1882, **8:** 230; 1883, **9:** 217; **10:** 164, 437; 1884, **11:** 181, 268, 365, 461; **12:** 185, 476; **13:** 108, 210; 1885, **13:** 308, 411, 506, 601; **14:** 105, 325, 522, 626; 1886, **15:** 100, 211, 316, 414, 516; **16:** 203; 1887, **17:** 91, 174, 265, 354, 448; 1888, **19:** 528; **21:** 82, 170; 1889, **21:** 266, 350, 437, 524; **22:** 83, 171, 434, 513; 1890, **24:** 484; **25:** 258; 1892, **27:** 159, 235, 316, 317, 480; **28:** 397, 475; **29:** 73; 1893, **29:** 292, 408, 537; **30:** 102.
—Librarian's Report, 1877, **3:** 586.
Rhode Island Society of the Cincinnati, **2:** 121, 574; 1878, **3:** 66; 1893, **30:** 102.
Rhode Island Soldiers and Saliars' Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 292.
Rhode Island Veterans' Historical Association, 1893, **29:** 292, 538.
Richmond (Va.) Literary and Historical Association, 1893, **29:** 293, 408.
Rochester Historical Society, 1888, **19:** 529; **21:** 82; 1889, **21:** 265, 436, 525; **22:** 171; 1890, **25:** 259; 1891, **25:** 344, 424, 509; **26:** 77; 1892, **27:** 74, 158, 237, 316, 396; **28:** 77; 1893, **29:** 291, 294, 535.
Rockland County (N. Y.) Historical Society, 1877, **7:** 152; 1881, **6:** 386; 1884, **11:** 365; **13:** 212; 1893, **29:** 405, 406, 535.
Roxbury Military History Society, 29: 289.
Royal Society of Canada, 1883, **9:** 483.
Rumford Historical Society (Mass.), 1893, **29:** 534.

St. Nicholas Society, N. Y., 1882, **8:** 858; 1885, **14:** 626.
Sagadahoc (Me.) Historical Society, 29: 400.
Saratoga Monument Association, 1877, **1:** 234; 1885, **14:** 416; **16:** 404; 1889, **22:** 350.
Saugatuck Historical Society, 1891, **25:** 344; 1892, **27:** 237.
Society of Colonial Wars, N. Y., 1893, **30:** 104.
Society of the Army of the Cumberland, 1880, **7:** 475.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society (R. I.), 1893, **29:** 537.
Sons of the Revolution, N. Y., 1885, **13:** 410; **14:** 214; 1893, **30:** 99.
—Pa., 1893, **30:** 99.
Southern Historical Society, 1877, **1:** 155; **2:** 320.
—Papers, Vol. 3, 1877, **1:** 269; Dec., 1877, **2:** 128; March, 1878, **2:** 320; Nov., 1878, **3:** 69; Vol. 7, No. 8, **3:** 642, 769; Vol. XV, **19:** 536.
South Florida Historical and Archæological Society, 1893, **29:** 531.
Suffolk County (L. I.) Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 404, 535.

Tarrytown Historical Society, 1889, **22:** 82; 1891, **25:** 93.
Tennessee Historical Society, 19: 529; 1890, **25:** 258; 1893, **29:** 292, 408.
Thurston Co. (Wash.) Hist Society, 29: 293.
Trinity College Historical Society, N. C., **27:** 396; **28:** 76; **29:** 72.

Union Society, Bethesda, Ga., **7:** 70.
United States Catholic Historical Society, 1885, **14:** 105.

Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings, 1878, **3:** 80; 1880, **6:** 315.
Virginia Historical Society, 1877, **1:** 155; **7:** 69; 1881, **6:** 153, 386; **7:** 468; 1884, **11:** 364; **12:** 93, 381, 572; 1885, **13:** 413, 603; **14:** 325; 1891, **25:** 344; **26:** 76; 1892, **27:** 157, 397; **29:** 72; 1893, **29:** 538.

Wakefield (Mass.) Historical Society, 29: 534.
Warsaw (N. Y.) Historical Society, 29: 536.

Washington State Historical Society, 1891, **27:** 74.
Waterloo (N. Y.) Historical Society, 1: 237.
Watertown (Mass.) Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 289, 403.
Webster Historical Society, 1884, **11:** 269; 1885, **13:** 307.
Westchester Co. Historical Society, 7: 68.
Western Penn. Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 407.
Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society, 1879, **5:** 391; 1887, **17:** 264; 1892, **27:** 158; **28:** 397.
Western Society of Physical Research, 14: 417.
Westport Historical Society, 1889, **21:** 265.
West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society, 1893, **29:** 293.
Weymouth Historical Society, 1883, **9:** 218, 394; 1884, **11:** 268; 1885, **13:** 212; 1886, **15:** 411; 1887, **17:** 353, 448; **29:** 289; 1893, **29:** 402.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, 1882, **8:** 230; 1883, **9:** 147; 1884, **11:** 180; 1887, **17;** 266; 1889, **21:** 266; 1890, **27:** 74; 1891, **25:** 257; 1892, **27:** 75; 1893, **21:** 293; **29:** 408.
—Catalogue of the Library **9:** 79.
—report for 1876; **1:** 144.
—Reports and Collections, 1877-79, **5:** 233.
—28th report, **8:** 716.
Woman's Rights Convention, 30th Anniversary, **6:** 153.
Worcester Antiquarian Society, 1880, **6:** 152.
Worcester (Mass.) Society of Antiquity, **2:** 446.
—Proceedings, 1875-77, **1:** 456; 1878, **4:** 233.
—Publications, No. 6, **5:** 388.
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, 1881, **6:** 386; 1883, **11:** 267; 1884, **11:** 364; **12:** 475; **13:** 210; 1885, **13:** 412; 1886, **15:** 210, 410; 1887, **17:** 91, 354; **21:** 347; 1891, **25:** 344; **29:** 292; 1893, **29:** 408.

Yonkers (N. Y.) Historical Society, 1893, **29:** 404.
—Vol. 2, Proceedings, **15:** 216.
Yorktown Centennial Association, 1881, **6:** 387.

INDIANS

Antiquities in Penn., 1: 250.
are they dying out, 2: 125.

baptized, 2: 751.
belief of, 2: 239.
bills of fare, 1: 690.
burial customs, 2: 245.
bravery of, 2: 108.

"Cachés" described, 2: 552.
California, 1: 758.
  dialects, 1: 206.
Canadian, 1: 104.
  Congress of, 1764, 2: 250.
  cannibalism among, 2: 120.
Caughnawaga, 2: 250.
Cayuga, 1: 202.
  strength of, 19: 206.
change in, 2: 363.
Cherokees, expedition against, 20: 82.
  journalism among, 18: 86.
  mound builders, 20: 65, 194.
  progress of education among, 22: 260.
  treaty with, 1775, 23: 364.
Chocorua, chief, 23: 80, 170, 255, 345.
Congress of Canadian, 2: 250.
Creeks, 13: 582.
Creeks defeated by Jackson, 1814, 19: 45.

Dakota, 7: 234.
Dakotan mound builders, 20: 200.
Delaware, treaty, 28: 20.

Esopus, 2: 540.

Gen. Andrew Lewis' expedition against, in Virginia, 1: 668, 740.

horses among, 2: 622.
Huron legends, 10: 479.
  on Mackinac Island, 26: 22.
  war with Senecas, 26: 9.

Illinois, 1: 450; 2: 555.
Indian miscellany, 1: 515.
in New York, 19: 206-11.
Iroquois, 2: 60, 238, 443, 470, 535, 564.

John Eliot's work among the, 2: 97.
Joutel's reception by, 1: 513, 571, 632, 692, 731; 2: 628.

LaBarre's speech to, 2: 241.
LaSalle on, 2: 238.
line of property between English and Iroquois, 14: 413.
Long Island, 1: 257, 330, 386.
  note on, 2: 371, 501.

Maine, 1: 322.
Maligne River tribes, 2: 697.
Manteo, chief, 28: 467.
Melungeon, 25: 258.
Menominee, 22: 265.
Miami, 24: 45.
  treaty of 1809, 28: 20.
miscellany, 1: 515.
Mohawk, against land sale, 23: 45.
  attack Montreal, 26: 16.
  strength, 19: 206, 241-2.
Muskoki, mound builders, 20: 65.

names in Connecticut, 1: 396.
  on Long Island, 2: 370.
Namsek, 2: 362.
Nantucket, 2: 360.
Narragansett, 2: 267.
Natick, war with Mohawks, 19: 242.
Navajo Indian artist, 22: 462.
New Jersey, 29: 290.
North Carolina, 25: 132, 258.

of Antilles, 1: 632.
Ojibway, at Mackinac, 26: 22.
Omahas, customs, 22: 78.
  laws, 22: 169.
Oneidas, education of, 18: 396.
  fidelity of, 1: 694.
  homes of, 14: 387.
  prowess of, 19: 206.
Onondaga, 1: 333, 521, 561, 571, 632, 761.

Onondaga, power of, **19**: 206.

Pacific Slope languages, **1**: 145, 206, 331.
Pequot, **1**: 637.
Pocomtuck, **13**: 307.
Pottawatomie, at Mackinac, **26**: 22.
  at Milwaukee, **22**: 265.
  treaty, 1809, **28**: 20.
pronunciation of Iroquois, **1**: 692.
Pueblo, **20**: 512.

Quinnipiack, **29**: 530.

Red Jacket (*port.*), **14**: 428.
Relations of English to, **2**: 96.
reply to Frontenac, **2**: 240.
reward for scalps, **2**: 58.
Rhode Island, **1**: 267; **2**: 441.

Sastaretsi, Huron legend, **10**: 479.
scalp Americans in Canada, **2**: 45.
Second U. S. Dragoons and the, **1**: 143.
Seneca, **1**: 640.
  Blacksnake, chief of, **26**: 55.
  land title, **14**: 426.
  log house, **14**: 429.
  signatures, 1764, **13**: 195.
  war with Hurons, **26**: 9.
Shawnee, mound builders, **20**: 65, 68, 194.
  treaty, 1774, **23**: 364.
  oppose 1809 treaty, **28**: 20.
Sioux, manners and morals, **25**: 88.
Six Nations, Beekman's journal, 1779, **20**: 128.
Six Nations, Chief Johnson's work among, **13**: 131.
  in 1817, **4**: 386.
  New Jersey troops against, **11**: 364.
  Sullivan against, **4**: 420.
  treaty with English, 1768, **17**: 49.
Southwestern idioms, **1**: 139.
Stinking-lingo tribe, **2**: 632.
Stockbridge, massacre of, **5**: 187; **27**: 404.
Swetland's captivity among, **1**: 640.

Tappan, **4**: 219.
title in the Genesee Country, **14**: 426.
Tonkawa language, **1**: 206.

tortures, **2**: 244.
tradition of the Celoron plate, **2**: 137.
traditions, **2**: 245.
tribes hostile to Americans, **1**: 253.
turquoises, **2**: 622.

Uncas' sword, **12**: 103.
unsuccessful Illinois expedition, **1**: 450

Verrazano on, **2**: 265.
Virginia, **1**: 668, 740.

Wampanoag, **6**: 74.
war in Virginia, **17**: 39
Wayne's treaty with, **29**: 406.
Western New York, **1**: 1.
Western Pennsylvania, **1**: 683; **2**: 52.
Western tribes in 1786, **1**: 177, 192.
Wi-wur-na, of Maine, speech, **12**: 92.

Yuma conjurors, **2**: 496.

ADDENDA

Agricultural College, first in U. S., 27: 286.
Alabama, 1861-65, 27: 470.
Allen, Zachariah, the Doorway, 7: 68.
America, climate and diseases of (Schœpff), 1: 201.
American aboriginal language (Brinton), 13: 601.
American influences in the French Revolution (White), 7: 467.
Ames, Ellis, Gen. E. Poor, 7: 152.
Ancient epitaphs in Yorktown, Va. (Hall), 27: 157.
Arkansas, secedes, 28: 308.
Army, United States, uniform of, 25: 420.
Arnold, Benedict, arrested, 30: 204.
—quarrel with Court-martial, 1776, 30: 203.
Arnold, Mrs. General Benedict (Van Schaack), 6: 153.
Atwater, E. E., the Colony of New Haven, 7: 74.
Aztec ruins (Brinton), 7: 69.
Baird, Rev. C. W., first settlers of New Amsterdam, 7: 68.
Balch, Thomas, obituary, 1: 400.
Baldwin, C. C., New Methods of History, 27: 158.
Barlee, Sir F. P., 30: 177.
Baxter, James P., Lovewell's Fight, 1: 153.
Beer, first made in America, 6: 390.
Birds of Oneida Co., N. Y. (Bagg), 15: 629.
Block Island (Sheffield), 1: 202.
Bogart, William S., Yorktown and the Siege, 1: 154.
Boston, Centennial of evacuation of, 1: 142.
Boyesen, H. H., Our Norse Ancestors, 22: 514.
Bradford's History (Winsor), 7: 468.
Bradford, William (Lewis), 29: 535.
Brinton, D. G., Aztec ruins, 7: 69.
Bristol, R. I., history of (Munro) 7: 75.
—leaves from the maritime history of (Munro), 27: 475.
Brotherfield, C. W., Nicolet's Discovery, 1: 393.
Brown, Moses (R. I.), (Jones), 28: 475.
Browne, Alexander, New Views of Early Va. History, 15: 617.
Cabot, John (Horsford), 15: 617.
Calhoun, John C. (III.), death, 6: 154.
California, landholders petition Congress, 25: 399.
Campbell, William W., 7: 467.
Canada, prize questions on history of, 6: 398.
Carleton, Sir Guy (Houghton), 7: 467.
—exchange of prisoners, 25: 169.
Centennial of the Declaration of Independence, 1: 141.
Centennial of evacuation of Boston (Ellis), 1: 142.
Centennial of Sheffield, Mass., 1: 142.
Center Square Market House, 1: 394.
Chace, Benjamin G., Taunton River Valley, 29: 538.
Chandler, General John (Talbot), 1: 153.
Channing centenary (Bellows), 1: 238.
Channing, centennial of William Ellery, 5: 228.
Channing, Edward, a New England aristocracy, 15: 617.
Chaplains of the American army (Gardiner), 22: 513.
Chapman, T. J., the French in the Allegheny valley, 17: 180.
Chetlain, General A. L., Personal Recollections of General Grant, 25: 509.
Chevalier de la Luzerne (Dana), 17: 92.
Chicago in the Forties (Clarke), 27: 73.
Circus horse under fire, a, 12: 516.
Civil government in the United States, 24: 408.
Cobb, General David, 7: 468.
Colonial newspaper press of Boston and New York (Stone), 24: 485.
Connecticut's public records (Hoadly), 7: 78.

Constitution, evolution of the (Beasley), 21: 504.
—Federal, centennial of the, 19: 262.
—making of a (Terry), 25: 509.
Convention of 1787, 26: 133, 136.
—of 1789, 23: 27.
Cooley's American Railways, 25: 512.
Coolidge, T. J., Jr., development of municipal government in Mass., 15: 617.
Cornstalk columns in National Capitol, 18: 128.
Cowards of society (Orme), 7: 468.
Cowpens monument, 30: 213.
—statue of Morgan, 7: 72.
Dana, E. L., Chevalier de la Luzerne, 17: 92.
De Broglie's diary, 15: 407.
Declaration of Independence, 22: 140.
DeCosta, Rev. B. F., genesis of English society in New York, 25: 509.
DesMarets, David, sketch of, 13: 507.
DeVries, Peter (Holland), portrait of Washington owned by, 21: 113.
—portrait of Washington (Polk), 21: 113.
Dismal swamp canal, 1861, 26: 157.
Fischer, Center Square Market House, 1: 394.
Fort Washington, R. I., 11: 481, 484.
Missouri Compromise, 13: 600; 15: 64.
Olding, Nicholas A., 7: 469.
Railroad mileage of the U. S., 1891, 25: 429.
Recollections of eminent men (DeWolf), 7: 470.
Robertson, James B., letter to J. C. Brevoort 4: 119.
St. Anthony's Face, N. Y., 23: 23, 254.
Sandwich Islands, Colleges in, 23: 419.
—diplomatic mission from, 17: 219.
—marriage at, 2: 56.
Washington at Uxbridge, Mass., 21: 105.
—Ella Bassett, Lawrence Washington, 2: 435.
—Mary, 13: 405.

ERRATA

P. 26. Cerrachi, Giuseppe, Bensonhurst, should be Benson bust.
P 27. Chase, Salmon P., 26: 7, should be Samuel.
P. 32. Coler, Isaac, should be Coles.
P. 39. Cutter, Ephraim, should be Cutler.
P. 48. Ely, Herman, should be Heman.
P. 64. Grape, Scuppernong, of N. Y., should be of N. C.
P. 74. Howe, Gen. W., letter to Col. Webb (and the next item) should be Gen. Robert Howe.
P. 75. Huguenot Society in N. Y. (23: 45), should be Huguenots in N. Y.
P. 76. Hunter, T. Sherry, should be Hunt, T. Sterry.
P. 76. Hunter, William L., should be Hunt.
P. 80. Jefferson's Seminary, view, should be Summary View.
P. 81. Johnson, Henry P., should be Johnston.
P. 83. Knapp, Friedrich, should be Kapp.
Kelley, A. M., should be Keiley.
P. 86. Kuyter, Pieter, should be Jochem Pieter.
P. 104. Mischianza, aboriginal name of, should be Mississippi River.
P. 164. Van Couvenhoven, Arendt, should be Van Curler.
P. 164. Van Curlre, name, should be Van Curler.
P. 181. Roger Williams, story of guild, 7: 354, should be, Story of (Guild).
P. 207. Tabor's True System of Life (Insurance, should be Three Systems of Life Insurance.
P. 209. Vining's Mysterious Columbus, should be Inglorious Columbus.

OMISSIONS.

P. 32. Cologne, the 11,000 virgins, 8: 633.
P. 42. Lord Delaware, 26: 74, 317.